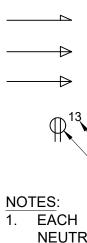
SYMBOLS A	AND ABBR	EVIATIONS						
SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
	-	CONDUIT AND WIRING	utu or T	XFMR	TRANSFORMER		РВО	PROVIDED BY OTHERS
	-	CONDUIT & WIRING TO BE REMOVED UON	5	СТ	CURRENT TRANSFORMER		PNL	PANEL
— — UG— —	-	BURIED CONDUIT	Ś	-	UTILITY POLE		PT	PRESSURE TREATED
——ОН——	-	OVERHEAD CONDUCTORS		WM	WATER MAIN		PVC	POLY VINYL CHLORIDE
	-	HOMERUN TO PANEL, ARROWS INDICATE # 1P	В	-	BOILER BREAK GLASS STATION		REL.	REMOVE AND RELOCATE
\triangleleft	-	MULTI-POLE HOMERUN	/ł	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACTS		RGS	RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL
	-	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED		NO	NORMALLY OPEN CONTACTS		RTU	ROOF TOP UNIT
II	-	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED UON	M	MD	MOTORIZED DAMPER		SCH	SCHEDULE
	-	ELECTRIC METER		SD OR CFSD	SMOKE DAMPER		SPD	SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE
J	-	JUNCTION BOX		UH	UNIT HEATER		SW	SWITCH(ES)
	-	FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH	С	-	APARTMENT BEDROOM CEILING FAN		TELCO	TELEPHONE COMPANY
	-	UNFUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH	INT	-	INTERCOM		TYP	TYPICAL
$\boxtimes^{\!\!\!\!}$	-	COMBINATION MOTOR STARTER/FUSED DISC.	RA	-	REMOTE RESCUE ASSISTANCE		UG	UNDERGROUND
\square	-	MOTOR STARTER		A	AMPERE(S)		UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
\bigcirc	-	MOTOR		AC	AIR CONDITIONER		UV	UNIT VENTILATOR
4_4	-	BATTERY PACK EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE		ACC	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER		VIF	VERIFY IN FIELD
X	-	EXIT LIGHT, FACES-SHADED, CHEVRON-ARROW		AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR		V	VOLT(S)
S _x	-	SINGLE POLE SWITCH		AF	AMPERAGE OF FUSE		WH	WATER HEATER
		(x - INDICATES FIXTURE BEING CONTROLLED)		AGL	ABOVE GRADE LEVEL		WP	WEATHERPROOF
S _x ³	-			AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT		W	WASHER
		(x - INDICATES FIXTURE BEING CONTROLLED)		AL	ALUMINIUM		D	DRYER
S _x ⁴	-			ARC	ARC FAULT INTERRUPTER		R	RANGE
		(x - INDICATES FIXTURE BEING CONTROLLED)		AS	AMPERAGE OF SWITCH		НО	RANGE HOOD
S _x ^{DIM}	-			AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE		MW	MICROWAVE
		(x - INDICATES FIXTURE BEING CONTROLLED)		BCW	BARE COPPER WIRE		REF	REFRIGERATOR
S _M	-	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH		BLDG	BUILDING			
Sĸ	-	KEY OPERATED SINGLE POLE SWITCH		BMS	BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM			VINOT BE APPLICABLE FOR THIS PROJECT. LIGHT FIXTURE SYMBOLS.
	-	WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR		С	CONDUIT			
Ň	-	WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR, V		CD	CANDELA	_		
		INDICATES VACANCY SENSOR		СКТ	CIRCUIT	_		
OC) V	-	CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR, V		CLG	CEILING	_		
		INDICATES VACANCY SENSOR		COL	COLUMN	_		
\oplus	-	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE		CU	COPPER			
\ominus	-	SWITCHED/SPLIT CIRCUIT DUPLEX RECEPTACLE		СИН	CABINET UNIT HEATER			
	-	DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE		DEM.	DEMOLISH AND REMOVE			
\ominus	-	SPECIAL RECEPTACLE		DISC	DISCONNECT			
\bigtriangledown	-	TELEPHONE OUTLET		DIM	DIMMER			
▼ ×	-	DATA OUTLET (x - INDICATES # OF JACKS, 1 JACK UON)		DWG	DRAWING	_		
				ELEV	ELEVATOR	_		
$\mathbf{\nabla}$	-	COMBINATION TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLET		EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING	_		
\bigcirc	-	COMBINATION DATA & TV OUTLET		EM	EMERGENCY	_		
\bigcirc	-	TV OUTLET		EX.	EXISTING TO REMAIN	_		
(5) 120V	-	120 VOLT SMOKE & CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM		F	FLOOR	_		
(S) _{120V}	-	120 VOLT SMOKE ALARM		FBO	FURNISHED BY OTHERS	_		
)F) 120V	-	120 VOLT DUAL MODE STROBE LIGHT WITH 177CD SIMILAR TO KIDDE SL177i OR APPROVED EQUAL		FC	FAN COIL UNIT	_		
				GFI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER	_		
TC	-	TIME CLOCK		HP	HORSEPOWER	_		
CR	-	CARD READER		HVAC	HEATING VENTILATION AIR CONDITIONING	_		
ES	-			IMC		-		
PTZ	-	SECURITY CAMERA PTZ - PAN, TILT, ZOOM		KVA	KILO-VOLT-AMPERE	-		
				KW	KILO-WATT	-		
	СВ			MAX	MAXIMUM	-		
200AS	-			MCB		-		
150AF	-			MIN		-		
	GND	GROUND AS PER LOCAL CODE		MLO	MAIN LUG ONLY	-		
TT	-	GROUND BAR		NIC		-		
OR 💽	-	GROUND ROD		NTS	NOT TO SCALE	-		
				ОН	OVERHEAD	-		
				Р	POLE			

OVMONIC AND ADDEV/IATIONS

16. ALL 120V, 15 AND 20 AMP CIRCUITS FEEDING LOADS IN KITCHENS, FAMILY ROOMS, DINING ROOMS, LIVING ROOMS, PARLORS, LIBRARIES, DENS, BEDROOMS, SUNROOMS, RECREATION ROOMS, CLOSETS, HALLWAYS, LAUNDRY AREAS, GUEST ROOMS, GUEST SUITES OR SIMILAR ROOMS OR AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ARC-FAULT TYPE CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER CIRCUIT BREAKERS. RECEPTACLES IN THESE AREAS SHALL BE TAMPER RESISTANT TYPE.



1. EACH 120V AND 277V CIRCUIT SHALL HAVE A DEDICATED NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR. SHARED NEUTRAL HOMERUNS ARE NOT PERMITTED. 2. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INCREASED FOR VOLTAGE DROP AND DERATING AS PER APPLICABLE ELECTRICAL CODE. FOR CIRCUITS THAT ARE BETWEEN 100' AND 150' IN LENGTH, PHASE AND NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE #10 AWG. FOR CIRCUITS THAT ARE BETWEEN 150' AND 225' IN LENGTH, PHASE AND NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE #8 AWG. FOR LENGTHS GREATER THAN 225' IN LENGTH, VERIFY CONDUCTOR SIZES WITH ENGINEER.

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHOWN IS NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED (UON) EXISTING TO REMAIN (EX.).

2. THE DRAWINGS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED SCHEMATIC ONLY AND DO NOT NECESSARILY SHOW THE EXACT LOCATIONS AND DETAILS OF THE WORK TO BE INSTALLED.

3. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND PAYING ALL FEES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS WORK INCLUDING FILING WITH THE UTILITY COMPANY (AS REQUIRED), AND WITH LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

4. ALL WORK INVOLVING THE ELECTRIC SERVICE SHALL BE COORDINATED AND APPROVED BY THE UTILITY COMPANY.

5. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER UON "ON DRAWINGS".

6. ELECTRONIC FILES OF THE MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING AND FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE CONTRACTOR. THE ENGINEER MAY GRANT THE CONTRACTOR A LIMITED LICENSE TO MAKE A DERIVATIVE WORK OF THE DATABASE FOR THE PURPOSE OF SHOP DRAWINGS, SUBMITTALS AND AS-BUILT DRAWINGS. UPON REQUEST, THE ENGINEER SHALL PROVIDE A RELEASE FORM THAT MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO RELEASE OF THE ELECTRONIC FILES.

CIRCUIT NUMBERS ARE FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. ACTUAL CIRCUIT NUMBERS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

8. FOR EACH WALL MOUNTED COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET, PROVIDE A 1900 JUNCTION BOX WITH AN EXTENDER COLLAR AND 1 INCH CONDUIT WITH DRAGLINE 6 INCHES ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING FOR INSTALLATION OF CABLE BY OTHERS.

9. COMMUNICATION WIRING BY OTHERS. COORDINATE COMMUNICATION JACKS WITH REPRESENTATIVE, TYPICAL.

10. WHERE GFI RECEPTACLES ARE CIRCUITED WITH GENERAL CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES, THE GFI RECEPTACLE SHALL BE THE LAST DEVICE ON THE CIRCUIT.

11. INSTALL CONDUIT EXPANSION FITTINGS AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE CONDUITS CROSS BUILDING OR STRUCTURE EXPANSION JOINTS.

12. CEILING MOUNTED RECEPTACLES SHALL BE MOUNTED FLUSH TO CEILING.

13. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, STARTERS, HOAS AND MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCHES FOR MECHANICAL PUMPS, CABINET AND UNIT HEATERS, RETURN FANS, ROOF FANS, VAV BOXES, COMPRESSORS, FAN COIL UNITS, AIR HANDLERS AND CONDENSERS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND INSTALLED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

14. DISCONNECT SWITCHES FOR MOTORIZED DAMPERS, CFSD/SD AND VAV BOXES SUPPLIED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND INSTALLED AND WIRED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. SWITCHES NOT SHOWN ON PLANS.

15. ALL SMOKE, CO & COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARMS TO BE 120V, MULTI STATION HEADS WITH NON-REMOVABLE, NON-REPLACEABLE, 10 YEAR MINIMUM BATTERY BACKUP, U.O.N. PROVIDE WIRING AS REQUIRED BETWEEN HEADS. ALL HEADS WITHIN DWELLING UNIT SHALL BE CONNECTED TOGETHER.

TYPICAL BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING LEGEND

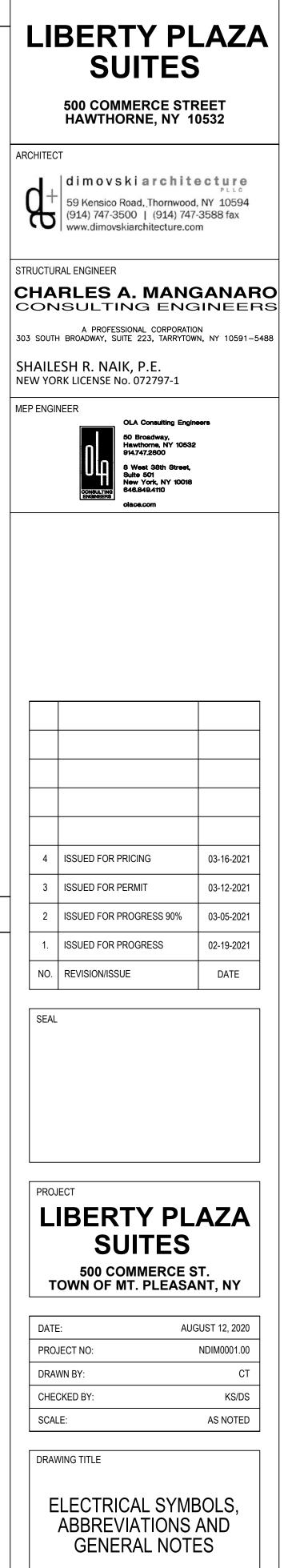
_____ 2-#12 & 1-#12 GND (1-1P-20A OR 1-1P-15A CB)

_____ 3-#12 & 1-#12 GND (3P-20A OR 3P-15A CB)

_____ 2-#12 & 1-#12 GND (2P-20A OR 2P-15A CB)

CIRCUIT # RECEPTACLE

- LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE - SWITCH CONTROL - LIGHT FIXTURE - CIRCUIT #



SHEET NO.

E0.1

DEFINITION OF TERMS

- 1. WHEREVER IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS THE WORD "CLIENT" IS USED, IT MUST BE UNDERSTOOD THAT "LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES" IS INTENDED.
- 2. WHEREVER IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS THE WORD "ARCHITECT" IS USED, IT MUST BE UNDERSTOOD THAT "DIMOVSKI ARCHITECTURE" IS INTENDED.
- 3. WHEREVER IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS THE WORD "ENGINEER" IS USED, IT MUST BE UNDERSTOOD THAT "OLA CONSULTING ENGINEERS" IS INTENDED.
- 4. WHEREVER IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS THE WORDS "ELECTRICAL UTILITY" OR "POWER COMPANY" ARE USED, IT MUST BE UNDERSTOOD THAT "CON EDISON" IS INTENDED.
- 5. WHEREVER IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS THE WORDS "TELEPHONE UTILITY" OR "TELCO" ARE USED, IT MUST BE UNDERSTOOD THAT "VERIZON" IS INTENDED.
- 6. "WORK" MUST BE DEEMED TO CONSIST OF ALL LABOR AND OPERATIONS, TRANSPORTATION, HOISTING, MATERIALS, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, INSPECTIONS, INVESTIGATIONS, COORDINATION AND SUPERVISION REQUIRED AND / OR REASONABLY NECESSARY TO PRODUCE THE CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 7. "FURNISH" MEANS THE DESIGN, FABRICATION, PURCHASE AND DELIVERY TO THE JOB SITE.
- 8. "INSTALL OR INSTALLATION" MEANS THE ACT OF PHYSICALLY PLACING, APPLYING, SETTING, ERECTING, ANCHORING, SECURING, ETC., CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS, APPLIANCES, AND SIMILAR ITEMS SPECIFIED AND FURNISHED AT THE JOB SITE. INSTALLATION OF SPECIFIED ITEMS MUST BE COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS.
- 9. "PROVIDE" MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, ETC. AS DEFINED ABOVE.
- 10. THE FOLLOWING ARE DEFINITIONS OF SHOP DRAWING STAMP ACTIONS:
- A. "NO EXCEPTIONS TAKEN" MEANS THAT THE SHOP DRAWING IS CORRECT AS TO PERFORMANCE, CAPACITY, ETC. AND SUBSTANTIAL CONFORMANCE TO THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. FABRICATION AND/OR PURCHASE MAY COMMENCE.
- B. "MAKE CORRECTIONS NOTED" MEANS THAT THE SHOP DRAWING IS CORRECT AS TO PERFORMANCE, CAPACITY, ETC. AND SUBSTANTIAL CONFORMANCE TO THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS, SUBJECT TO AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE ANNOTATIONS AND/OR CORRECTIONS INDICATED ON THE SHOP DRAWING. FABRICATION AND/OR PURCHASE MAY COMMENCE.
- C. "AMEND AND RESUBMIT" MEANS THAT THE COMMENTS AND/OR CORRECTION ARE SO EXTENSIVE AND IMPORTANT THAT THE REVIEWER WANTS TO SEE HOW THE COMMENTS AND/OR CORRECTIONS ARE RESOLVED PRIOR TO RELEASE FOR FABRICATION AND/OR PURCHASE. FABRICATIONS AND/OR PURCHASE MAY NOT COMMENCE.
- D. "REJECTED" MEANS THAT THE SHOP DRAWING DOES NOT COMPLY OR CONFORM TO THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS. FABRICATION AND/OR PURCHASE MAY NOT COMMENCE.

SPECIFICATIONS

E-1. SCOPE OF WORK

- ELECTRICAL AND RELATED WORK COMPLETE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- DIRECTORIES.
- ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.
- REQUIREMENTS.
- ELECTRICAL RACEWAY SYSTEMS, INCLUDING NECESSARY SUPPORTS AND FASTENERS.
- GROUNDING AND BONDING SYSTEM.
- PARTITIONS.
- 10. FIELD TESTS OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND ITS OPERATIONS AS SPECIFIED.
- WORK.
- 12. TEMPORARY POWER AND LIGHT AS REQUIRED.
- 13. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AS INDICATED. 14. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.

E-2 MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP

A. GENERAL:

- 1. THE WORK PERFORMED SHALL BE "FIRST-CLASS WORK" IN EVERY RESPECT THE WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED ELECTRICIANS SKILLED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE TRADES, WHO SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF COMPETENT PERSONS.
- THAT ALL SYSTEMS BE COMPLETE AND OPERATIVE.
- 4. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL BE APPROVAL OF THE CLIENT.
- SECTIONS.

E-3 LAWS, REGULATIONS AND CODES

A. GENERAL:

E-4 SHOP DRAWINGS

- DIRECTED:
- 1. CONDUIT
- 2. CONDUCTORS
- 3. WIRING DEVICES
- 4. SPECIAL OUTLETS/EQUIPMENT
- 5. LIGHTING FIXTURES 6. LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES/SYSTEMS
- 7. EXIT LIGHTING UNITS
- 8. DISCONNECT SWITCHES
- 9. FUSES
- 10. PANELBOARDS
- 11. SWITCHBOARDS
- 12. SPDs
- 13. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (DEVICES/WIRING DIAGRAM/CALCULATIONS)
- 14. MANHOLES/HAND HOLES

A. ALL WORK SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED EXISTING TO REMAIN (EX.). THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, APPLIANCES, SERVICES, HOISTING, SCAFFOLDING, SUPERVISION AND OVERHEAD FOR THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLING OF ALL THE

1. MODIFICATION OF PANELBOARDS, BALANCING AND UPDATED TYPED

2. REMOVAL, DISPOSAL, RELOCATION AND/OR INSTALLATION OF FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS, ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIXTURES, SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, WIRING, PANELBOARDS, TRANSFORMERS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT, ALARM WIRING AND ANY OTHER

3. LIGHTING FIXTURES, COMPLETE WITH NECESSARY HANGER ASSEMBLIES, STEMS AND SWIVELS, COUPLINGS, LAMP AUXILIARIES, LAMPS, MISCELLANEOUS MOUNTING DEVICES AND HARDWARE TO MEET THE BOCA SEISMIC

4. JUNCTION AND OUTLET BOXES COMPLETE WITH COVERS, SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES AND ANY OTHER WIRING DEVICES AND SPECIAL COVERPLATES. 5. CONDUIT, CONDUIT FITTINGS, OUTLET BOXES, JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES, TROUGHS, WIREWAYS AND ALL APPURTENANCES NECESSARY FOR

6. INSULATED CONDUCTORS COMPLETE WITH SPLICES AND CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING CONNECTORS AND CONNECTION LUGS.

8. HOLES AND SLEEVES FOR CONDUITS PASSING THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS AND

9. TAGGING AND IDENTIFYING ALL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES WITH NAMEPLATES.

11. CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL

2. WORK THAT IS SLIPSHOD, POORLY LAID OUT, NOT PERFECTLY ALIGNED, OR THAT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE REQUIREMENTS GENERALLY ACCEPTED IN THE TRADE FOR "FIRST-CLASS WORK" SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.

3. IN ADDITION TO THE MATERIALS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE. ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE EXTENT

NEW AND LISTED AND/OR LABELED BY THE UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC., FOR THE APPLICATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN. MATERIALS, MATERIAL SIZES AND METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SPECIFIED SHALL BE AT LEAST EQUAL TO OR BETTER THAN THE STANDARDS AS LISTED BY THE UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC., AND/OR THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LAWS, REGULATIONS AND CODES MENTIONED HEREINAFTER. DEFECTIVE MATERIALS OR MATERIALS DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF INSTALLATION OR TESTS SHALL BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED IN A MANNER MEETING WITH THE

5. ALL WORK UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN COOPERATION WITH THE WORK BY ALL OTHER CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS ON THE PROJECT, IN ORDER TO AVOID INTERFERENCES AND TO SECURE THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF ALL WORK. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS COVERING THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER ALL SECTIONS, SO THAT HE UNDERSTANDS THE RELATION AND EXTENT OF THE WORK OF THIS SECTION WITH RESPECT TO THE WORK OF THE OTHER

6. ALL WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER & CLIENT AND SHALL MEET ALL CLIENT STANDARDS WHERE APPLICABLE AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL FROM AN AUTHORIZED CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE. ALL MATERIALS USED SUCH AS CONDUIT. WIRING, LIGHT FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES, ETC. SHALL MEET CLIENT STANDARDS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

1. ALL WORK UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL CODES AND AUTHORITIES. WHERE REFERENCE IS MADE TO LAWS, CODES, REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, THESE DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING THE LATEST REVISIONS AND AMENDMENTS THERETO IN EFFECT AS OF THE DATE OF BID OPENING, SHALL FORM PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

A. GENERAL: MANUFACTURER'S DATA OR SHOP DRAWINGS OF THE FOLLOWING APPARATUS GIVING FULL INFORMATION AS TO DIMENSIONS, MATERIALS, AND ALL INFORMATION PERTINENT TO THE ADEQUACY OF THE SUBMITTED EQUIPMENT INCLUDING WIRING DIAGRAMS SHALL ALSO BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL AS

E-5 RECORD DRAWINGS

A. GENERAL:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AN ACCURATE RECORD OF ALL DEVIATIONS IN WORK AS ACTUALLY INSTALLED FROM WORK AS INDICATED. THIS RECORD SHALL BE UPDATED DAILY AND SHALL BE KEPT AVAILABLE AT THE SITE FOR INSPECTION. UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK, AND BEFORE FINAL PAYMENT IS AUTHORIZED, MARKED PRINTS WITH SIGNED CERTIFICATION OF ACCURACY, SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

E-6 INSTALLATION OF WORK

- A. GENERAL:
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO EXAMINE THE SITE AND CHECK ALL FIELD CONDITIONS. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY CONDITION WHICH DIFFERS FROM THAT INDICATED ON THE PLAN.
- 2. ALL WORK SHALL BE CAREFULLY LAID OUT IN ADVANCE SO THAT UNNECESSARY CUTTING, CHANNELING, CHASING OR DRILLING OF WALLS, PARTITIONS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR OTHER SURFACES WILL BE AVOIDED. WHERE WORK IS NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER INSTALLATION, SUPPORT OR ANCHORAGE OF RACEWAYS, OUTLETS OR OTHER ELECTRICAL WORK, IT SHALL BE CAREFULLY DONE IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO AVOID ANY DAMAGE. ALL WORK WHICH MAY BE DAMAGED SHALL BE REPAIRED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER.
- 3. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND ANY WORK DAMAGED OR MOVED OUT OF LINE AFTER ROUGHING-IN SHALL BE REPAIRED AND RESET TO THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL ROUTING IN THE FIELD WITH EXISTING EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY OFFSETS TO AVOID EXISTING EQUIPMENT & OBSTRUCTIONS.
- 5. CORE DRILLING OR TRENCHING THROUGH AN EXISTING FLOOR SLAB, WHEN REQUIRED, SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER. FLOOR SLABS SHALL BE RADAR SCANNED PRIOR TO CORE DRILLING OR TRENCHING. ALL WORK, INCLUDING CORE DRILLING, RADAR SCAN, INSTALLATION OF FIRE STOPPING, & CONDUIT/CABLE INSTALLATION SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING NON-BUSINESS HOURS AND INCLUDED IN BASE BID. USE EXTREME CAUTION DURING ANY CUTTING OPERATION TO AVOID DAMAGE TO EXISTING EQUIPMENT/SYSTEMS. ANY ITEMS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF CORE DRILLING SHALL BE REPAIRED AT NO COST TO THE CLIENT. ALL CORES SHALL BE FIRE SEALED.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY CONDUIT ROUTING WITH OWNER AND/OR CLIENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

B. ELECTRIC SERVICE:

- 1. ALL WORK INVOLVING THE ELECTRICAL SERVICE SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH AND APPROVED BY THE ELECTRICAL UTILITY COMPANY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY ALL FEES ASSOCIATED WITH THE ELECTRIC SERVICE MODIFICATIONS.
- 2. NOTIFY THE ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANY IMMEDIATELY UPON AWARD OF CONTRACT TO COORDINATE ELECTRIC SERVICE MODIFICATIONS.
- 3. NOTIFY THE CLIENT AND OWNER IN WRITING AT LEAST TWO WEEKS IN ADVANCE OF ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE IN THE BUILDING. INFORM THE CLIENT AND OWNER OF THE DURATION OF THE SHUTDOWN. ALL WORK INVOLVING A SHUTDOWN SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING PREMIUM TIME, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CLIENT.

C. CONDUIT WORK:

- 1. ALL THREADED JOINTS IN CONDUIT WORK SHALL BE MADE WATERTIGHT BY A COATING OF THOMAS & BETTS KOPR-SHIELD COMPOUND ON THE MALE THREADS ONLY. WHENEVER THREADS ARE CUT. THEY SHALL BE COATED WITH KOPR-SHIELD BEFORE MAKING UP THE CONNECTION.
- 2. EXPOSED CONDUIT ON CEILING SHALL BE RUN PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO WALL AND VISE VERSA TO CEILING, WHEN INSTALLED ON WALL. SECURE CONDUIT CLAMPS AND SUPPORTS TO MASONRY MATERIALS BY TOGGLE BOLT. EXPANSION BOLT OR STEEL INSERT. SPACING OF CONDUIT SUPPORTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 7 FEET.
- 3. THE ENDS OF ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE CAREFULLY REAMED OUT FREE FROM BURRS BEFORE INSTALLATION AND AFTER THREADING. THE END OF EACH CONDUIT 1" AND SMALLER SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE IT ENTERS A JUNCTION BOX, OUTLET BOX, CABINET, ETC., WITH A LOCK NUT AND BUSHINGS. FOR CONDUITS 1-1/4" AND LARGER, INSULATED BUSHINGS SHALL BE USED. IF INSULATED BUSHINGS ARE OF THE FULLY INSULATED TYPE, AN ADDITIONAL LOCK NUT SHALL BE USED INSIDE JUNCTION BOX OR CABINET BEFORE INSTALLING THE BUSHINGS.
- 4. FLEXIBLE SEAL-TITE CONDUIT AND SEAL-TITE FITTINGS SHALL BE USED TO CONNECT ALL MOTORS SO AS TO ISOLATE THE MOTION OR VIBRATION FROM THE RIGID CONDUIT SYSTEM AND THE BUILDING. AN EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ALL FLEXIBLE CONDUITS.
- CONDUITS SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED IN PLACE WITH STRAPS, HANGERS AND SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED.
- 6. CONDUIT IN HUNG CEILINGS SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN AN APPROVED MANNER FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- 7. FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT OR MC CABLE SHALL BE USED FOR BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING ABOVE HUNG CEILINGS AND IN PARTITIONS.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PULL BOXES, JUNCTION BOXES, CONDUITS, CONDUIT ELBOWS, AND OFFSETS IN CONDUIT RUNS WHICH INTERFERE WITH THE STRUCTURAL WOOD OR STEEL, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, ETC., TO SUIT THE FIELD CONDITIONS.
- 9. NO MORE THAN THREE RIGHT ANGLE BENDS SHALL BE PERMITTED IN CONDUIT BETWEEN ANY TWO TERMINATION OR PULLBOXES. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL PULLBOXES AS REQUIRED.
- 10. TELEPHONE SERVICE CONDUITS SHALL HAVE ONE 18"x18"x8" PULL BOX AFTER 270 DEGREES OF BENDS WITH A MAXIMUM OF 360 DEGREES OF BEND PER RUN. ALL BENDS IN CONDUIT SHALL BE SWEEPING BENDS FOR FIBER OPTIC CABLE. 90 DEGREE BENDS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
- 11. ALL MC CABLE RUNS ABOVE HUNG CEILINGS SHALL BE SECURED TO BUILDING STRUCTURE. NO MC CABLES SHALL BE LEFT UNSUPPORTED ON DUCTWORK OR CEILING TILES.
- 12. WHERE MULTIPLE HOME RUNS ARE ROUTED TOGETHER IN THE SAME RACEWAY LONGER THAN 24 INCHES, CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INCREASED TO

6. BLANK STEEL BOX COVERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL UNUSED OUTLETS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. IN FINISHED AREAS, BLANK COVERS SHALL BE PROVIDED. COLOR SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT. 7. OUTLET BOXES FOR SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES AND COMMUNICATION OUTLETS SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED BACK-TO-BACK.

#10 AWG FOR UP TO EIGHT CONDUCTORS (HOT & NEUTRAL) MAXIMUM INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AFOREMENTIONED CODE.

D. CABLE AND WIRING WORK:

- 1. CONDUCTORS FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE OF SIZES INDICATED ON THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, BUT SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN NO. 12 AWG EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR SPECIFIED.
- 2. ALL JOINTS, SPLICES AND TAPS FOR WIRING CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH MATERIALS AS HEREINAFTER SPECIFIED. 3. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FROM OUTLET TO OUTLET, AND NO
 - SPLICES OR CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE, EXCEPT WITHIN OUTLET BOXES, JUNCTION BOXES OR CABINETS.
- 4. THE NEUTRAL WIRE SHALL NOT BE USED AS A GROUND WIRE. THE NEUTRAL WIRE SHALL BE AN INSULATED WIRE AND SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE GROUND SYSTEM AT ONE PLACE ONLY. THIS CONNECTION SHALL BE MADE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SEPARATELY DERIVED SYSTEM.
- 5. TELEPHONE/DATA CABLING RUN ABOVE THE HUNG CEILING SHALL NOT BE LEFT UNSUPPORTED. ALL CABLING SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE.

E. ELECTRICAL GROUNDING AND BONDING:

- 1. ALL CABINETS AND TERMINAL BOXES SHALL BE BONDED TO THE CONDUIT SYSTEM, AND WHERE APPLICABLE TO THE GROUND WIRE.
- 2. THE ELECTRICAL RACEWAY SYSTEM, METALLIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FRAMES, HOUSING AND ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BONDED TOGETHER AND GROUNDED.
- 3. THE EQUIPMENT BONDING JUMPERS SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN THE SIZES LISTED IN THE AFOREMENTIONED CODE.
- 4. GROUND LUGS FOR CABLE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE SIMILAR TO BURNDY, TYPE YAV FOR CONDUCTOR SIZES AS PERMITTED BY THE AFOREMENTIONED CODES. 5. ALL GROUNDING AND BONDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER AND SHALL BE AS INCONSPICUOUS AS POSSIBLE. ALL WORK EXPOSED TO MECHANICAL DAMAGE SHALL BE PROTECTED IN AN APPROVED MANNER. ALL GROUND SCREWS AND BUSHINGS SHALL BE MADE TIGHT.
- 6. THE PROVISION OF A FULLY-WIRED GROUNDING SYSTEM DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF HIS RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING CONTINUITY OF THE METALLIC RACEWAY SYSTEM. THE METALLIC RACEWAY SYSTEM SHALL BE ASSEMBLED AND BONDED TOGETHER TO FORM A CONTINUOUS PATH FROM THE MOST REMOTE OUTLET.
- 7. ALL GROUNDING WIRES, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES OF THE AFOREMENTIONED CODE.
- 8. FOR CONNECTION TO THE GROUNDING SYSTEM, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL A GROUND LUG WELDED TO THE INTERIOR OF EVERY METALLIC BOX, CABINET, HOUSING OR ENCLOSURE WHICH IS FURNISHED UNDER THIS OR ANY OTHER SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- 9. EACH STEEL BOX SHALL BE CONNECTED BY THE USE OF A GROUNDING BUSHING ON RIGID CONDUIT, O.Z. TYPE BLG.
- 10. A SEPARATE GREEN INSULATED GROUND WIRE SHALL BE RUN WITH EACH CIRCUIT AS INDICATED.

F. OUTLET BOXES:

- 1. OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS FOR ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES INCLUDING CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES AND LIGHTING FIXTURES. THE LOCATIONS OF THE OUTLETS ON THE DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED IN THE FIELD.
- 2. ALL OUTLETS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AND NONE SHALL BE INSTALLED ABOVE DUCTS, BEHIND FURRING OR OTHER SIMILAR LOCATIONS. ANY OUTLET DESIGNATED AS PROVIDING POWER FOR A PARTICULAR PIECE OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR DISCONNECTION WITH SAID UNIT IN PLACE. ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE LABELED IDENTIFYING THE CIRCUIT(S) CONTAINED.
- 3. OUTLETS IN HUNG CEILING AREAS SHALL BE CONCEALED ABOVE HUNG CEILING FOR RECESSED LIGHTING FIXTURES: OR SET FLUSH WITH HUNG CEILING FOR SURFACE AND PENDANT MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURES. THESE OUTLETS SHALL BE SECURELY SUPPORTED FROM THE FRAMING WORK WHICH SUPPORTS THE CEILING OR FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE ABOVE THE CEILING.
- 4. WHERE NECESSARY FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE ELECTRICAL WORK, BARS, ANGLES OR CHANNEL MEMBERS OF SUITABLE SIZE SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED.
- 5. MOUNTING HEIGHTS FOR ELECTRICAL DEVICES SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. IF THERE ARE NO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR THIS PROJECT THE MOUNTING SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS:
- a. LIGHT SWITCHES: 48" AFF TO CENTERLINE OF BOX.
- b. WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSORS: 48" AFF TO CENTERLINE OF BOX. c. RECEPTACLES: 18" AFF TO CENTERLINE OF BOX.
- d. DATA/TELEPHONE OUTLETS: 18" AFF TO CENTERLINE OF BOX.
- e. FIRE ALARM MANUAL PULL STATION: 42" MIN./48" MAX. AFF TO HANDLE.
- f. FIRE ALARM AUDIO AND/OR STROBE: 80" AFF TO BOTTOM OF STROBE LENS OR 6" FROM CEILING TO TOP OF STROBE LENS, WHICHEVER IS LOWER.

G. MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS:

- 1. FOR ALL MOTORS, STARTERS, ANNUNCIATORS, ETC. TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED UNDER OTHER SECTIONS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL SAFETY DISCONNECTS SHOWN OR REQUIRED U.O.N.
- 2. CONTROL EQUIPMENT DEVICES SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED UNDER OTHER SECTIONS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING ALL WIRING BETWEEN THE CONTROL DEVICE AND THE MOTOR. THE POWER SUPPLY LEADS TO THE MOTOR FROM THE CONTROLLER SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AS THE FEEDS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 4. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN MOTORS AND STARTERS AND LEAVE UNITS AND EQUIPMENT READY TO OPERATE.
- 5. ALL WIRING FOR MOTOR CONTROL INTERLOCK AND AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE 120 VOLT SUPPLIES FOR CONTROL EQUIPMENT AS DEFINED ON THE DRAWINGS AND APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS.
- 6. EXACT LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

LII	BERTY PL SUITES	
	500 COMMERCE STR HAWTHORNE, NY 10	
RCHITEC	d i m o v s k i a r c h i t e 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, (914) 747-3500 (914) 747- www.dimovskiarchitecture.cor	PLLC
НА	RALENGINEER RLES A. MANG ISULTING ENG	
03 SOUTH	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO I BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWI	
EW YO	SH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
EP ENGI	OLA Consulting Engine 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 648.849.4110 olace.com	ers
4		02 16 2021
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021 03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	т.
		NDIM0001.00
	WN BY: CKED BY:	CT KS/DS
SCAL	E:	AS NOTED
DRAV	VING TITLE	
	ELECTRICAL NOT AND SPECIFICATI	
SHEE	E0.2	

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

E-7 MATERIALS

A. CONDUIT:

- MINIMUM SIZE OF CONDUIT SHALL BE 3/4" EXCEPT FOR LOW VOLTAGE 1 CONTROL AND WIRING BETWEEN LIGHT FIXTURES WHERE 1/2" CONDUIT MAYBE USED OR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFIED.
- 2. FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT, EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, SHALL BE SINGLE-STRIP ELECTROGAL VANIZED, SPIRALLY-WOUND, INTERLOCKED, STEEL FLEXIBLE CONDUIT.
- 3. MC CABLE MAY BE USED FOR WIRING IN CONCEALED AREAS OR AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. EMT SHALL BE USED IN ALL EXPOSED AREAS AND FOR WIRING PENETRATING FLOOR.
- 4. LOCKNUTS SHALL BE HEAVY GAUGE SHEET STEEL TYPE WITH A PLATED CORROSION-RESISTANT COATING.
- 5. BUSHINGS SHALL BE MALLEABLE IRON INSULATED TYPE WITH A CADMIUM COATING.
- 6. ALL CONDUIT INSTALLED IN WET LOCATIONS, OR WHERE EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (RGS), CONDUITS INSTALLED UNDERGROUND SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 PVC AND INTERIOR CONDUITS SHALL BE EMT U.O.N.
- 7. ALL MAIN FEEDERS AND CIRCUITRY FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT OR IN EXPOSED AREAS SHALL BE IN CONDUIT.

B. SLEEVES:

- 1. SLEEVES THROUGH FIRE RESISTANT WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE COMPLETELY PACKED WITH NON-COMBUSTIBLE FIRE STOP MATERIAL RATED FOR THE PARTICULAR WALL BEING PENETRATED. PENETRATIONS THRU FIRE RATED MATERIAL SHALL BE MINIMIZED.
- C. WIRE AND CABLE:
- 1. ALL WIRE AND CABLE SHALL HAVE SOFT ANNEALED COPPER CONDUCTORS WITH 600 VOLT INSULATION. AND SHALL BE LISTED AND APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, AND SHALL MEET ALL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE IPCEA-NEMA STANDARDS.
- 2. ALL WIRE FOR GENERAL USE, UNLESS SHOWN OR SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, SHALL BE TYPE THHN. ALL WIRE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND OR ON ROOFTOPS SHALL BE TYPE XHHW-2 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. WIRE #10 AWG AND SMALLER SHALL BE CONSISTENTLY COLOR CODED THROUGHOUT BY MEANS OF COLORING APPLIED TO THE OUTER COVERING TO INDICATE PHASE AND NEUTRAL. ALL OTHER WIRES AND CABLES SHALL BE COLOR CODED BY APPLICATION OF A BAND OF APPROPRIATELY COLORED PLASTIC TAPE APPLIED OVER THE JACKETS AT EACH OUTLET, JUNCTION, PULL AND TERMINAL POINTS. THE COLOR CODING FOR WIRING SHALL BE:

	120/208V	277/480V
PHASE A	BLACK	BROWN
PHASE B	RED	ORANGE
PHASE C	BLUE	YELLOW
NEUTRAL	WHITE	GRAY
GROUND	GREEN	GREEN

- 3. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS SHALL BE MINIMUM #12 AWG SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- GROUND WIRE AND CABLE SHALL BE COPPER CONDUCTORS.
- 5. 120 VOLT CONDUCTOR LENGTHS IN EXCESS OF 100 FEET SHALL BE #10 AWG MIN.

D. CONNECTORS FOR WIRE AND CABLE:

- 1. WIRE AND CABLE CONNECTORS SHALL BE SOLDERLESS, MECHANICAL, SOLID COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY TYPES. CONNECTORS SHALL BE BUCHANAN ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS COPPER SQUEEZE-ON TYPE WITH MOLDED RUBBER OR VINYL CAP. MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY "SCOTCHLOCK: OR IDEAL INDUSTRIES "SUPER NUT" SPRING CONNECTOR WITH MOLDED VINYL CAP.
- 2. CONNECTORS FOR CONDUCTORS LARGER THAN #8 AWG SHALL BE MECHANICAL BOLTED TYPE, INSULATED WITH CLAMP-ON MOLDED COVERS. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE OZ ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY OR BURNDY ENGINEERING COMPANY.
- 3. ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE SHALL BE VINYL PLASTIC TYPE WITH PRESSURE ADHESIVE, MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY "SCOTCH" NO. 33 ELECTRICAL TAPE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. ALL CONNECTORS AND CONNECTIONS HAVING IRREGULAR SURFACES SHALL BE PROPERLY PADDED WITH "SCOTCHFIL" PUTTY PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF TAPE.
- 4. ALL CABLE TIES INSTALLED IN PLENUM SHALL BE PANDUIT, TYPE HALAR, U.L. LISTED/APPROVED FOR USE IN PLENUM AREAS. ALL OTHER LOCATIONS SHALL BE NYLON TIE STRAPS AS MANUFACTURED BY THOMAS AND BETTS.

E. WIRING AND OUTLET DEVICES:

- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE AS HEREIN SPECIFIED OR AS PER BUILDING STANDARDS, INDUSTRIAL GRADE. DEVICES AND COVER PLATES SHALL SHALL BE GANGED UNDER COMMON FACEPLATE U.O.N. AND SHALL MATCH EXISTING DEVICES. VERIFY IN FIELD.
- DUPLEX RECEPTACLES SHALL BE 15 OR 20 AMPERE, TWO-POLE, THREE WIRE, 125 VOLT, SELF GROUNDING, NEMA 5-15 OR 5-20, WITH MATCHING DEVICE PLATE.
- ISOLATED GROUND DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE 15 OR 20 AMPERE, 125 VOLT, NEMA 5-15 OR 5-20, (ORANGE) WITH WHITE COVER PLATE.
- 4. SINGLE POLE, THREE-WAY AND FOUR-WAY SWITCHES SHALL BE 15 OR 20 AMPERE, 120/277 VOLTS, TOGGLE TYPE, WITH MATCHING DEVICE PLATE.
- 5. GFI RECEPTACLE SHALL BE 15 OR 20 AMPERE, TWO-POLE, THREE WIRE, 125 VOLT, NEMA 5-15 OR 5-20, WITH MATCHING DEVICE PLATE. COORDINATE COLOR WITH ARCHITECT.

F. OUTLET AND JUNCTION BOXES:

- RECESSED CEILING FIXTURE OUTLETS SHALL BE 4-11/16" SQUARE SHEET METAL BOX WITH BLANK COVER AND SUITABLE HANGER BAR; BOX TO BE FASTENED TO CEILING SUSPENSION MEMBERS IN AN APPROVED MANNER, NOT LESS THAN 1'-0" FROM FIXTURE OPENING.
- 2. EXTENSION RINGS FOR FLUSH OUTLETS SHALL BE GALVANIZED, DRAWN SHEET STEEL 4" OCTAGONAL OR SQUARE, 4-11/16" SQUARE RINGS TO SUIT FLUSH OUTLETS, 1-1/2" DEEP OR DEEPER WHERE NECESSARY.
- 3. ALL EQUIPMENT EXPOSED TO THE OUTDOORS SHALL BE IN A NEMA-3R ENCLOSURE, INCLUDING THE GFI RECEPTACLES.

G. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS:

1. PIPE STRAPS FOR EXPOSED CONDUIT SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY CADMIUM OR

ZINC COATED, ONE SCREW, MALLEABLE RIGID CONDUIT CLAMPS, COMPLETE WITH BACKSTRAPS (CLAMP BACKS), APPLETON ELECTRIC COMPANY #17100 AND #27100 LINE.

- MINIMUM DIAMETER SHALL BE 1/2".
- BE ACCEPTABLE.
- INSTALLATION CONDITIONS.
- FASTENING ACCESSORY HARDWARE.
- FOR DETAIL.

H. LIGHTING FIXTURES:

- ALL PLASTIC AND GLASS MATERIAL
- 4. RELAMPING ACCESS SHALL REQUIRE NO SPECIAL TOOLS.

I. NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER PANELBOARDS:

- REQUIREMENTS.
- CONNECTORS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ADD BREAKERS.
- TO IDENTIFY THE LOAD FED BY EACH CIRCUIT. FRONTS SHALL BE OF CODE GAUGE, FULL FINISHED STEEL WITH RUST-INHIBITING PRIMER AND BAKED ENAMEL FINISH.
- BRAZED TO PANELBOARD ENCLOSURE.
- SHALL BEAR THE UL LABEL

J. DISCONNECT SWITCHES:

- OF CABLE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- ENCLOSURE.
- 200KAIC RMS SYMMETRICAL FAULT CURRENT.
- WITH CLIPS TO ACCEPT CLASS J FUSES.
- AND SHALL BE U.L. LISTED.

K. FUSES:

- 1. ALL FUSES SHALL BE UL LISTED.

2. HANGER RODS SHALL BE GALVANIZED OR CADMIUM PLATED THREADED STEEL RODS OF ADEQUATE SIZE TO SUPPORT THE LOAD WHICH THEY CARRY.

3. INSERTS IN EXISTING CONCRETE WORK SHALL BE EXPANSION ANCHORS WITH TAPPED STEEL OR BRASS CORE NUTS SET IN DRILLED HOLES. PIERCE, PHILLIPS READ HEAD, STAR OR ACKERMAN-JOHNSON EXPANSION NUTS WILL

4. SPECIAL FASTENERS SHALL COMPRISE MISCELLANEOUS TYPES OF CONDUIT AND BOX FASTENERS OF MALLEABLE IRON OR STEEL WITH A CORROSION-RESISTANT COATING OF CADMIUM OR ZINC; THESE SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED OR NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL WORK. THE TYPE SELECTED SHALL BE OF ADEQUATE STRENGTH FOR THE LOAD TO WHICH IT IS SUBJECTED AND OF A DESIGN SUITED TO THE

5. FASTENING HARDWARE SHALL BE CADMIUM OR ZINC-PLATED STEEL, SHEET METAL OR MACHINE SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, SHIMS AND SIMILAR

6. REFER TO ENGINEERING DRAWINGS (ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL OR PLUMBING)

1. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOWN AND AS DESCRIBED ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL NEW FIXTURES SHALL BE AS INDICATED BY THE FIXTURE SCHEDULE. ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED COMPLETE WITH ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE AS REQUIRED BY SPECIFIC CEILING CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER MOUNTING METHODS. ALSO PROVIDE ALL YOKES, BACKBOXES, APPROVED HANGERS, ALL REQUIRED MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE AND LAMPS. ALL STEEL PARTS SHALL BE BONDERIZED AND PHOSPHATIZED. ALL FIXTURES AND TRIMS SHALL BE FREE FROM LIGHT LEAKS. 2. SUPPORT EACH FIXTURE SECURELY. RECESSED FLUORESCENT FIXTURES SHALL BE SECURED AT A MINIMUM OF TWO POINTS TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE TO MEET THE LOCAL BUILDING CODE SEISMIC REQUIREMENTS. 3. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK AND AFTER THE BUILDING AREA IS BROOM

CLEAN, ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE MADE CLEAN. USE DESTATITIZING CLOTH ON

1. FURNISH AND INSTALL CIRCUIT BREAKER PANELBOARDS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. PANELBOARDS SHALL BE DEAD FRONT SAFETY TYPE EQUIPPED WITH THERMAL-MAGNETIC, BOLTED TYPE, MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS OF FRAME AND TRIP RATINGS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. PANELBOARD BUS STRUCTURE AND MAIN LUGS OR MAIN BREAKER SHALL HAVE CURRENT RATINGS AS DRAWINGS. ALL BUSBARS SHALL BE COPPER. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL BE SEISMIC RATED ACCORDING TO THE LOCAL BUILDING CODE

CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH INDIVIDUALLY INSULATED, BRACED AND PROTECTED CONNECTORS. THE FRONT FACES OF ALL CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH EACH OTHER. LARGE PERMANENT INDIVIDUAL CIRCUIT NUMBERS SHALL BE AFFIXED TO EACH BREAKER IN A UNIFORM POSITION. TRIPPED INDICATION SHALL BE CLEARLY SHOWN BY THE

BREAKER HANDLE TAKING A POSITION BETWEEN ON AND OFF. PROVISIONS FOR ADDITIONAL BREAKERS SHALL BE SUCH THAT NO ADDITIONAL EACH PANELBOARD. AS A COMPLETE UNIT. SHALL HAVE A RATING EQUAL TO

OR GREATER THAN THE INTEGRATED EQUIPMENT RATING SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. PANELBOARD ASSEMBLY SHALL BE ENCLOSED IN A STEEL CABINET. THE RIGIDITY AND GAUGE OF STEEL TO BE AS SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 50 FOR CABINETS. THE SIZE OF WIRING GUTTERS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL STANDARD 67 FOR PANELBOARDS. FRONTS SHALL INCLUDE DOORS AND HAVE FLUSH, BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL, CYLINDER TUMBLER-TYPE LOCKS WITH CATCHES AND SPRING-LOADED DOOR PULLS. THE FLUSH LOCK SHALL NOT PROTRUDE BEYOND THE FRONT OF THE DOOR. ALL PANELBOARD LOCKS SHALL BE KEYED ALIKE. FRONT SHALL HAVE ADJUSTABLE INDICATING TRIM CLAMPS WHICH SHALL BE COMPLETELY CONCEALED WHEN THE DOORS ARE CLOSED. DOORS SHALL BE MOUNTED BY COMPLETELY CONCEALED STEEL HINGES. FRONTS SHALL NOT BE REMOVABLE WITH DOOR IN THE LOCKED POSITION. A CIRCUIT DIRECTORY FRAME AND CARD WITH A CLEAR PLASTIC COVERING SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE INSIDE OF THE DOOR. THE DIRECTORY CARD SHALL PROVIDE A SPACE AT LEAST 1/4" HIGH AND 3" LONG OR EQUIVALENT FOR EACH CIRCUIT. THE DIRECTORY SHALL BE TYPED

4. THE PANELBOARD INTERIOR ASSEMBLY SHALL BE DEAD FRONT WITH PANELBOARD FRONT REMOVED. MAIN LUGS OR MAIN BREAKER SHALL BE BARRIERED ON FIVE SIDES. THE BARRIER IN FRONT OF THE MAIN LUGS SHALL BE HINGED TO A FIXED PART OF THE INTERIOR. THE END OF THE BUS STRUCTURE OPPOSITE THE MAINS SHALL BE BARRIERED.

5. 208/120 VOLT PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 100% RATED NEUTRAL BUS AND GROUND BUS WHICH SHALL HAVE PROVISIONS FOR EACH CIRCUIT IN THE PANELBOARD. EQUIPMENT GROUND BUS SHALL BE

6. PANELBOARDS SHALL BE LISTED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES AND

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL FUSIBLE OR NON-FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCHES AS REQUIRED AND/OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. 2. THE DISCONNECT SWITCHES, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR SPECIFIED,

SHALL BE HEAVY-DUTY, QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK OPERATED, IN NEMA 1 OR 3R ENCLOSURES. OF A CAPACITY, TYPE AND NUMBER OF POLES AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. THE MAIN LUGS SHALL BE ADEQUATE TO ACCEPT THE SIZES

3. ALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE FRONT OPERATED AND EACH SHALL CONTAIN A GROUNDING LUG WELDED TO THE INSIDE OF THE SWITCH

4. SWITCHES SHALL BE HORSEPOWER RATED FOR LOAD SERVED AND RATED FOR 5. SWITCHES SHALL HAVE PROVISIONS TO BE LOCKED IN THE OPEN POSITION

6. SWITCHES SHALL MEET NEMA STANDARD KS-1-1990 FOR TYPE HD SWITCHES

WITH THE AFOREMENTIONED CODE. 3. FUSES SHALL BE BUSSMAN, LOWPEAK, DUAL ELEMENT, CURRENT LIMITING,

- TIME DELAY, CLASS J UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 4. FURNISH THREE SPARE FUSES (SAME AS SPECIFIED) OF EACH SIZE AND TURNOVER TO BUILDING ENGINEER.
- L. PULLBOXES AND TROUGHS:
- 1. PULLBOXES AND TROUGHS WITH COVERS SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM MINIMUM #12 USSG GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL WITH ALL SEAMS AND JOINTS WELDED AND GROUND SMOOTH. COVERS SHALL BE SECURED TO PULLBOXES WITH NICKEL OR CADMIUM PLATED, OVAL HEAD SCREWS PROVIDED WITH STOP BEAD WASHERS. TROUGHS SHALL HAVE HINGED COVERS AND SHALL BE HELD CLOSED WITH EXTERNAL CLAMPS. DIMENSIONS OF BOXES AND TROUGHS SHALL BE AS REQUIRED BY ARRANGEMENT OF CONDUITS. EQUIPMENT OR APPLICABLE CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. PULLBOXES AND TROUGHS SHALL BE FINISHED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE WITH A SHOP-APPLIED COAT OF ASA #61 LIGHT GRAY ENAMEL.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL PULLBOXES REQUIRED TO PULL WIRES IN CONDUIT RUNS WHETHER INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT. BOXES AND TROUGHS USING CONCENTRIC OR ACENTRIC KNOCKOUTS SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE INCOMING CONDUITS BY MEANS OF GROUNDING FITTINGS AND BONDING JUMPERS. OZ TYPE BLG INSULATED GROUNDING BUSHINGS, AS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE, SHALL BE USED. BONDING JUMPERS SHALL BE COPPER SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AFOREMENTIONED CODE. A GROUND LUG SHALL BE WELDED INSIDE EACH BOX AND TROUGH.
- M. ALTERATIONS AND REMOVAL OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT, CONDUIT & WIRING:
- THE EXISTING BUILDING ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATION DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL NOT BE SHUT DOWN NOR SHALL CONNECTIONS BE MADE THERETO WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE OWNER.
- 2. CERTAIN EXISTING CONDUITS AND ASSOCIATED WIRING ARE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS ACCORDING TO THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. CERTAIN OTHER EXISTING CONDUITS AND ASSOCIATED WIRING MAY NOT BE SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION OF EXISTING CONDUIT AND WIRING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION OR IF DAMAGED DURING CUTTING OPERATIONS, REPLACE/REPAIR AT NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
- 3. WHERE EQUIPMENT IS REMOVED OR WHERE WALLS AND CEILINGS ARE DEMOLISHED, WIRING DEVICES, CONDUIT, WIRING AND INSTALLATION MATERIAL (FITTINGS, BOXES, HANGERS, SUPPORTS, ETC.) THAT IS NOT TO BE REUSED SHALL BE REMOVED. ALL CONDUITS REMOVED SHALL BE CUT FLUSH WITH CONSTRUCTION AND OPENINGS PATCHED. ALL WIRING REMOVED SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AS FAR BACK AS THE BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD TERMINALS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. WHERE WIRING IS TO REMAIN IN EXISTING CONDUITS TO MAINTAIN CONTINUITY OF CIRCUITS AND PASSES THROUGH OUTLET BOXES NOT TO BE REUSED FOR WIRING DEVICES OR LIGHTING FIXTURES, SUCH OUTLETS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH COVERPLATES. ACTIVE CIRCUITS. IF REQUIRED AND NECESSARY TO REMAIN. SHALL BE REROUTED WITH NEW MATERIALS.
- ALL EQUIPMENT WHICH IS BEING REMOVED AND NOT BEING REUSED SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE OWNER OR DISPOSED OF AS DIRECTED.
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL MEASURE STEADY STATE LOAD CURRENTS ON EACH PANELBOARD FEEDER OR EACH PANELBOARD THAT WAS ALTERED. SHOULD THE DIFFERENCE AT ANY PANELBOARD BETWEEN PHASES EXCEED 20 PERCENT, REARRANGE CIRCUITS IN PANELBOARD TO BALANCE THE PHASE LOAD WITHIN 20 PERCENT, TAKE CARE TO MAINTAIN PROPER PHASING FOR MULTI-WIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS. UPDATE DIRECTORIES ACCORDINGLY.

E-8 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

A. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM - REFER TO BOOK SPECIFICATION SECTION 284621.11.

E-9 PAINTING

A. PULL BOXES AND WIREWAYS SHALL BE SHOP PAINTED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE WITH ONE COAT OF PRIMER AND ONE COAT OF ENAMEL UNDERCOATER IN A LIGHT GRAY COLOR AS APPROVED BY THE CLIENT'S REPRESENTATIVE.

E-10 IDENTIFICATION

- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE UPDATED TYPE WRITTEN PANELBOARD DIRECTORIES IN ALL NEW PANELBOARDS AND ANY EXISTING PANELBOARD THAT HAS BEEN ALTERED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TRACE CIRCUITS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED.
- B. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS PANELS, AND ALL OTHER SIMILAR ITEMS WHICH ARE FURNISHED UNDER THIS HEADING OF THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY IDENTIFIED WITH ENGRAVED LAMINATED PLASTIC NAMEPLATE HAVING BLACK BACKGROUNDS AND WHITE LETTERS. WORDING ON THE NAMEPLATES SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE THE NAMES AND FUNCTIONS OF THE EQUIPMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL, FIVE COPIES OF A LIST OF ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE IDENTIFIED TOGETHER WITH THE WORDING TO BE USED ON THE NAMEPLATES BEFORE ORDERING.
- C. A MAINTENANCE LABEL SHALL BE AFFIXED TO ALL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE. TWO COPIES OF ALL MAINTENANCE MANUALS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE CLIENT.
- D. ALL FEEDERS SHALL BE TAGGED WITH APPROVED-TYPE STENCILED METAL TAGS IN ALL PANELS AND PULLBOXES THROUGH WHICH THEY ARE ROUTED. THIS TAGGING SHALL INCLUDE FEEDER NUMBER, PANEL SOURCE, CIRCUIT NUMBER, FEEDER SIZE AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED.

E-11 TESTING

- A. ALL CIRCUITS SHALL BE TESTED FOR UNWANTED GROUNDS AND PROPER PHASE RELATION.
- B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO CONDUCT AND/OR TO ASSIST THE CLIENT'S REPRESENTATIVE TO CONDUCT OPERATING TESTS AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK. THESE OPERATING TESTS WILL INCLUDE CHECKING THE FOLLOWING ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS:
- 1. WIRING DEVICES: A CHECK OF RECEPTACLES SHALL BE CHECKED FOR SMOOTHNESS OF OPERATION, CLEANLINESS OF INSTALLATION, CONDUCTOR CONNECTIONS, MANUFACTURER, RATINGS AND GROUNDING CONNECTIONS. 2. LIGHTING FIXTURES: OPERATION CHECK.
- 3. LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS: ENGAGE A FACTORY-AUTHORIZED SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE TO TEST AND INSPECT COMPONENTS, ASSEMBLIES, AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATIONS, INCLUDING CONNECTIONS. PERFORM FULL

2. FUSE SIZE SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND/OR IN ACCORDANCE

D. WIRING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR TEMPORARY USE DURING BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING GROUNDING AND FUSED MAIN CUT-OFF SWITCHES. TEMPORARY ELECTRIC LINES WITH BRANCH SWITCHES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR LIGHTING AND FOR TAPS FOR ELECTRIC TOOLS, PUMPS AND OTHER TEMPORARY EQUIPMENT; ALL EQUIVALENT TO A MAIN LINE LOOPED THROUGH FLOOR SPACES AND UP STAIRWELLS OR SHAFTS. ALL POWER OUTLETS SHALL BE GROUNDED TO AN EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRE IN AN APPROVED MANNER. ELECTRIC LINES SHALL BE EXTENDED TO POWER TOOLS WHICH CANNOT BE LOCATED WITHIN REACH OF EXTENSION CORDS.

E. LIGHT BULBS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN SUFFICIENT QUANTITY TO LIGHT THE BUILDING FOR SAFETY PURPOSES. EXTENSION CORDS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS MAY BE ESSENTIAL TO THE PROPER EXECUTION OF THE WORK.

F. TEMPORARY LIGHTING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL STAIRS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE NEEDED FOR SAFETY OR THE PROPER EXECUTION OF WORK AND SHALL CONFORM TO ALL OSHA STANDARDS.

G. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND POWER SYSTEMS IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION, INCLUDING THE RELOCATION AND REINSTALLATION WHEN REQUIRED TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH THE PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION.

OPERATIONAL TESTS. ADJUST CONTROLS AS NEEDED.

4. TEST ALL CIRCUITS FOR PROPER FUNCTIONING AND CONNECTION.

5. MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT: PROVIDE PERSONNEL TO ASSIST MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IN TESTING ELECTRICALLY POWERED MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. 6. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM: COMPLETE OPERATION TEST WITNESSED BY FIRE DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL AND AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

7. ELECTRICAL CURRENT READINGS IN ALL PANELBOARDS AFFECTED BY WORK TO VERIFY BALANCING OF LOADS. 8. FOR ALL LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLE,

PERFORM EACH VISUAL AND MECHANICAL INSPECTION AND ELECTRICAL TEST STATED IN NETA ACCEPTANCE TESTING SPECIFICATION. CERTIFY COMPLIANCE WITH TEST PARAMETERS.

9. FOR PANELBOARDS, PERFORM EACH VISUAL AND MECHANICAL INSPECTION AND ELECTRICAL TEST STATED IN NETA ACCEPTANCE TESTING SPECIFICATION. CERTIFY COMPLIANCE WITH TEST PARAMETERS.

10. FOR SWITCHBOARDS, PERFORM EACH VISUAL AND MECHANICAL INSPECTION AND ELECTRICAL TEST STATED IN NETA ACCEPTANCE TESTING SPECIFICATION. CERTIFY COMPLIANCE WITH TEST PARAMETERS.

11. FOR ENCLOSED SWITCHES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS, PERFORM EACH VISUAL AND MECHANICAL INSPECTION AND ELECTRICAL TEST STATED IN NETA ACCEPTANCE TESTING SPECIFICATION. CERTIFY COMPLIANCE WITH TEST PARAMETERS.

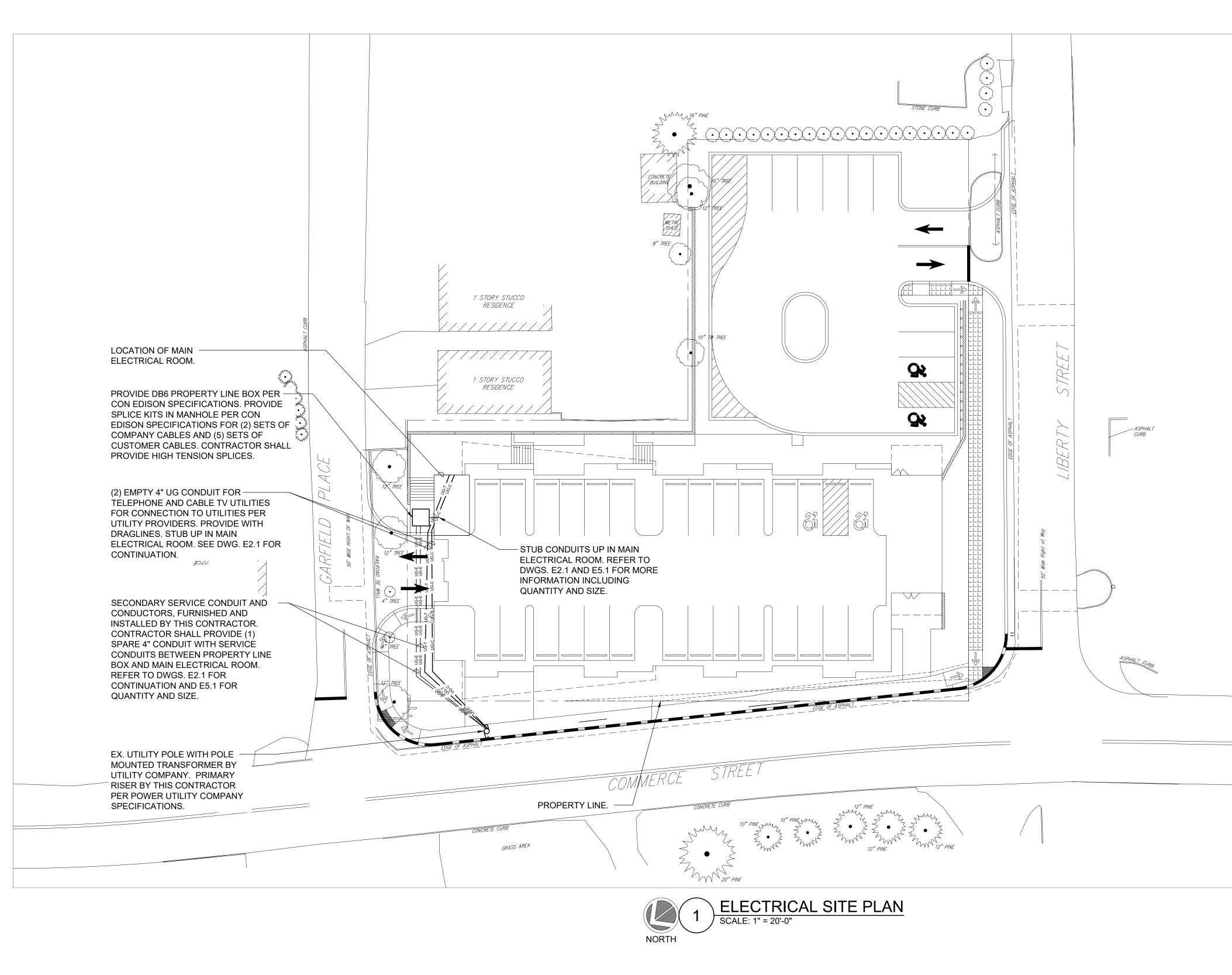
12. FOR SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES (SPD'S), PERFORM EACH VISUAL AND MECHANICAL INSPECTION AND ELECTRICAL TEST RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER. CERTIFY COMPLIANCE WITH TEST PARAMETERS.

E-12 TEMPORARY LIGHT AND POWER

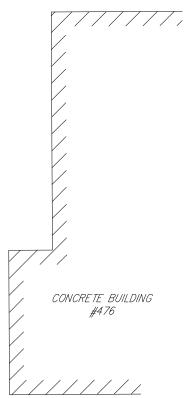
C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH. INSTALL. MAINTAIN AND UPON COMPLETION. REMOVE SYSTEM OF TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND POWER FOR THE USE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION TRADES AS NECESSARY.

H. PROVIDE GROUND FAULT PERSONNEL PROTECTION FOR ALL SINGLE PHASE, 15 AND 20 AMPERE RECEPTACLES. ALL RECEPTACLES AND PORTABLE CORD CONNECTORS SHALL HAVE NEMA STANDARD LOCKING TYPE CONFIGURATIONS AND SHALL CONFORM TO ALL OSHA STANDARDS

	LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES		
		500 COMMERCE STR HAWTHORNE, NY 10	
AR		dimovskiarchitecture.com	PLLC
C		RAL ENGINEER RLES A. MANC ISULTING ENC A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO H BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW	INEERS
SF	HAILE W YO	ESH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	N, NI 10391-3466
ME	P ENGI	OLA Consulting Engine SO Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Sulte 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com	bers
	4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
	3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
	2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
	1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
	NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
		IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	т.
	DATE	E: AUG	GUST 12, 2020
		JECT NO: WN BY:	NDIM0001.00 CT
		CKED BY:	KS/DS
	SCAL	LE:	AS NOTED
		ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION	IS
	SHEE	ET NO. E0.3	



	LI	BERTY PL SUITES	REET
	archited	dimovskiarchitecture.co	, NY 10594 -3588 fax
	CHA CON 303 SOUTH SHAILE	RAL ENGINEER RLES A. MANC ISULTING ENC A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW ESH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	AINEERS
	MEP ENGI	NEER OLA Consulting Engin 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914,747,2800 8 West 38th Street, Sufte 501 New York, NY 10018 648,849,4110 olace.com	
	4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021 03-12-2021
	2 1. NO.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% ISSUED FOR PROGRESS REVISION/ISSUE	03-05-2021 02-19-2021 DATE
	SEAL		
		ECT IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	эт.
	DRA	JECT NO: WN BY: CKED BY:	GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 CT KS/DS AS NOTED
	DRAV	ELECTRICAL SI PLAN	TE
	SHEE	Ε 1.1	

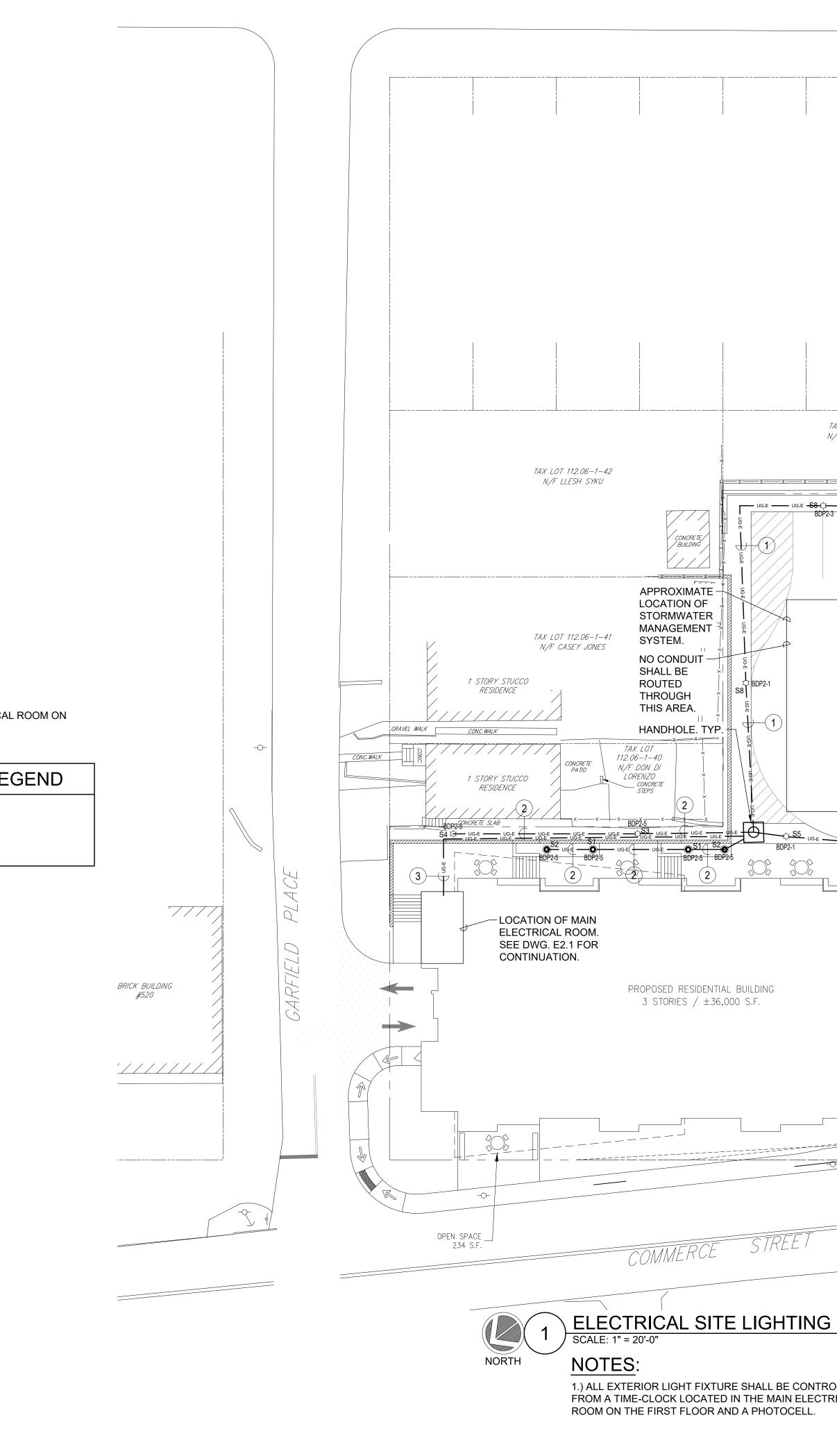


NOTES:

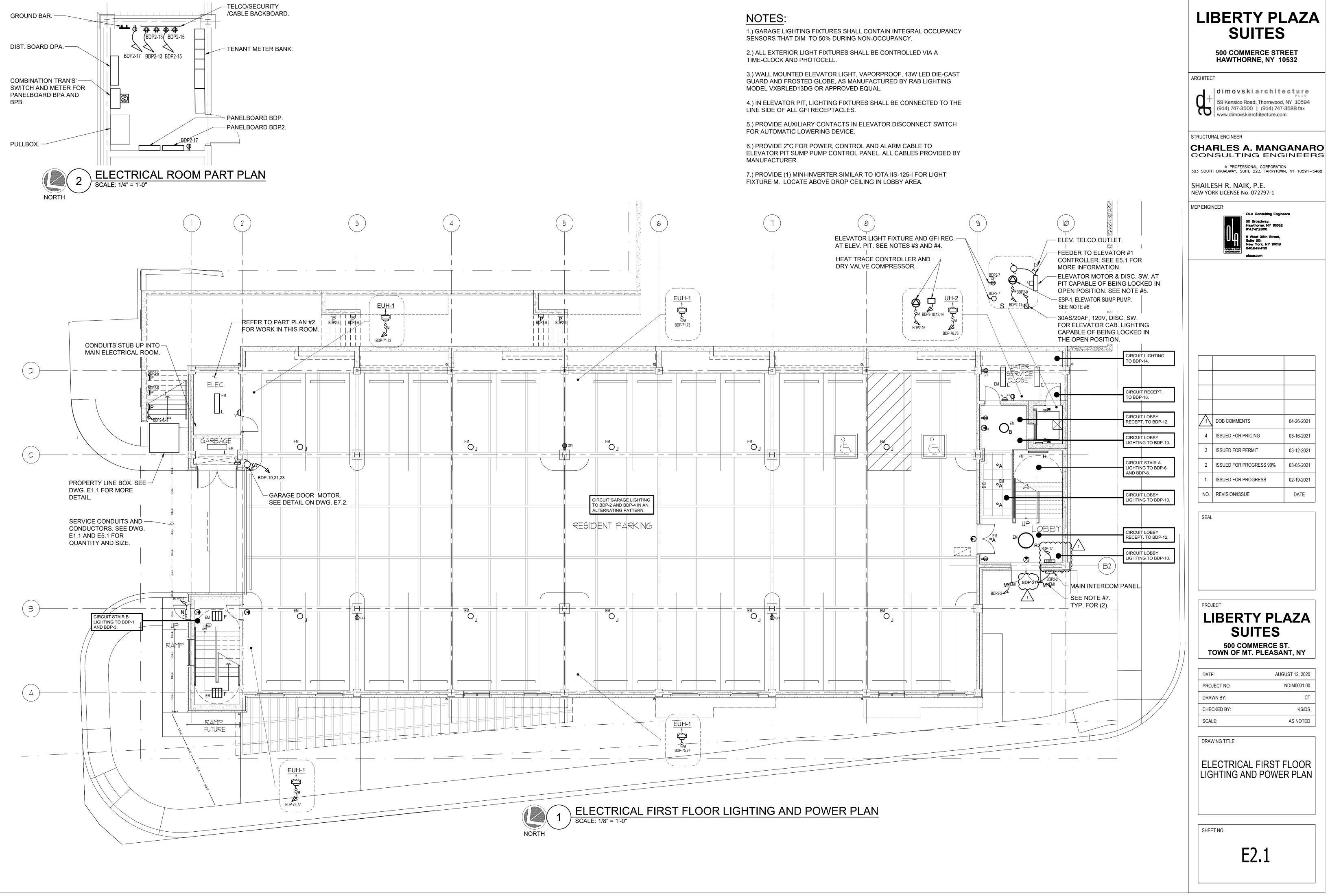
1.) PANELBOARD BDP2 LOCATED IN MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM ON FIRST FLOOR. SEE DWG. E2.1 FOR LOCATION.

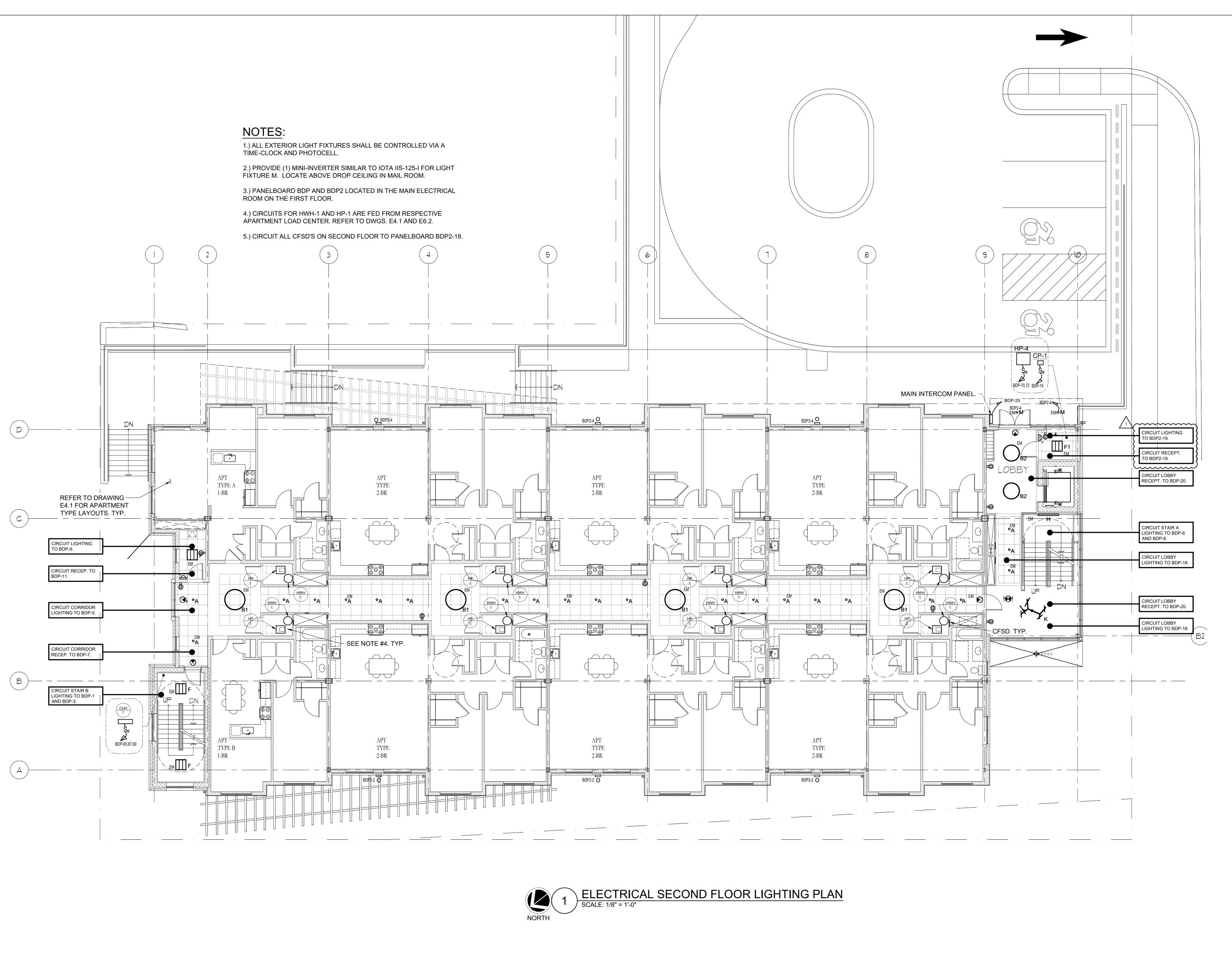
FIELD WIRING/CONDUIT LEGEND

- (1) 4-#10 & 1-#10 GND IN 1-1/2"C.
- 2 2-#10 & 1-#10 GND IN 3/4"C.
- 3 6-#10 & 1-#10 GND IN 2"C.



			LIBERTY PLA Sold COMMERCE STREE Sold COMMERCE STREE HAWTHORNE, NY 1053 ARCHITECT dimovskiarchitecture.com STRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGA	T 32 ture PLLC 10594 38 fax
TAX LOT 112.06-1-45 N/F ALLEN PATTERSON			A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, N SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 MEP ENGINEER OLA Consulting Engineers 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 648.848.4110 olace.com	
2	$ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $	LIBERTY STREET	3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 03 2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02	3-16-2021 3-12-2021 3-05-2021 2-19-2021 DATE
			PROJECT NO: NDII DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS	
CONC S PLAN ROLLED RICAL		PERMANENT EASEMENT (ENTITLED, "THORNWOOD 3 OF 77. SANITARY SEV	DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL SITE LIGHTING PLAN SHEET NO. E1.2	,

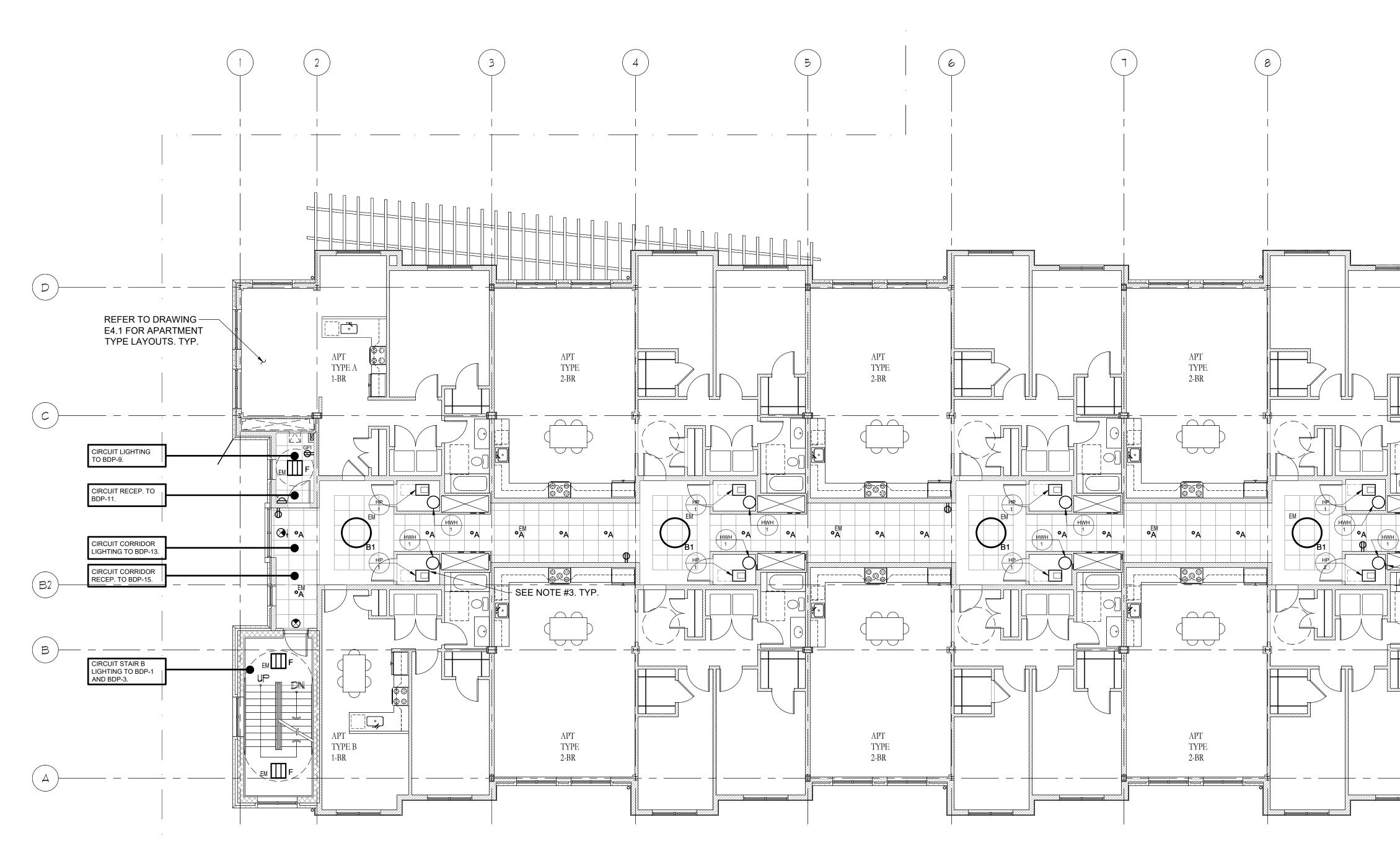








LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES					
	500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532				
ARCHITEC	dimovskiarchitecture.cor	NY 10594 3588 fax			
CHA CON 303 SOUTH SHAILE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1				
	OLA Consulting Engineers 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com				
	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-2021			
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021			
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021			
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021			
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021			
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE			
	PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY				
DATE PRO		NDIM0001.00			
DRA	WN BY:	СТ			
	CKED BY:	KS/DS			
SCAL	.e:	AS NOTED			
	DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING AND POWER PLAN				
SHEE	E2.2				





ELECTRICAL THIRD FLOOR LIGHTING AND POWER PLAN SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

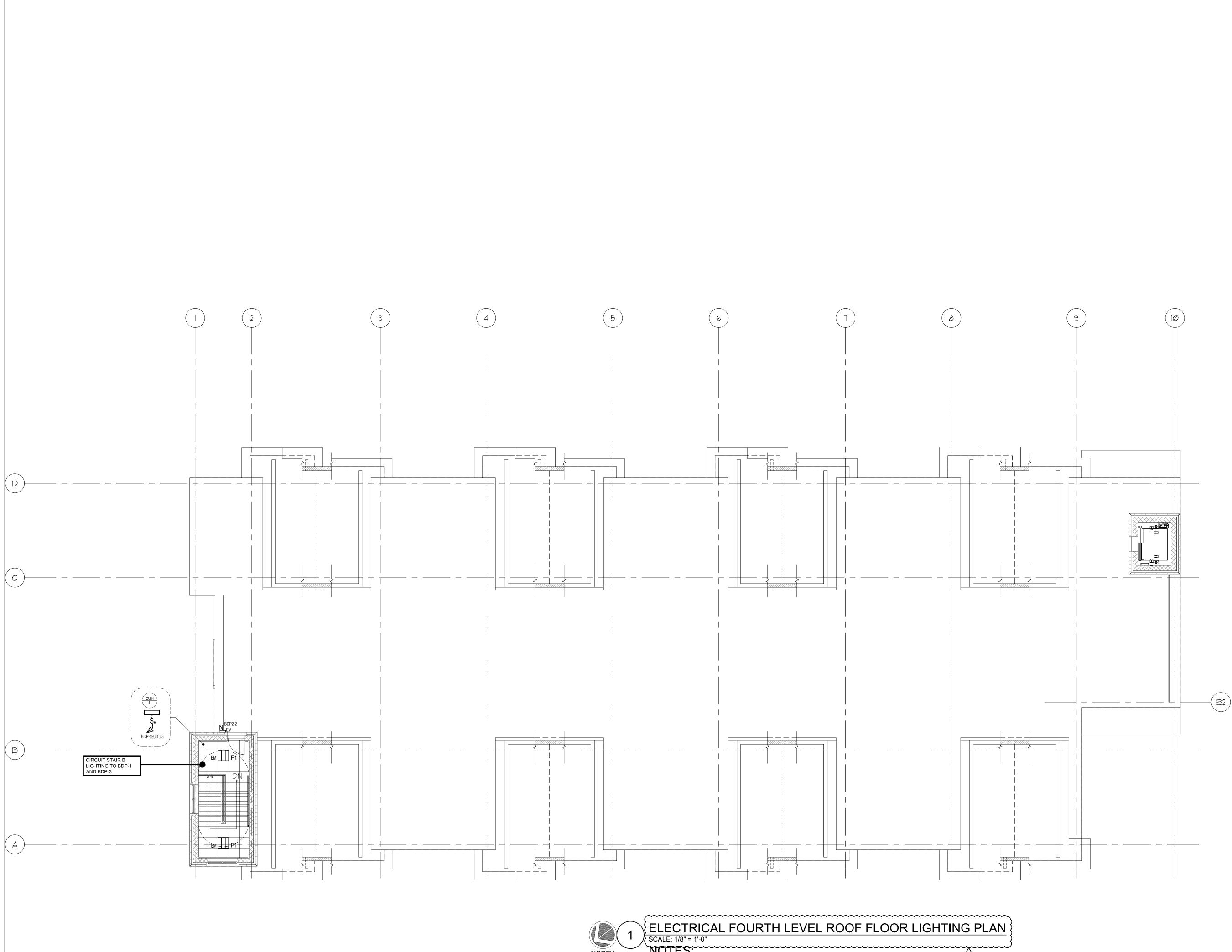
1.) CIRCUIT MOTORIZED DAMPERS IN GYM TO PANEL BOARD BDP2-8.

2.) PANEL BOARD BDP AND BDP2 LOCATED IN THE MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM ON THE FIRST FLOOR.

3.) CIRCUITS FOR HWH-1 AND HP-1 ARE FED FROM RESPECTIVE APARTMENT LOAD CENTER. REFER TO DWGS. E4.1 AND E6.2.

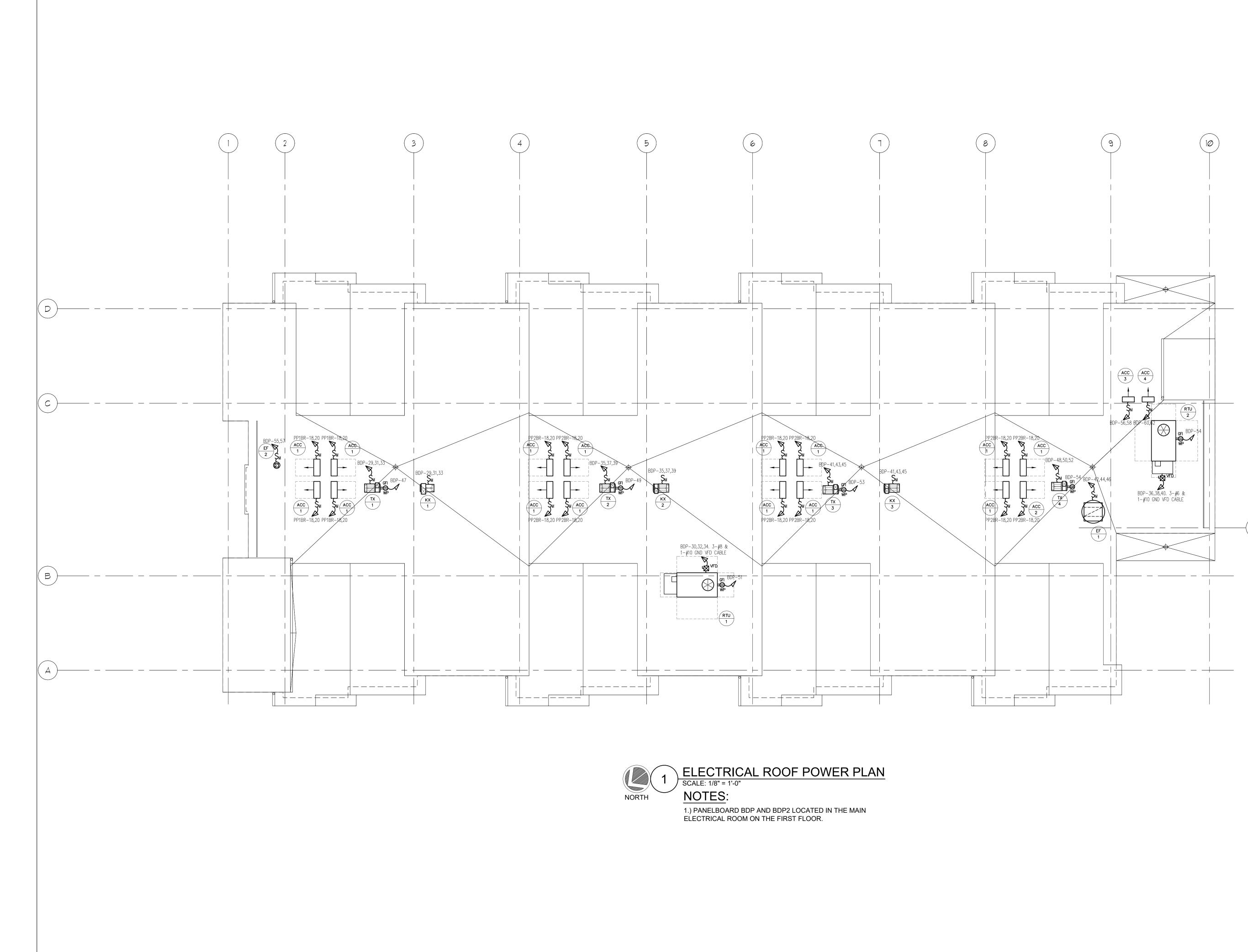
4.) CIRCUIT ALL CFSD'S ON THIRD FLOOR TO PANEL BOARD BDP2-20.

		LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532 ARCHITECT Image: Marchitecture S9 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594
9 HP-3 CP-1 SM BDP-64,66 BDP-68		CONSULTING ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1 MEP ENGINEER CLA Consulting Engineers O Broadway, Hawtoorne, NY 10532 91/4772800 B West 36th Street, Sub York, NY 10018 848/94.4110 Diace.com
	CIRCUIT GYM LIGHTING TO BDP-28. CIRCUIT LOBBY RECEPT. TO BDP-24. CIRCUIT LOBBY LIGHTING TO BDP-22. CIRCUIT LOBBY LIGHTING TO BDP-22. CIRCUIT LOBBY RECEPT. TO BDP-24. CIRCUIT LOBBY LIGHTING TO BDP-22. CIRCUIT LOBBY LIGHTING TO BDP-22. CIRCUIT LOBBY LIGHTING TO BDP-24. CIRCUIT LOBBY	Image: state stat



	ELECTRICAL FOURTH LEVEL ROOF FLOOR LIGH	TING PLAN
	SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"	
NORTH	NOTES:	1
	1.) PANELBOARD BDP AND BDP2 LOCATED IN THE MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM ON THE FIRST FLOOR.	

	SUITES	
	500 COMMERCE STR HAWTHORNE, NY 10	
RCHITEC	dimovskiarchitecture.co	PLLC
СНА	RALENGINEER RLES A. MANC ISULTING ENG	
SHAILE	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW ESH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
IEP ENGI	NEER OLA Consulting Engin 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com	
$\frac{2^{+}}{4}$	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
SEAL		
	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	 ЭТ.
DATE PRO	E: AUC	GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00
DRA	WN BY:	СТ
CHE	CKED BY:	KS/DS
1 SUAL		NO INUTED
L		
<pre>{</pre>	ELECTRICAL FOU EVEL ROOF LIGH AND POWER PL	TING {
	ELECTRICAL FOU EVEL ROOF LIGH	TING {



\frown	
B2	
\sim	

LI	BERTY PL SUITES	
	500 COMMERCE STR HAWTHORNE, NY 10	
ARCHITEC		
d+	dimovskiarchite 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, (914) 747-3500 (914) 747- www.dimovskiarchitecture.com	PLLC
	RAL ENGINEER RLES A. MANG	
	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO	INEER
	I BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW	N, NY 10591-54
NEW YO	RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
MEP ENGI	OLA Consulting Engine 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 648.849.4110 olace.com	eers
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
SEAL		
PROJ		
	IBERTY PL	AZA
	SUITES	_
Т	500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	
		GUST 12, 2020
	IECT NO:	NDIM0001.00
DRA	WN BY:	СТ
	CKED BY:	KS/DS
	.E:	AS NOTED
DRAV	VING TITLE	
	ELECTRICAL RO	OF
	FLOOR POWER P	
SHEE	T NO.	
	E2.5	
	LLIJ	

APARTMENT NOTES:

1.) ALL 120V, 15 AND 20 AMP CIRCUITS FEEDING LOADS IN THE KITCHENS, BEDROOMS, FAMILY ROOMS, DINING ROOMS, LIVING ROOMS, CLOSETS, APARTMENT HALLWAYS, GUEST ROOMS, GUEST SUITES AND LAUNDRY AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ARC-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER CIRCUIT BREAKERS. RECEPTACLES IN THESE AREAS SHALL BE TAMPER RESISTANT TYPE.

2.) FOR ALL VISION/HEARING IMPAIRED APARTMENTS INTERCONNECT A 120V DUAL MODE STROBE LIGHT DEVICE THAT IS SIMILAR TO THE KIDDLE SLED 1771 STROBE, WITH THE SMOKE ALARMS AND THE COMBINATION SMOKE-CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SO THAT THEY OPERATE TOGETHER WITHIN EACH DWELLING UNIT. TYP. PROVIDE 520HZ AUDIBLE SIGNAL IN EACH DWELLING UNIT. PROVIDE 2-#10 & 1-#10 GND IN 3/4"C FOR 120V DUAL MODE STROBE LIGHT DEVICE. LOCATE THE DUAL MODE STROBE LIGHT DEVICE IN THE BEDROOMS, LIVING ROOMS AND BATHROOMS OF THE VISION/HEARING IMPAIRED APARTMENTS.

3.) FOR ALL APARTMENTS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM MINI-HORN WITH 520HZ AUDIBLE SIGNAL IN THE BEDROOMS AND LIVING ROOMS.

4.) IN ALL VISION/HEARING IMPAIRED APARTMENTS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM HORN/STROBES WITH 177CD RATING WITH 520HZ AUDIBLE SIGNAL IN THE BEDROOMS AND LIVING ROOMS. IN ADDITION, PROVIDE FIRE ALARM STROBE ONLY DEVICE IN THE BATHROOMS OF ALL VISION/HEARING IMPAIRED APARTMENTS.

5.) PROVIDE ROCKER-SWITCH FOR ALL RANGE HOODS DESIGNATED AS "HO" IN APARTMENTS. COORDINATE WIRING WITH MANUFACTURER DIRECTION. TYP. FOR ALL APARTMENTS. COORDINATE LOCATION OF SWITCH WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS.

6.) FOR ALL APARTMENTS PROVIDE NEMA 6-50R RECEPTACLES AND 3-#6 & 1-#10 GND IN 3/4"C FOR ELECTRIC RANGES, DESIGNATED AS 'R'. COORDINATE FINAL NEMA RECEPTACLE WITH RANGE PURCHASED BEFORE INSTALLATION. TYP.

APARTMENT NOTES:

7.) FOR ALL APARTMENTS PROVIDE (2) 3/4"C WITH DRAGLINES FROM THE TELE. BACKBOARD LOCATED IN MECH RM. 1, 2 AND 3 ON EACH FLOOR TO EACH APARTMENT LOW VOLTAGE PANEL. TYP.

8.) FOR ALL ACCESSIBLE APARTMENTS LOAD CENTERS SHALL BE MOUNTED SUCH THAT THE HEIGHT FROM THE TOP OF THE LOAD CENTER TO THE FINISHED FLOOR IS NO MORE THAN 4' AFF.

9.) FOR ALL APARTMENTS A NEMA 5-20R SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR REFRIGERATOR, MIRCOWAVE AND WASHER DESIGNATED AS 'REF.', 'MW' AND 'W' RESPECTIVELY.

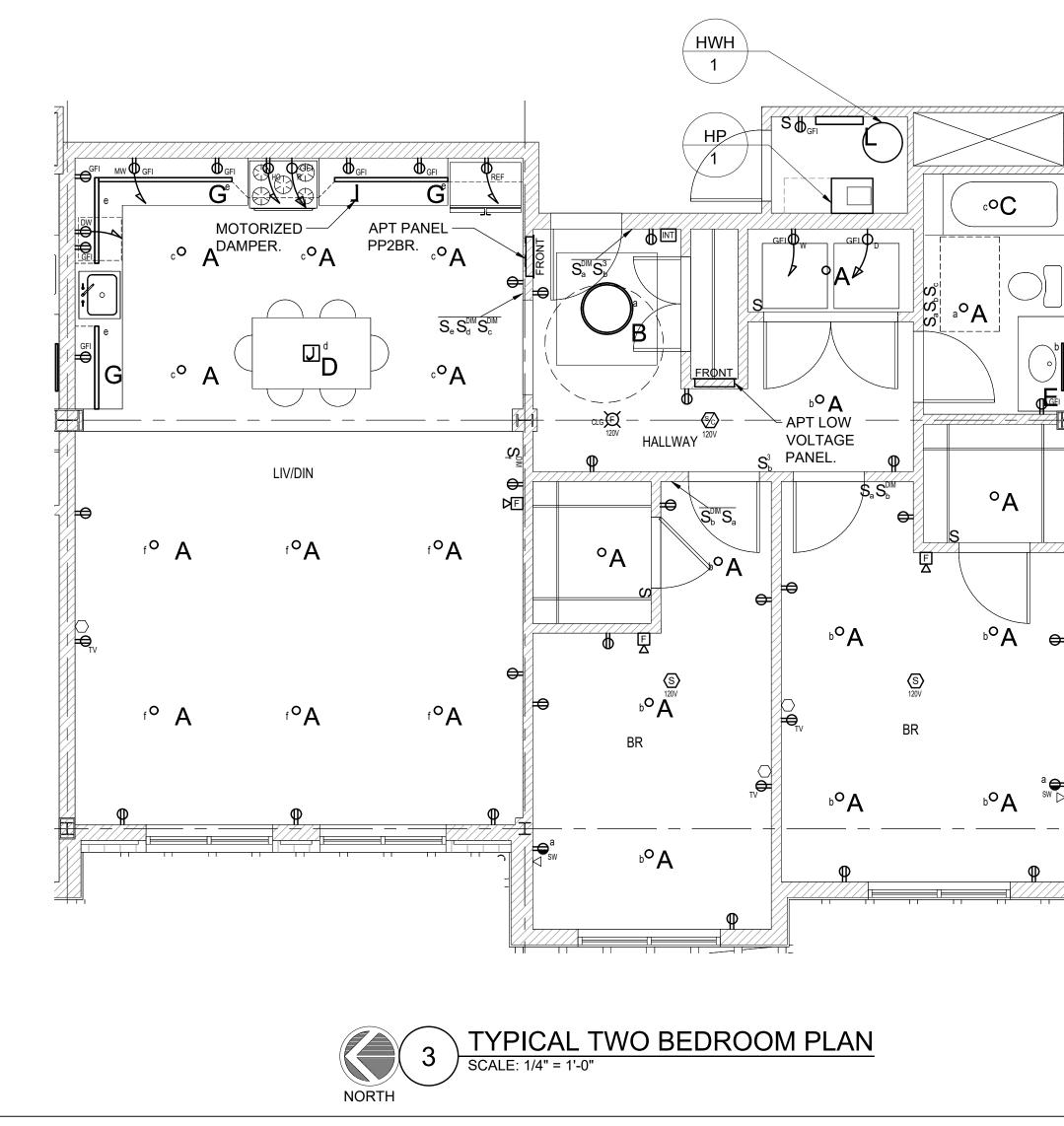
10.) FOR ALL APARTMENTS PROVIDE 3-#10 & 1-#10 GND IN 3/4"C FOR DRYERS DESIGNATED BY 'D'. PROVIDE NEMA 14-30R FOR DRYERS. COORDINATE FINAL NEMA RECEPTACLE WITH DRYER PURCHASED BEFORE INSTALLATION. TYP.

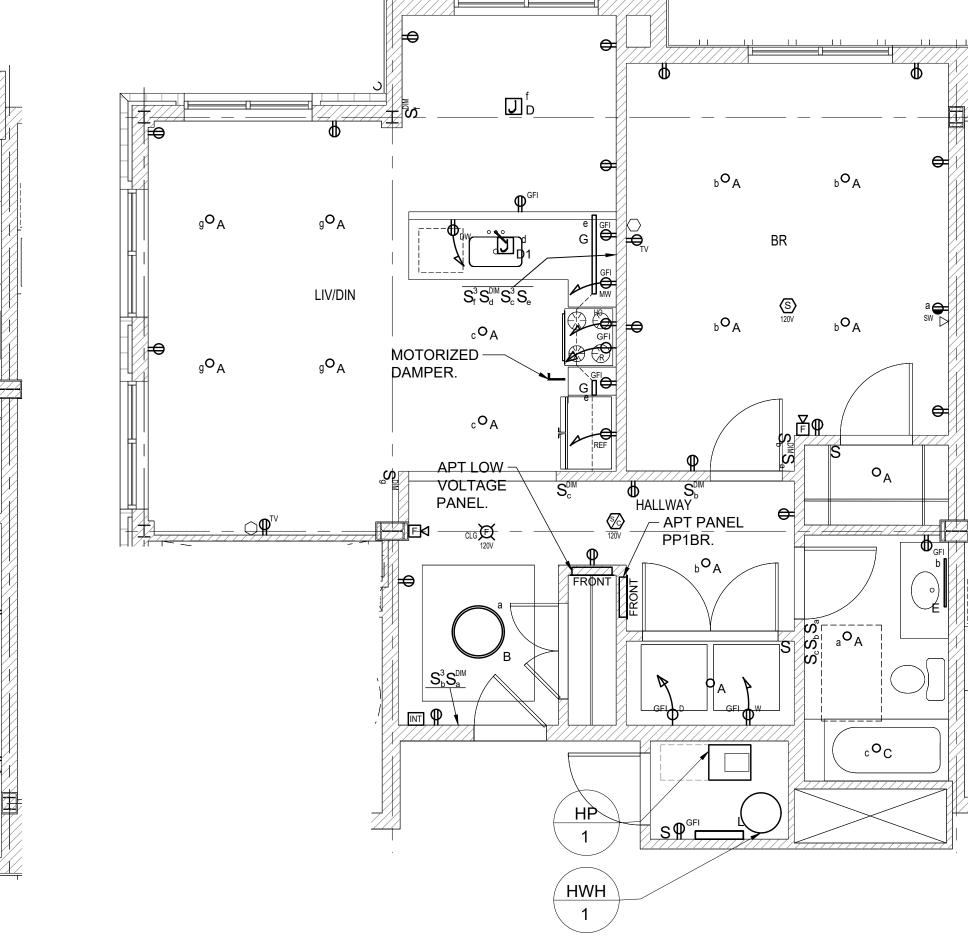
11.) FOR ALL APARTMENTS PROVIDE 3-#10 & 1-#10 GND IN 3/4"C FOR HOT WATER HEATERS DESIGNATED BY 'HWH-1'.

12.) REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULES FOR 1-BEDROOMS (PP1BR) AND 2-BEDROOM (PP2BR) RESPECTIVELY ON DWG. E6.2 FOR CIRCUITING WITHIN RESPECTIVE APARTMENT TYPES.

13.) KITCHEN COUNTER-TOP GFI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE CIRCUITED ALTERNATELY BY 2 DEDICATED CIRCUITS PER PANEL SCHEDULES. MICROWAVE, REFRIGERATOR AND ELECTRIC RANGES SHALL HAVE DEDICATED CIRCUITS PER PANEL SCHEDULES.

14.) FOR ALL APARTMENTS PROVIDE 2-#12 & 1-#12 GND IN 3/4"C FOR HEAT PUMP DESIGNATED BY 'HP-1' AND 2-#10 & 1-#10 GND IN 3/4"C FOR ASSOCIATED HEAT PUMP CONDENSER ON ROOF DESIGNATED BY 'ACC-1'.

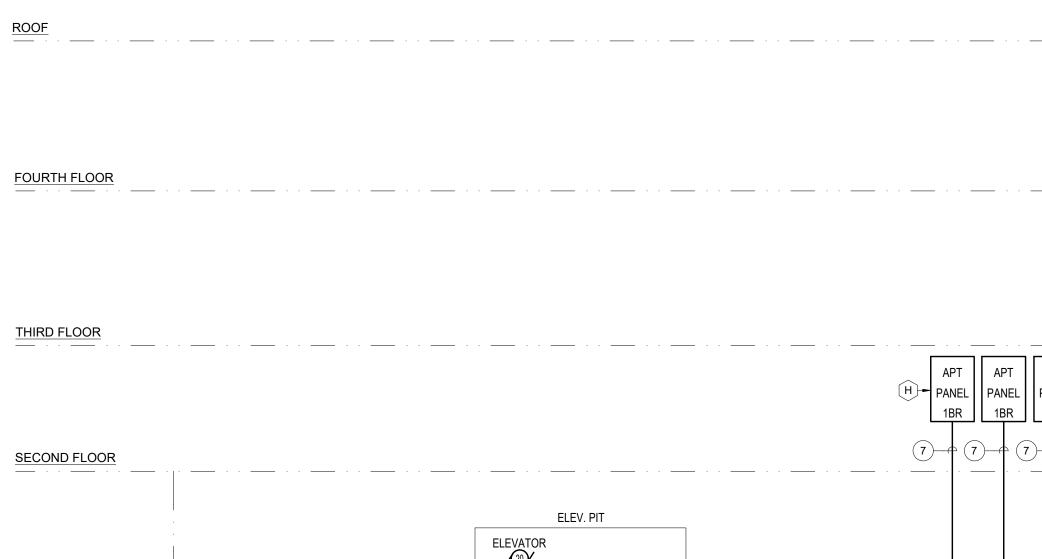


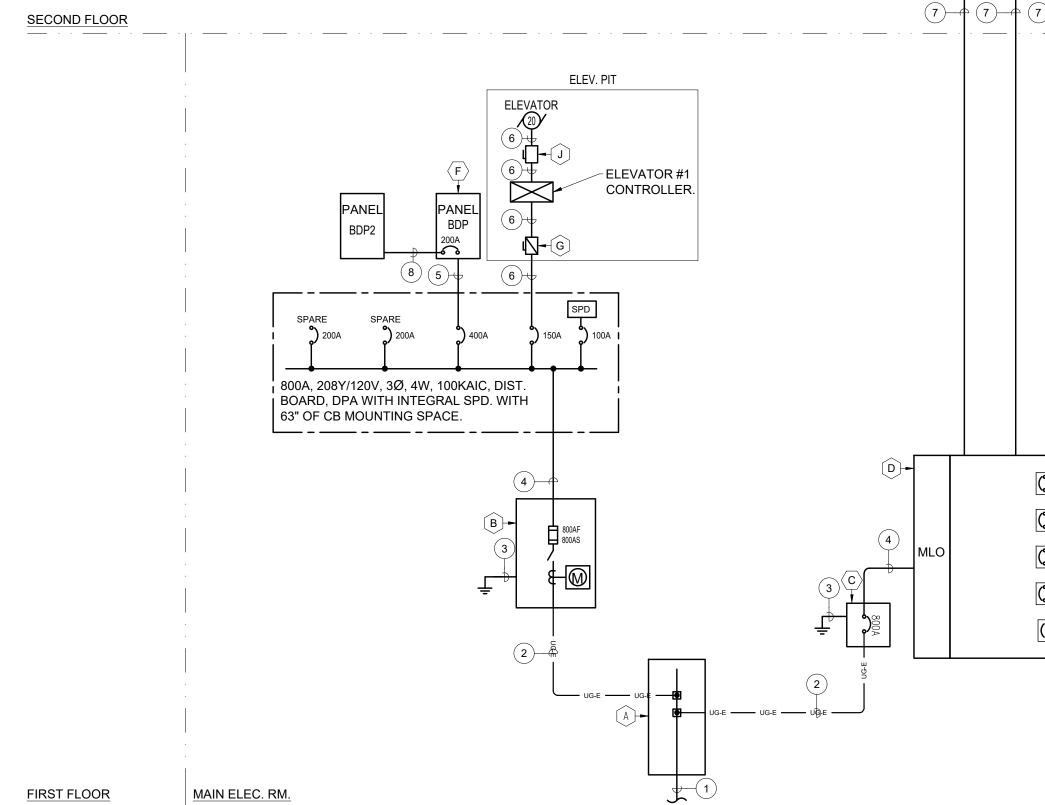






		LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532
		dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax
		CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E.
Implementation Imple		OLA Consulting Engineers 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110
Image: Contract Panel Image: Contract P		
Image: Contract Panel Image: Contract P		
Importance panel Importance panel Importance panel		4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-2021
APPIFAREL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image: Contract PANEL Image		
Image: State of the state	OLTAGE PANEL.	
TYPICAL TYPE A ONE BEDROOM PLAN	APT PANEL P1BR. COALIV/DIN	ROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA
TYPICAL TYPE A ONE BEDROOM PLAN	COA GFI GFI GFI GFI GFI GFI GFI GFI	TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NYDATE:AUGUST 12, 2020PROJECT NO:NDIM0001.00DRAWN BY:CTCHECKED BY:KS/DS
TYPICAL TYPE A ONE BEDROOM PLAN		TYPICAL APARTMENT





			ROOF ROOF ROOF ROOF B 800A, METE CABIN UTILIT C 800A, DDF A
	APT APT PANEL BR APT PANEL APT PANEL PANEL APT PANEL APT PANEL 2BR 2BR 2BR	EL PANEL PANEL PANEL	E (4) 125 BREAL
APT APT APT APT APT APT PANEL PANEL 2BR			FOR (<u>THIRD FLOOR</u> (F) 400A, (G) 100A, 1 PROV CONT
			SECOND FLOOR H 125A, APAR FOR M J 100A,
			WIRI1(5)SEFPRCDR2(2)CO
			 3 1-#2 4 (2) 5 4-# 6 3-#2
C Ø C Ø C Ø C Ø C Ø C Ø C Ø C Ø C Ø C Ø			(7) 3-# (8) 4-# NOTE 1.) ALL C 2.) ALL C TC-ER, V
			FIRST FLOOR

ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

SCALE: NONE

APT

PANF

IPMENT NOTES:

BOX. SIZE AS NEEDED.

A, 208Y/120V, 3Ø, 4W, NEMA-1 ENCLOSURE COMBINATION TRANS "S"/SWITCH ERING/SERVICE SWITCH UNIT PER POWER UTILITY COMPANY SPECIFICATIONS. INET PROVIDED BY THIS CONTRACTOR AND METER PROVIDED BY POWER ITY COMPANY. PROVIDE WITH (3) 800A FUSES.

A, 240V, 3Ø, 4W, 100KAIC, NEMA-1 SERVICE RATED ENCLOSED CIRCUIT AKER FOR TENANT METER BANK.

A, 3Ø, 4W, NEMA-1 ENCLOSURE MAIN TERMINAL BOX SIMILAR TO EZM3800 J PER UTILITY COMPANY SPECIFICATIONS.

25A, 3Ø, 4W, 208Y/120V IN TO 1Ø, 3W, 120/208V OUT METER SOCKET TYPE LAR TO EZM315125M10 PER UTILITY COMPANY SPECIFICATIONS. VIDE EACH DISCONNECT SWITCH LOCATION WITH (1) 2P-125A CB. TYP. (16).

A, 208Y/120V, 3Ø, 4W, 65KAIC BUILDING DISTRIBUTION PANEL, 'BDP'.

, 240V, 3-POLE, 4W ELEVATOR DISCONNECT SWITCH WITH (3) 100A FUSES. VIDE WITH SHUNT TRIP CAPABILITY AND 2-NO & 2-NC AUXILIARY ITACTS IN NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE FOR ELEVATOR MOTOR.

, 120/208V, 1Ø, 3W LOAD CENTER PANELS LOCATED WITHIN EACH TENANT RTMENT. TYPICAL FOR (16). SEE TYPICAL PANEL SCHEDULE ON DWG. E6.2 MORE INFORMATION.

A, 240V, 3-POLE, 4W ELEVATOR UNFUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH.

ING/CONDUIT LEGEND:

) SETS OF 4-#500 MCM IN (5) UG 4" HDPE CONDUIT ERVICE CONDUCTORS FROM PROPERTY LINE BOX. ROVIDE (1) SPARE 4" HDPE CONDUIT WITH

RAGLINES.

) SETS OF (4-#500MCM) IN (2) UG 4"C IN ENCASED

ONCRETE.

#2/0 GROUNDING ELECTRODE REFER TO DETAIL #11 ON DRAWING E7.1 ······ 2) SETS OF (4-#500MCM & 1-#1/0 GND) IN (2) 4"C.

______<u>/1\</u>

#500MCM & 1-#3 GND IN 3-1/2"C.

#2 & 1-#6 GND IN 1-1/2"C.

#2/0 & 1-#6 GND IN 2" MC.

#3/0 & 1-#6 GND IN 2"C.

TES:

CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE 3 POLE, U.O.N.

CABLE BETWEEN THE VFD'S AND MOTORS SHALL BE TYPE VFD CABLE. CABLE SHALL COMPLY WITH NEMA WC70/ICEA 8, UL 1277 AND NFPA 70 FOR TYPE TC-ER CABLE. VFD CABLE BE: TYPE TC-ER WITH OVERSIZED CROSSLINKED THYLENE INSULATION, SPIRAL-WRAPPED FOIL PLUS 85 NT COVERAGE BRAIDED SHIELDS AND INSULATED FULL-SIZE ID WIRE, AND SUNLIGHT AND OIL-RESISTANT OUTER PVC

4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 PROJECT IBBERTY PLAC 03 SEAL 500 COMMERCE ST. 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:	١Z
dim o v s ki ar chite ci 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 50 Ken	
CHARLES A. MANGA CONSULTING ENGIN A PROFESSIONAL CORPORTION A PROFESSIONAL CORPORTION MAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. VEW YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 MEP ENGINEER CLA CORBURING SUB Subtrom NY 10632 B Word 500 BYrow Subtrom NY 10632 B Word 500 BYrow Subtrom NY 10632 B Word 500 BYrow Subtrom NY 10632 C MARLES SUB SUBTROM SUB C MARLES SUBTROM SUB C MARLES SUBL	PLLC
CONSULTING ENGIN A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 AEP ENGINEER CLA COMMITTE CLA COMMITTE A COMMENTS A INSUED FOR PRICING A ISSUED FOR PRICING A ISSUED FOR PROGRESS CLA PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE CRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LII	
DOB SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. VEW YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 MEP ENGINEER	
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1 AEP ENGINEER CLA CONSUMING SEGMENTS CLA CONSUMING SEGMENT SUBSECTION CONTRACT CLA CONSUMING SEGMENTS CLA CONSUMINA CONSUMING SEGMENTS CL	(10591-5
CA Consulting Engineers Discretavesy, Hand Solin Street, By Street,	
BERNEL SUBDER BERNEL SUBDER BERNEL SUBDER BERNEL B	
2 A ISSUED FOR PRICING 03 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 03 SEAL 03 04 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 05 JATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	
2 A ISSUED FOR PRICING 03 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 03 SEAL 03 04 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 05 JATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	
2 A ISSUED FOR PRICING 03 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 03 SEAL 03 04 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 05 JATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	
2 A ISSUED FOR PRICING 03 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 03 SEAL 03 04 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 05 JATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	
2 A ISSUED FOR PRICING 03 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 03 SEAL 03 04 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 05 JATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	
2 A ISSUED FOR PRICING 03 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 03 SEAL 03 04 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 05 JATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	
2 A ISSUED FOR PRICING 03 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 03 SEAL 03 04 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 05 JATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	
2 A ISSUED FOR PRICING 03 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 03 SEAL 03 04 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 05 JATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIN DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	
3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 03 2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 SEAL SEAL 03 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX 03 LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 04 SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. 0500 COMMERCE ST. TOVVN OF MT. PLEASANT, 04 04 DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DRAWIN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN 05	-26-2021
2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 SEAL SEAL SEAL PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DRAWIN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS	-16-2021
1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02 NO. REVISION/ISSUE 02 SEAL SEAL 02 PROJECT LIBERTY PLAX SUITES 02 DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DRAWIN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	-12-2021
NO. REVISION/ISSUE	-05-2021
SEAL PROJECT LIBERTY PLAY SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	DATE
PROJECT LIBERTY PLAY SOULTEND SOULTEND SOULTEND DATE: AUGUST PROJECT NO: NDIM DRAWIN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	
CHECKED BY: SCALE: AS DRAWING TITLE ELECTRICAL ONE-LIN	, NY
DRAWING TITLE	KS/DS
ELECTRICAL ONE-LI	S NOTED
	NE
SHEET NO.	
E5.1	

I.	FUNCTIONAL TESTING
	TO PASSING FINAL INSPECTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EVIDENCE TO THE VNER AND THE ENGINEER THAT THE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN TESTED TO ENS ONTROL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE ARE CALIBRATED, ADJUSTED, PROGRAMMED AND IN ORKING CONDITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND MANUFA OCUMENTS. FUNCTIONAL TESTING, FOR THE APPLICABLE CONTROL TYPE, SHALL BE IN ACCORDA IE FOLLOWING:
1.	OCCUPANT SENSOR CONTROLS
	HERE OCCUPANT SENSOR CONTROLS ARE PROVIDED, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES S
A.	CERTIFY THAT THE OCCUPANT SENSOR HAS BEEN LOCATED AND AIMED IN ACCORDA
B. C.	,
FC	R OCCUPANT SENSOR CONTROLS TO BE TESTED, VERIFY THE FOLLOWING: i. WHERE OCCUPANT SENSOR CONTROLS INCLUDE STATUS INDICATORS, VERIFY
	CORRECT OPERATION. ii. THE CONTROLLED LIGHTS TURN OFF OR DOWN TO THE PERMITTED LEVEL WITHIN THE REQUIR iii. FOR AUTO-ON OCCUPANT SENSOR CONTROLS, THE LIGHTS TURN ON TO THE PERMITTED LE' AN OCCUPANT ENTERS THE SPACE.
	 iv. FOR MANUAL-ON OCCUPANT SENSOR CONTROLS, THE LIGHTS TURN ON ONLY WHEN MACTIVATED. v. THE LIGHTS ARE NOT INCORRECTLY TURNED ON BY MOVEMENT IN ADJACENT AREAS OR OPERATION.
2.	TIME-SWITCH CONTROLS
W	HERE TIME-SWITCH CONTROLS ARE PROVIDED, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES SHALL BE PERFO
A.	CONFIRM THAT THE TIME-SWITCH CONTROL IS PROGRAMMED WITH ACCURATE WEEKDAY, WEE
В. С.	HOLIDAY SCHEDULES. PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION TO THE OWNER OF TIME-SWITCH CONTROLS PROGRAMMING I WEEKDAY, WEEKEND, HOLIDAY SCHEDULES, AND SET-UP AND PREFERENCE PROGRAM SETTIN VERIFY THE CORRECT TIME AND DATE IN THE TIME SWITCH. VERIFY THAT ANY BATTERY BACK-UP IS INSTALLED AND ENERGIZED.
E. F.	VERIFY THAT THE OVERRIDE TIME LIMIT IS SET TO NOT MORE THAN 2 HOURS. SIMULATE OCCUPIED CONDITION. VERIFY AND DOCUMENT THE FOLLOWING:
	 i. ALL LIGHTS CAN BE TURNED ON AND OFF BY THEIR RESPECTIVE AREA CONTROL SWITCH. ii. THE SWITCH ONLY OPERATES LIGHTING IN THE ENCLOSED SPACE IN WHICH THE SWITCH IS L SIMULATE UNOCCUPIED CONDITION. VERIFY AND DOCUMENT THE FOLLOWING: i. NONEXEMPT LIGHTING TURNS OFF.
	 MANUAL OVERRIDE SWITCH ALLOWS ONLY THE LIGHTS IN THE ENCLOSED SPACE WE OVERRIDE SWITCH IS LOCATED TO TURN ON OR REMAIN ON UNTIL THE NEXT SCHEDULED OCCURS.
3.	DAYLIGHT RESPONSIVE CONTROLS
W	HERE DAYLIGHT RESPONSIVE CONTROLS ARE PROVIDED, THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE VERIFIED:
A.	CONTROL DEVICES HAVE BEEN PROPERLY LOCATED, FIELD CALIBRATED AND SET FOR ACCU
B.	POINTS AND THRESHOLD LIGHT LEVELS. DAYLIGHT CONTROLLED LIGHTING LOADS ADJUST TO LIGHT LEVEL SET POINTS IN RESP
C.	AVAILABLE DAYLIGHT. THE CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENT EQUIPMENT IS LOCATED FOR READILY ACCESS ONLY BY AU PERSONNEL.
II.	DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS
	IE DOCUMENTS DESCRIBED IN THIS SECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE BUILDING OWNER OR ITHORIZED AGENT WITHIN 60 DAYS OF THE DATE OF RECEIPT OF THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPAN
A.	DRAWINGS: i. AS-BUILT CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, SHOWING THE LOCATION AND CATALOG NUMBER OF
Þ	PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. MANUALS: AN OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INCLUDE THE

- FOLLOWING:
- i. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NOT LESS THAN ONE SERVICE AGENCY FOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT ii. A NARRATIVE OF HOW EACH SYSTEM IS INTENDED TO OPERATE, INCLUDING RECOMMENDED
- POINTS. iii. SUBMITTAL DATA INDICATING ALL SELECTED OPTIONS FOR EACH PIECE OF LIGHTING EQUIP
- AND LIGHTING CONTROLS. iv. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS FOR EACH PIECE OF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT. REQU ROUTINE MAINTENANCE ACTIONS, CLEANING AND RECOMMENDED RELAMPING SHALL BE CL IDENTIFIED.
- v. A SCHEDULE FOR INSPECTING AND RECALIBRATING ALL LIGHTING CONTROLS.
- C. REPORT: A REPORT OF TEST RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING.
- i. RESULTS OF FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTS. ii. DISPOSITION OF DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, INCLUDING DETAILS OF CORRECTI MEASURES USED OR PROPOSED.

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTES:

1.) VERIFY ALL FIXTURE CATALOG NUMBERS FOR INTENDED APPLICATIONS WITH REQUIRED ACCESSORIES. 2.) ALL BALLASTS AND DRIVERS IN FIXTURES LOCATED OUTDOORS SHALL BE ZERO DEGREE RATED STARTING TEMPERATURE. REFER TO DI FIXTURES.

3.) LIGHT FIXTURES INDICATED AS EMERGENCY (EM) ON DRAWINGS SHALL CONTAIN AN EMERGENCY BACK-UP BATTERY WHERE POSSIBLE FIXTURE WITH A VISUAL INDICATING CHARGE LAMP AND TEST SWITCH. IF IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO INSTALL THE EMERGENCY BATTERY IN TH SHALL FURNISH & INSTALL A REMOTE EMERGENCY BATTERY. EACH BATTERY PACK SHALL BE CONNECTED SO THAT THE FIXTURE CAN BE CONDITIONS AND IN THE EVENT OF A POWER OUTAGE, THE FIXTURE SHALL AUTOMATICALLY ILLUMINATE FOR 90 MINUTES WITH A 1200 LUM MINIMUM.

4.) ALL EXIT AND EMERGENCY FIXTURES SHALL BE FED FROM UNSWITCHED LEG OF ASSOCIATED LOCAL LIGHTING CIRCUITS. 5.) IN THE EVENT THE CONTRACTOR CHOOSES TO SUBSTITUTE LIGHT FIXTURES FOR THOSE THAT ARE SPECIFIED ON THE LIGHT FIXTURE S SUBMIT POINT-TO-POINT PHOTOMETRIC CALCULATIONS FOR ALL AREAS WHERE THE SUBSTITUTED FIXTURES ARE INDICATED TO BE INSTA CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED ALONG WITH THE LIGHT FIXTURE SHOP DRAWINGS.

IONING		1	LI	GHTING I	-IXTUF	RE SC	HED
	FIXTURE DESIGNATION	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	LAMPS	LUMENS	VOLTS	MOUN
O THE BUILDING TO ENSURE THAT AND IN PROPER	A	FOCAL POINT LIGHTING	FLC3D-RO-SW-700L UNV-LZ1-IC-EMR-RO -700L-35K-FL1-CD	(1) 8W LED	700	120V	RECES
IANUFACTURER'S CORDANCE WITH	В	FOCAL POINT LIGHTING	FSDEP-2-FL-2000DN -35K-1C-UNV-LD1-SM -EM-WH	(1) 17.3W LED	2000	120V	SURF
JRES SHALL BE	B1	FOCAL POINT LIGHTING	FSDEP-4-FL-7000DN-OUP -35K-1C-UNV-L11-C24 -EM-WH	(1) 62.2W LED	7000	120V	PEND
CORDANCE WITH	B2	FOCAL POINT LIGHTING	FSDEP-3-FL-4000DN-0UP -35K-1C-UNV-L11-C24 -EM-WH	(1) 34.6W LED	4000	120V	PEND
DONE FOR EACH OF EACH UNIQUE HAN 10 PERCENT, SS THE BUILDING	С	FOCAL POINT LIGHTING	FLC3D-RT-SW-700L 120-IC-OD-LC3-RT 700L-35K-DNS-FL1-CD	(1) 8W LED	700	120V	RECES
STED. WHERE 30 BINATIONS SHALL	D	-	TBD	-	-	120V	PEND
REQUIRED TIME.	D1	-	TBD	-	-	120V	PEND
TED LEVEL WHEN VHEN MANUALLY	E	MODERN FORMS LIGHTING	WS-3724-AL-B1D2113	(1) 13.3W LED	1220	120V	SURF
EAS OR BY HVAC	F	FOCAL POINT LIGHTING	FEQ2-22-AC-2000-35K -1C-UNV-L11-F-EM-WH	(1) 18.16W LED	2000	120V	SURF
PERFORMED: Y, WEEKEND AND	F1	FOCAL POINT LIGHTING	FEQ2-22-AC-2000L-30K -1C-UNV-ST-EM-WH	(1)18.16W LED	2000	120V	RECES
MING INCLUDING SETTINGS.	G	Q TRAN LIGHTING	SW24/3.0-DMP- 30-WH-CL2-MATCH	3W/FT LED	300L/FT	120V	SURF
гсн.	н	FOCAL POINT LIGHTING	FSM4BW-FLFL-275DN -275UP-35K-1C-UNV-LD1 -WM-EM-WH-4FT'	(1) 21.06W LED	550	120V	SURF
CH IS LOCATED.	J	LITHONIA LIGHTING	VCPG-V4-P4-30K- 80CRI-T5M-120-PM -NLTAIR2PIR	(1) 26.6W LED	-	120V	PEND
ACE WHERE THE EDULED SHUTOFF	К	ROLL & HILL LIGHTING	CHANDELIER 20 LIGHTS	(20) 3W LED	2000	120V	PEND
FIED:	L	LITHONIA LIGHTING	ZLIN-L48-SMR-3000LM -FST-120-35-80-E7W-WH	(1) 25W LED	3000	120V	SURF/ /PEND
R ACCURATE SET	М	TAGETTI	CCD-F-10-FL-L1-30-84-1	(1) 29W LED	2209	120V	RECES
BY AUTHORIZED	N	LSI INDUSTRIES INC.	XWS-LED-3L-FTW-UNV -30-80CRI-CWBB	(1) 26W LED	3624	120V	SURF
NER OR OWNER'S CUPANCY.	0	TAGETTI	MRS-W-41-BI-L2-30	(1) 13W LED	1186	120V	SURF
IBER OF EACH DE THE	Р	TAGETTI	ZES-RP-FW-L1-30-24	(1)4.6W LED	40	120V	STE
JIPMENT. MENDED SET EQUIPMENT		PHILIPS LIGHTING	PVERWEM	2W LED		120V	SURF
Γ. REQUIRED L BE CLEARLY	X WP	LITHONIA LIGHTING	EDG-1-G	2.2W LED		120V	SURF
'ING.		INULA	IBL-X-1Q-30-XX-UNV	(1) 7.6W		120V	BOLLA
RRECTIVE		LIGHTING		LED			
	S2 	INULA LIGHTING INULA	IBL-X-2Q90-30-XX-UNV ICL-X-1Q-XX-XX-30	(1) 14W LED (1) 15.2W	-	120V 120V	BOLLA
	<u> </u>		-XX-UNV	LED		1201/	POLL
R TO DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF	S4 S5	INULA LIGHTING INULA	ICL-X-2Q90-XX-XX-30 -XX-UNV ICL-X-3Q-XX-XX-30	(1) 28.5W LED (1) 42W	-	120V 120V	BOLLA
AN BE SWITCHED UNDER NORMAL 200 LUMEN OUTPUT (TOTAL FROM FIXTURE),	S6	LIGHTING OURAY LIGHTING	-XX-UNV U5-R2-S1-5G350-30 -UNV-HS	LED (1) 44W LED	-	120V	POL
TURE SCHEDULE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL	S7	OURAY	U5-R3-S1-5G350-30	(1) 44W	-	120V	POL
INSTALLED ON THE DRAWINGS. THESE	S8	LIGHTING OURAY LIGHTING	-UNV-HS U5-R4-S1-5G350-30 -UNV-HS	LED (1) 44W LED	-	120V	POL

IXTUF	RE SC	HEDULE					
LUMENS	VOLTS	MOUNTING	REMARKS				
700	120V	RECESSED	3.5" DIA. RECESSED LED DOWNLIGHT. PROVIDE EM OPTION FOR 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS BY 'EM'. COORDINATE FINISH COLOR WITH ARCHITECT.				
2000	120V	SURFACE	24" DIA. SURFACE MOUNTED LED SKYDOME EDGE LIGHT FIXTURE. PROVIDE EM OPTION FOR 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS BY EM. COORDINATE FINISH COLOR WITH ARCHITECT.				
7000	120V	PENDANT	48" DIA. PENDANT MOUNTED LED SKYDOME EDGE LIGHT FIXTURE. PROVIDE EM OPTION FOR 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS BY EM. COORDINATE FINISH COLOR WITH ARCHITECT.				
4000	120V	PENDANT	36" DIA. PENDANT MOUNTED LED SKYDOME EDGE LIGHT FIXTURE. PROVIDE EM OPTION FOR 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS BY EM. COORDINATE FINISH COLOR WITH ARCHITECT.				
700	120V	RECESSED	3.5" DIA. RECESSED LED DOWNLIGHT RATED FOR WET LOCATIONS.				
-	120V	PENDANT	SPECIALITY LED PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE				
-	120V	PENDANT	SPECIALITY LED PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE				
1220	120V	SURFACE	24" LINEAR NEO LED BATH & INTERIOR SCONCE WITH BRUSHED ALUMINUM FINISH AND DAMP LOCATION LISTED				
2000	120V	SURFACE	2'X2' LED EQUATION 2 SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE. PROVIDE EM OPTION FOR 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS BY EM. COORDINATE FINISH COLOR WITH ARCHITECT.				
2000	120V	RECESSED	2'X2' LED EQUATION 2 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE. PROVIDE EM OPTION FOR 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS BY EM. COORDINATE FINISH COLOR WITH ARCHITECT.				
300L/FT	120V	SURFACE	LINEAR LED UNDER CABINET STRIP LIGHT FIXTURE IN STATIC WHITE.				
550	120V	SURFACE	SEEM 4 LED DIRECT/INDIRECT WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE.				
-	120V	PENDANT	LED PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE. PROVIDE EM OPTION FOR 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS BY EM. COORDINATE FINISH COLOR WITH ARCHITECT.				
2000	120V	PENDANT	CHANDELIER WITH (20) LED LAMPS MACHINED ALUMINUM & GLASS FINISH AND 5" ROUND CANOPY.				
3000	120V	SURFACE /PENDANT	4' LED LINEAR STRIP SURFACE/PENDANT MOUNTED LED LIGHT FIXTURE. PROVIDE EM OPTION FOR 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS BY 'EM'.				
2209	120V	RECESED	6" PROFESSIONAL FIXED LED DOWNLIGHT. PROVIDE REMOTE EM BATTERY OPTION FOR 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS BY 'EM'.				
3624	120V	SURFACE	MIRANDA SMALL WALL SCOUNCE (XWS). OUTDOOR LED WALL LIGHT.				
1186	120V	SURFACE	MR. SMITH WALL MOUNT LUMINAIRE.				
40	120V	STEP	PROFESSIONAL SMALL SCALE LED STEPLIGHT.				
	120V	SURFACE	EXIT SIGN WITH 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, MIN., RED LETTERING ON WHITE BACKGROUND, WHITE THERMO PLASTIC HOUSING, SEALED LEAD CADMIUM BATTERY. PROVIDE CHEVRONS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.				
	120V	SURFACE	WEATHERPROOF EXIT SIGN WITH 90 MINUTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME, MIN., RED LETTERING ON WHITE BACKGROUND, WHITE THERMO PLASTIC HOUSING, SEALED LEAD CADMIUM BATTERY. PROVIDE CHEVRONS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS BY 'EM'.				
-	120V	BOLLARD	BOLLARD LED LIGHT FIXTURE				
-	120V	BOLLARD	BOLLARD LED LIGHT FIXTURE				
-	120V	BOLLARD	BOLLARD LED LIGHT FIXTURE				
-	120V	BOLLARD	BOLLARD LED LIGHT FIXTURE				
-	120V	BOLLARD	BOLLARD LED LIGHT FIXTURE				
-	120V	POLE	POLE MOUNTED LED LIGHT FIXTURE				
-	120V	POLE	POLE MOUNTED LED LIGHT FIXTURE				
-	120V	POLE	POLE MOUNTED LED LIGHT FIXTURE				

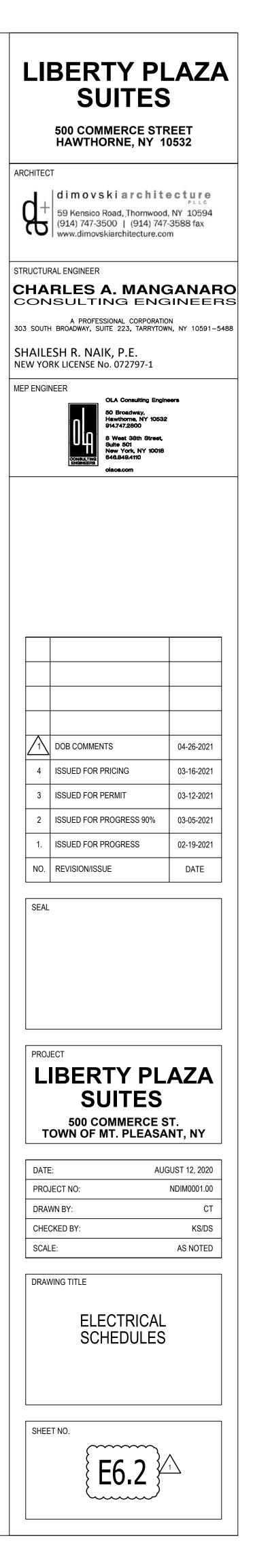
SOO COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532	RO							
Idimovski architecture	RO							
TRUCTURAL ENGINEER								
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION								
03 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. IEW YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1	-5488							
IEP ENGINEER								
CONBULTING CONBULTING								
	_							
	_							
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-202	1							
3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 03-12-202	1							
2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202	1							
1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202	1							
NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE								
SEAL								
PROJECT								
SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST.								
TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY								
DATE: AUGUST 12, 2020								
PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.00 DRAWN BY: CT								
CHECKED BY: KS/DS								
SCALE: AS NOTED)							
DRAWING TITLE								
ELECTRICAL								
SCHEDULES								
SHEET NO.								
E6.1								

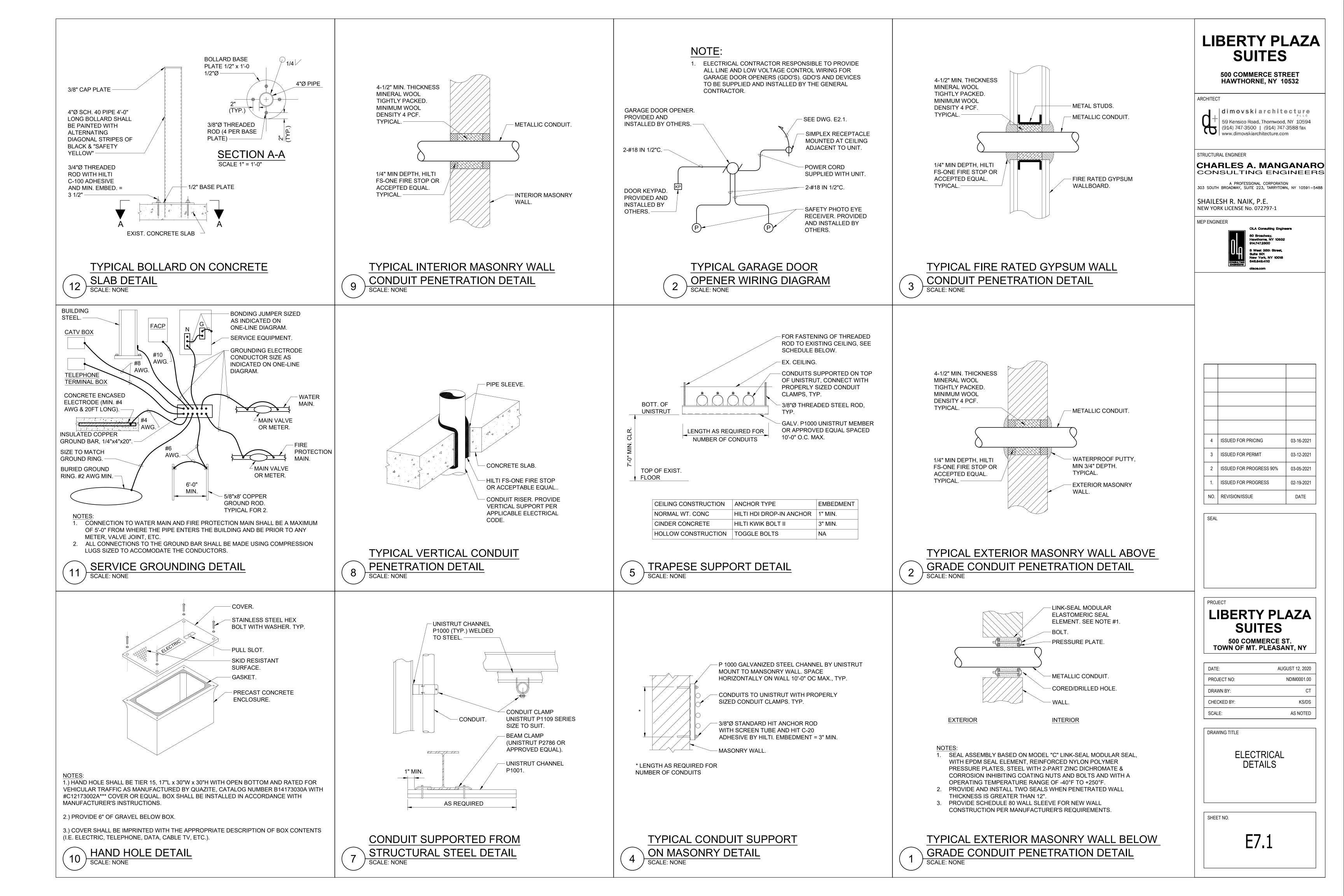
	MAIN RATING: <u>125A</u>	MA	IN C.B.:	MLO		KAIC RATING: <u>10KAIC</u>	
	VOLTAGE: <u>120/208V</u>	PH	ASE: <u>1</u>	WI	RE: <u>3</u>	MOUNTING: <u>RECESSED</u>	
CIRC. NO.	LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR. AMPS	NO. OF POLES	NO. OF POLES	BKR. AMPS	LOAD DESCRIPTION	CIRC NO.
1	REFRIGERATOR RECEP.	AF20	1	1	AF20	APT LOW VOLTAGE PANEL RECEP.	2
3	COUNTERTOP RECEP.	AF20	1	1	AF20	BEDROOM RECEP.	4
5	COUNTERTOP RECEP.	AF20	1	1	AF20	SPARE	6
7	MICROWAVE RECEP.	AF20	1	1	AF20	LIV./DIN./HALLWAY ROOM RECEP.	8
9	DANOE	GF50	2	1	AF20	LIGHTING	10
11	RANGE	GF50	2		4.5		12
13	RANGE HOOD AND MOTORIZED DAMPER	AF20	1	2	15	HP-1	14
15	DISHWASHER	GA20	1	1	AF20	COMB. SMOKE/CO ALARMS	16
17	WASHING MACHINE	GA20	1	2	25	ACC-1	18
19	DRYER	AF30	2		20		20
21		AF30	2	2	30	HOT WATER HEATER, HWH-1.	22
23	BATHROOM RECEP. & LTG.	AF20	1				24
25	SPARE	AF20	1	1	AF20	MECH RM. LTS AND GFI REC.	2
27	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
29	-	-	1	1	-	-	6

	MAIN RATING: <u>125A</u>	MA	IN C.B.:	MLO		KAIC RATING: <u>10KAIC</u>	
	VOLTAGE: <u>120/208V</u>	PH	ASE: <u>1</u>	WI	RE: <u>3</u>	MOUNTING: <u>RECESSED</u>	
CIRC. NO.	LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR. AMPS	NO. OF POLES	NO. OF POLES	BKR. AMPS	LOAD DESCRIPTION	CIRC. NO.
1	REFRIGERATOR RECEP.	AF20	1	1	AF20	APT LOW VOLTAGE PANEL RECEP.	2
3	COUNTERTOP RECEP.	AF20	1	1	AF20	BEDROOM RECEP.	4
5	COUNTERTOP RECEP.	AF20	1	1	AF20	BEDROOM RECEP.	6
7	MICROWAVE RECEP.	AF20	1	1	AF20	LIV./DIN./HALLWAY ROOM RECEP.	8
9	DANCE	GF50	2	1	AF20	LIGHTING	10
11	RANGE	GF50	2		4.5	HP-1	12
13	RANGE HOOD AND MOTORIZED DAMPER	AF20	1	2	15		14
15	DISHWASHER	GA20	1	1	AF20	COMB. SMOKE/CO ALARMS	16
17	WASHING MACHINE	GA20	1	2	25	ACC-1	18
19	DRYER	AF30	2	2	20	A00-1	20
21		AF30	2	2	30	HOT WATER HEATER, HWH-1	22
23	BATHROOM RECEP. & LTG.	AF20	1	2	30	HOT WATER HEATER, HWH-T	24
25	SPARE	AF20	1	1	AF20	MECH RM. LTS AND GFI REC.	2
27	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
29	-	-	1	1	-	-	6

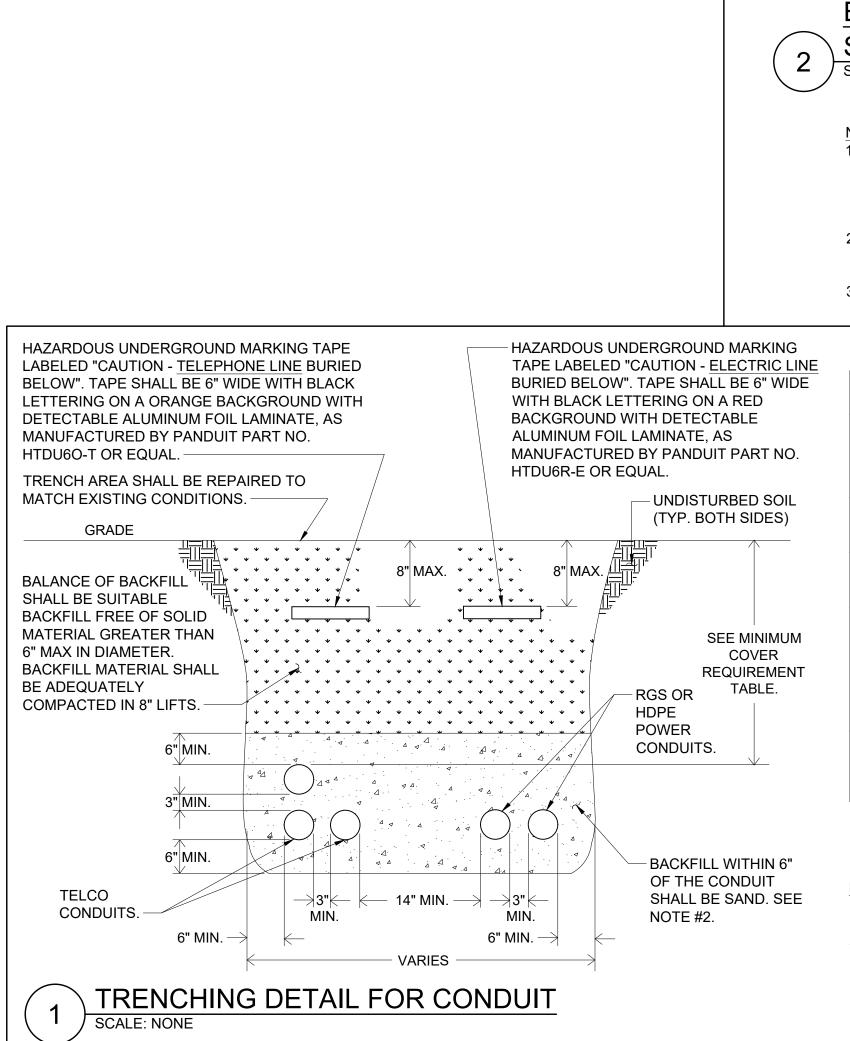
		MAIN RATING: 200A	MA	IN C.B.:	MLO		KAIC RATING: <u>42KAIC</u>	
		VOLTAGE: <u>208Y/120V</u>	PH	ASE: <u>3</u>	WI	RE: <u>4</u>	MOUNTING: <u>SURFACE</u>	
	IRC. NO.	LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR. AMPS	NO. OF POLES	NO. OF POLES	BKR. AMPS	LOAD DESCRIPTION	CIRC NO.
	1	SITE LIGHTING	20	1	1	20	EXTERIOR BLDG. MOUNTED LIGHTING	2
	3	SITE LIGHTING	20	1	1	20	EXTERIOR BLDG. MOUNTED LIGHTING	4
	5	SITE LIGHTING	20	1	1	20	EXTERIOR STEP LIGHTING	6
	7	ELEV. PIT LIGHT & GFI REC.	20	1	1	20	MOTORIZED DAMPERS- 3RD FLOOR.	8
	9	ELEV. CAB. LIGHT.	20	1				10
	11	ELEV. SUMP PUMP CONTROLLER	20	1	3	15	HEAT TRACE CONTOLLER.	12
	13	SECURITY/TELCO. EQPT.	20	1				14
	15	SECURITY/TELCO. EQPT.	20	1	1	20	DRY VALVE COMPRESSOR	16
	17~	_RECWAINELEC.RM	20	1	1	20	CFSD	18
¥⊟	19	1ST FL. MAIL RM. REC AND LIGHT	20	1	1	20	CFSD	20
	21~	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	22
	23	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	24
	25	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	26
	27	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	28
	29	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	30
	31	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	32
	33	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	34
	35	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	36
:	37	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	38
	39	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	40
	41	SPARE	20	1	1	20	SPARE	42

	MAIN RATING: 400A	MA	IN C.B.:	MLO		KAIC RATING: <u>42KAIC</u>	
	VOLTAGE: <u>208Y/20V</u>	PH	ASE: <u>3</u>	WI	RE: <u>4</u>	MOUNTING: <u>SURFACE</u>	
RC. 0.	LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR. AMPS	NO. OF POLES	NO. OF POLES	BKR. AMPS	LOAD DESCRIPTION	CIRC NO.
1	STAIR B LIGHTING.	20	1	1	20	GARAGE LIGHTING.	2
3	STAIR B LIGHTING.	20	1	1	20	GARAGE LIGHTING.	4
5	2ND FL. CORR. LIGHTING.	20	1	1	20	STAIR A LIGHTING.	6
7	2ND FL. CORR. RECEPT.	20	1	1	20	STAIR A LIGHTING.	8
)	2ND AND 3RD FL. GARBAGE RM LIGHTING.	20	1	1	20	1ST FL. LOBBY LIGHTING.	10
1	2ND AND 3RD FL. GARBAGE RM RECEPT.	20	1	1	20	1ST FL. LOBBY RECEPT.	12
3	3RD FL. CORR. LIGHTING.	20	1	1	20	WATER SERVICE RM. LIGHTING	14
5	3RD FL. CORR. RECEPT.	20	1	1	20	WATER SERVICE RM. RECEPT.	16
7	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL.	20	1	1	20	2ND FL. LOBBY LIGHTING.	18
9				1	20	2ND FL. LOBBY RECEPT.	20
1	GARAGE DOOR MOTOR.	20	3	1	20	3RD FL. LOBBY LIGHTING.	22
3				1	20	3RD FL. LOBBY RECEPT.	24
5	MAIN INTERCOM PANEL.	20	1	1	20	3RD FL. GYM LIGHTING.	26
7	MAIN INTERCOM PANEL.	20	1	1	20	3RD FL. GYM RECEPT.	28
9							30
1	TX-1 AND KX-1	15	3	3	45	RTU-1	32
3							34
5							36
7	TX-2 AND KX-2	15	3	3	50	RTU-2	38
9							40
1							42
3	TX-3 AND KX-3	15	3	3	30	EF-1	44
5							46
7	EXTERIOR GFI/WP REC.	20	1				48
9	EXTERIOR GFI/WP REC.	20	1	3	15	TX-4	50
1	EXTERIOR GFI/WP REC.	20	1				52
3	EXTERIOR GFI/WP REC.	20	1	1	20	EXTERIOR GFI/WP REC.	54
5	EF-2	15	2	2	15	ACC-3	56
7	^						58
)	<u>1</u>			2	15	ACC-4	60
1	CUH-1- 4TH LEVEL ROOF PLAN	20	3				62
3				2	15	HP-3 - GYM	64
5							66
7	CUH-1- 1ST FL	20	3	1	20	CP-1 - GYM	68
9				2	15	HP-4 - MAIL RM	70
1	UH-1 - GARAGE	20	2				72
3				1	20	CP-1 - MAIL RM.	74
5	UH-1 - GARAGE	20	2	2	20	UH-2 -WATER METER RM.	76
7		00					78
)	SPARE	20	1		000		80
1	SPARE	20	1	3	200	BDP-2	82
3		20					84
- P	ROVIDE LOCKING TABS ON C.B.; GF - C.B.; ST - SHUNT TRIP C.B.	GELLY	PE C.B.;	GP - GF	PIYPE	E C.B.; AF - ARC FAULT	





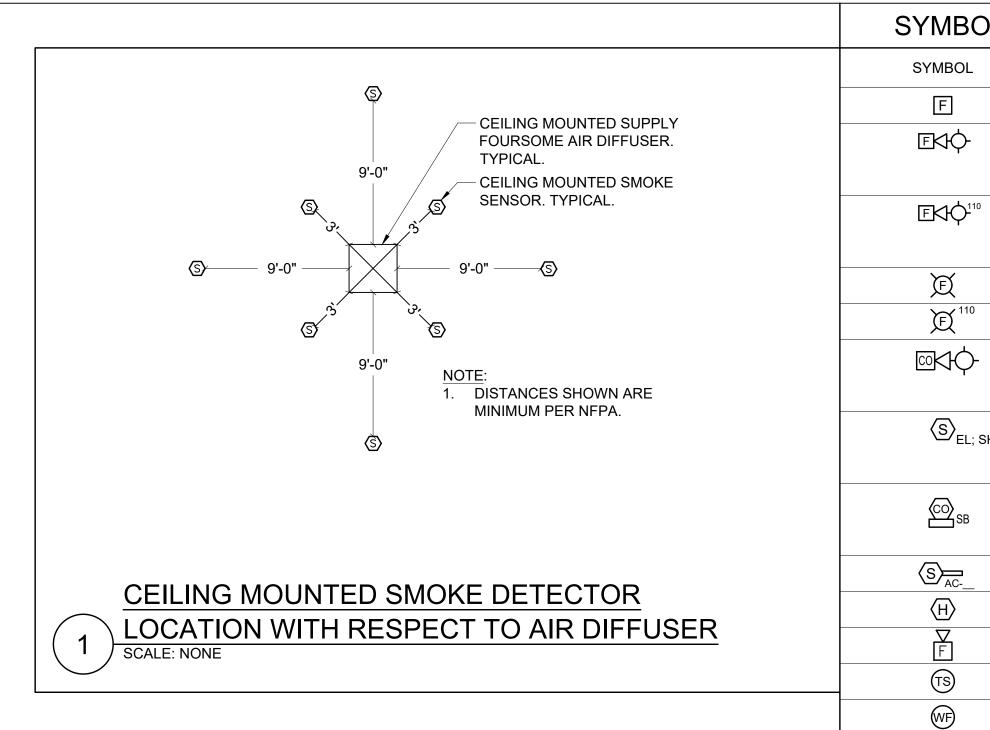




PLANS FOR CIRCUITRY.

			LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532
			ARCHITECT dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com
			CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1 MEP ENGINEER
			OLA Consulting Engineers 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com
SEE LIGHTING PLANS FOR CIRCUITRY.		UTES OF BATTERY BACKUP TIME XTURES MINIMUM. UNIT 120/277V FIELD SELECTABLE.	Image:
	 "SWITCH" REPRESENTS A SINGLE P CONTACTS, A COMBINATION OF 3 W SEE DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL SWITC SEE LIGHTING PLANS FOR ACTUAL CIRCUIT. 	AY AND 4 WAY SWITCHES, ETC. CH CONFIGURATION.	
MARKING <u>ECTRIC LINE</u> BE 6" WIDE RED ABLE	MINIMUM COVER RE		PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES
S PART NO.	LOCATION	NONMETALLIC RACEWAYS LISTED FOR DIRECT BURIAL WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT OR OTHER APPROVED RACEWAYS	500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY
RBED SOIL H SIDES)	ALL LOCATION NOT SPECIFIED BELOW.	18"	DATE: AUGUST 12, 2020
	IN TRENCH BELOW 2-IN. THICK CONCRETE OR EQUIVALENT.	12"	PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.00 DRAWN BY: CT
E MINIMUM COVER QUIREMENT TABLE.	UNDER MINIMUM OF 4-IN. THICK CONCRETE EXTERIOR SLAB WITH NO VEHICULAR TRAFFIC AND THE SLAB EXTENDING NOT LESS THAN 6 IN. BEYOND THE UNDERGROUND INSTALLATION.	4" SEE NOTE #2.	CHECKED BY: KS/DS SCALE: AS NOTED
	UNDER STREETS, HIGHWAYS, ROADS, ALLEYS, DRIVEWAYS, AND PARKING LOTS.	24"	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
WITHIN 6" ONDUIT SAND. SEE	NOTES: 1. DETAIL SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ALSO APPLY FOR SINGLE CONDUITS 2. SAND MAY BE OMITTED FOR INSTAL REQUIREMENTS ARE 6" OR LESS.	S.	SHEET NO. E7.3





 $\langle S \rangle_{EL; SH; SC}$ CO SB S AC-_ $\langle H \rangle$ V F TS WF LT LW HW LA HA ANN СМ MM FACP BPS R ------

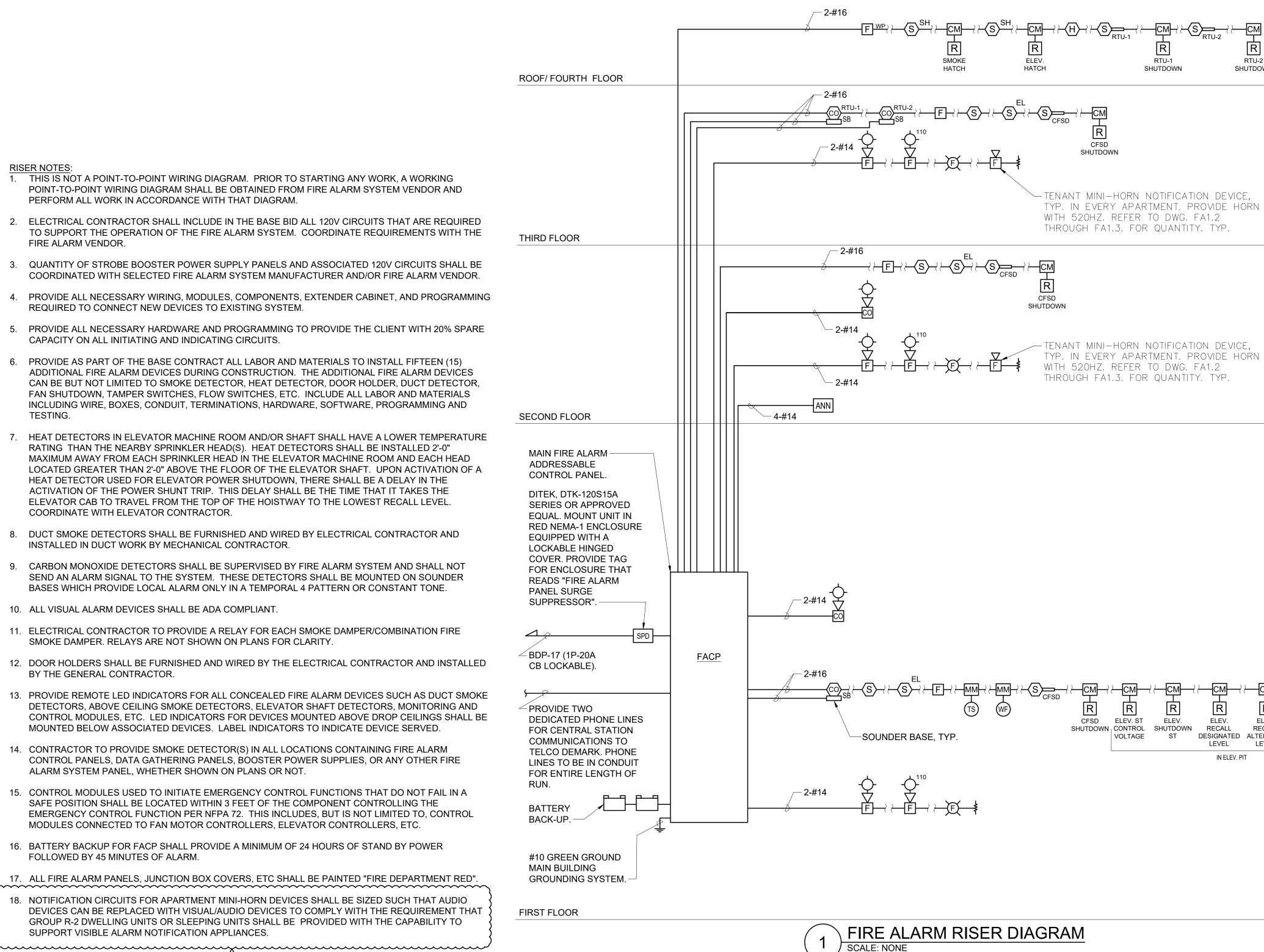
SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
-	FIRE ALARM MANUAL PULL STATION
-	FIRE ALARM COMBINATION AUDIO/VISUAL DEVICE (15/75 CD - STROBE)
-	FIRE ALARM COMBINATION AUDIO/VISUAL DEVICE (110 CD - STROBE)
-	FIRE ALARM STROBE 15/75 CD
-	FIRE ALARM STROBE 110 CD
-	CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE (15/75 CD - STROBE)
-	SMOKE DETECTOR. EL - ELEVATOR LOBBY; SH - SMOKE HATCH; SC - PLENUM RATED ABOVE CEILING
SB	FIRE ALARM DEVICE. SB - SOUNDER BASE FOR SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR
-	DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR
-	HEAT DETECTOR
-	FIRE ALARM MINI-HORN
-	FIRE ALARM TAMPER SWITCH
-	FIRE ALARM WATER FLOW SWITCH
-	FIRE WATER TANK LOW TEMP SENSOR
-	FIRE WATER TANK LOW WATER
-	FIRE WATER TANK HIGH WATER
-	DRY VALVE LOW AIR
-	DRY VALVE HIGH AIR
-	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL
СМ	FIRE ALARM CONTROL MODULE
MM	FIRE ALARM MONITORING MODULE
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
BPS	BOOSTER POWER SUPPLY
-	FIRE ALARM RELAY
EOL	END OF LINE RESISTOR

LI	BERTY PI SUITES	REET
ARCHITE	HAWTHORNE, NY 1	0532
d+	dimovskiarchit 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood (914) 747-3500 (914) 747 www.dimovskiarchitecture.co	I, NY 10594 -3588 fax
СНА	RALENGINEER	
SHAIL	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION H BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW ESH R. NAIK, P.E. ORK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
MEP ENG	INEER OLA Consulting Engin 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 846.849.4110 olace.com	
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	02 16 2021
3	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021 03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
SEA	L	
L	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	ST.
DAT	E: AUG	GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00
DRA	WN BY:	СТ
CHE	CKED BY:	KS/DS AS NOTED
	WING TITLE	
	FIRE ALARM ABBREVIATION AND DETAILS	IS
SHE	ET NO.	
	FA0.1	

RISER NOTES:

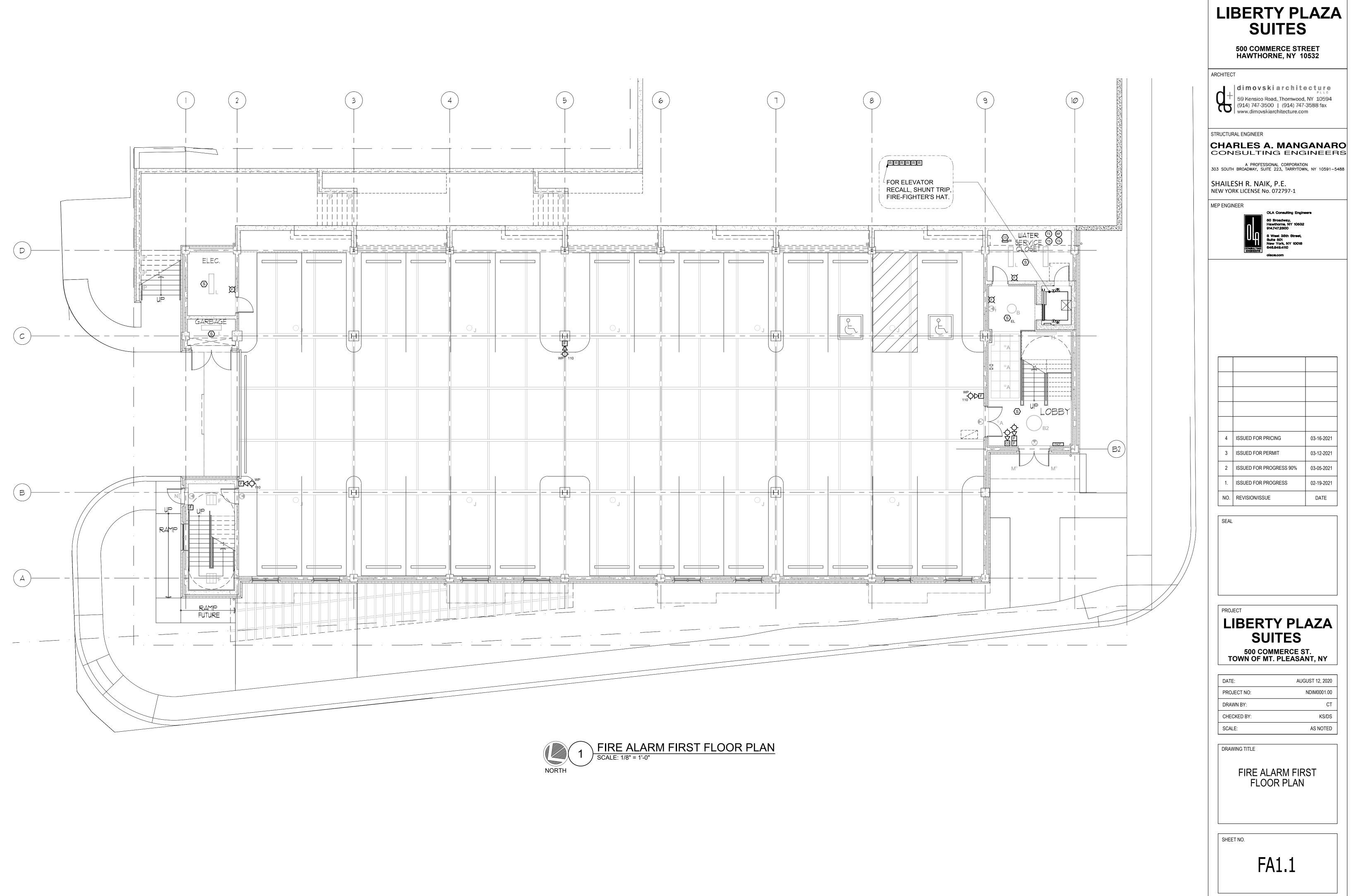
- 1. THIS IS NOT A POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DIAGRAM. PRIOR TO STARTING ANY WORK, A WORKING POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DIAGRAM SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM FIRE ALARM SYSTEM VENDOR AND PERFORM ALL WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THAT DIAGRAM.
- 2. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN THE BASE BID ALL 120V CIRCUITS THAT ARE REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH THE FIRE ALARM VENDOR.
- 3. QUANTITY OF STROBE BOOSTER POWER SUPPLY PANELS AND ASSOCIATED 120V CIRCUITS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH SELECTED FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MANUFACTURER AND/OR FIRE ALARM VENDOR.
- 4. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY WIRING, MODULES, COMPONENTS, EXTENDER CABINET, AND PROGRAMMING REQUIRED TO CONNECT NEW DEVICES TO EXISTING SYSTEM.
- 5. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE AND PROGRAMMING TO PROVIDE THE CLIENT WITH 20% SPARE CAPACITY ON ALL INITIATING AND INDICATING CIRCUITS.
- 6. PROVIDE AS PART OF THE BASE CONTRACT ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS TO INSTALL FIFTEEN (15) ADDITIONAL FIRE ALARM DEVICES DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE ADDITIONAL FIRE ALARM DEVICES CAN BE BUT NOT LIMITED TO SMOKE DETECTOR, HEAT DETECTOR, DOOR HOLDER, DUCT DETECTOR, FAN SHUTDOWN, TAMPER SWITCHES, FLOW SWITCHES, ETC. INCLUDE ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS INCLUDING WIRE, BOXES, CONDUIT, TERMINATIONS, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, PROGRAMMING AND TESTING.
- 7. HEAT DETECTORS IN ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM AND/OR SHAFT SHALL HAVE A LOWER TEMPERATURE RATING THAN THE NEARBY SPRINKLER HEAD(S). HEAT DETECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED 2'-0" MAXIMUM AWAY FROM EACH SPRINKLER HEAD IN THE ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM AND EACH HEAD LOCATED GREATER THAN 2'-0" ABOVE THE FLOOR OF THE ELEVATOR SHAFT. UPON ACTIVATION OF A HEAT DETECTOR USED FOR ELEVATOR POWER SHUTDOWN, THERE SHALL BE A DELAY IN THE ACTIVATION OF THE POWER SHUNT TRIP. THIS DELAY SHALL BE THE TIME THAT IT TAKES THE ELEVATOR CAB TO TRAVEL FROM THE TOP OF THE HOISTWAY TO THE LOWEST RECALL LEVEL. COORDINATE WITH ELEVATOR CONTRACTOR.
- 8. DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND WIRED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AND INSTALLED IN DUCT WORK BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 9. CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS SHALL BE SUPERVISED BY FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND SHALL NOT SEND AN ALARM SIGNAL TO THE SYSTEM. THESE DETECTORS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON SOUNDER BASES WHICH PROVIDE LOCAL ALARM ONLY IN A TEMPORAL 4 PATTERN OR CONSTANT TONE.
- 10. ALL VISUAL ALARM DEVICES SHALL BE ADA COMPLIANT.
- 11. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A RELAY FOR EACH SMOKE DAMPER/COMBINATION FIRE SMOKE DAMPER. RELAYS ARE NOT SHOWN ON PLANS FOR CLARITY.
- 12. DOOR HOLDERS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND WIRED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AND INSTALLED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.
- 13. PROVIDE REMOTE LED INDICATORS FOR ALL CONCEALED FIRE ALARM DEVICES SUCH AS DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS, ABOVE CEILING SMOKE DETECTORS, ELEVATOR SHAFT DETECTORS, MONITORING AND CONTROL MODULES, ETC. LED INDICATORS FOR DEVICES MOUNTED ABOVE DROP CEILINGS SHALL BE MOUNTED BELOW ASSOCIATED DEVICES. LABEL INDICATORS TO INDICATE DEVICE SERVED.
- 14. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SMOKE DETECTOR(S) IN ALL LOCATIONS CONTAINING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANELS, DATA GATHERING PANELS, BOOSTER POWER SUPPLIES, OR ANY OTHER FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PANEL, WHETHER SHOWN ON PLANS OR NOT.
- 15. CONTROL MODULES USED TO INITIATE EMERGENCY CONTROL FUNCTIONS THAT DO NOT FAIL IN A SAFE POSITION SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN 3 FEET OF THE COMPONENT CONTROLLING THE EMERGENCY CONTROL FUNCTION PER NFPA 72. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, CONTROL MODULES CONNECTED TO FAN MOTOR CONTROLLERS, ELEVATOR CONTROLLERS, ETC.
- 16. BATTERY BACKUP FOR FACP SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS OF STAND BY POWER FOLLOWED BY 45 MINUTES OF ALARM.
- 17. ALL FIRE ALARM PANELS, JUNCTION BOX COVERS, ETC SHALL BE PAINTED "FIRE DEPARTMENT RED".
- 18. NOTIFICATION CIRCUITS FOR APARTMENT MINI-HORN DEVICES SHALL BE SIZED SUCH THAT AUDIO DEVICES CAN BE REPLACED WITH VISUAL/AUDIO DEVICES TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENT THAT GROUP R-2 DWELLING UNITS OR SLEEPING UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE CAPABILITY TO SUPPORT VISIBLE ALARM NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES.



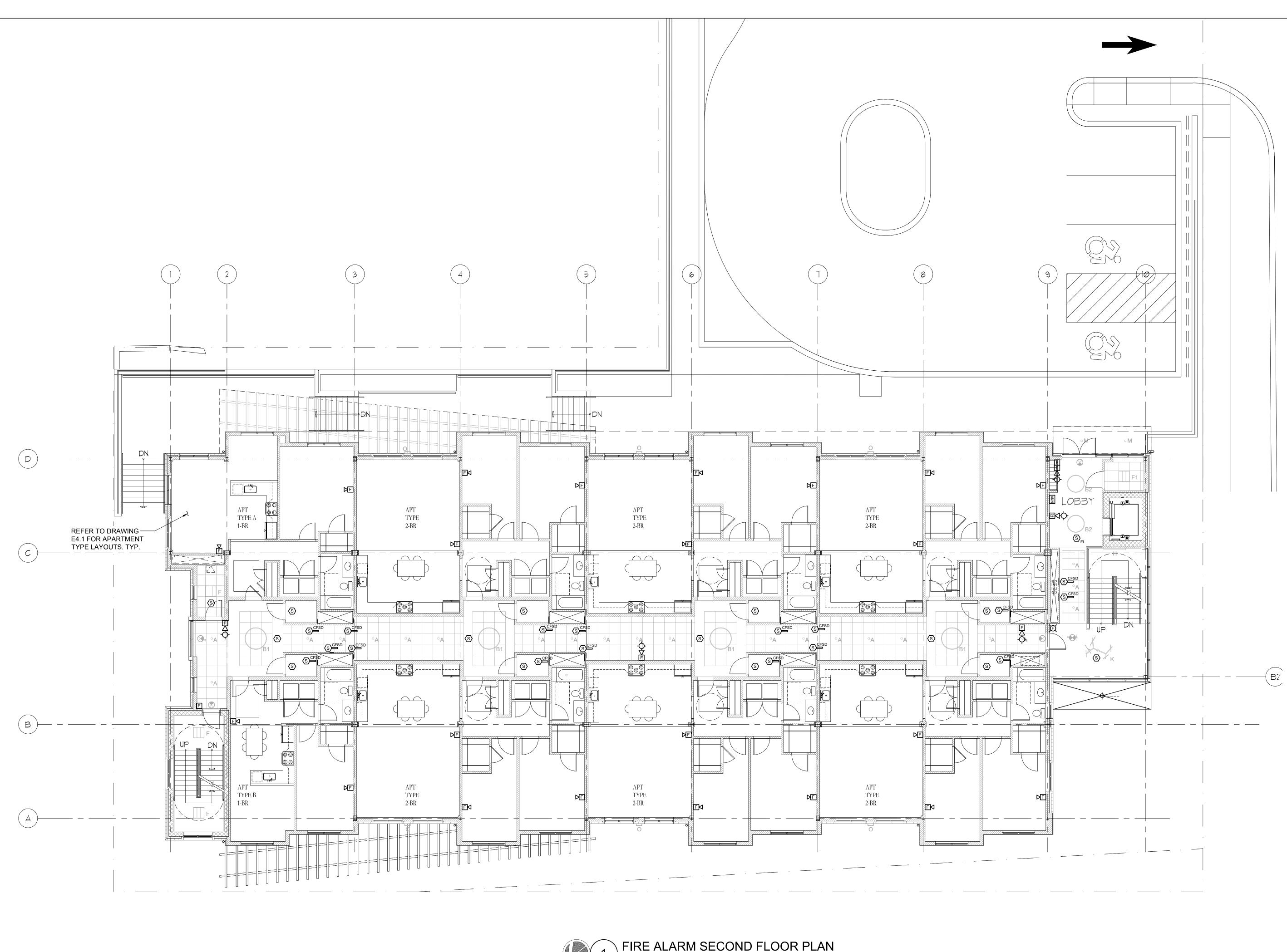
M	

−См→≻−См Ŕ R Ŕ R ELEV. ELEV. ELEV. SECURITY ELEV. FIRE SYSTEM RECALL RECALL FIGHTER'S ST DESIGNATED ALTERNATE DOOR HAT LIGHT LEVEL LEVEL RELEASE SIGNAL IN ELEV. PIT

<u>д</u> +	dimovskiarchitecture.com	NY 10594
HA ON SOUTH	RAL ENGINEER RLES A. MANC ISULTING ENG A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION H BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW SH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
PENGI	NEER OLA Consulting Engine 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 648.849.4110 olace.com	eers
	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-202
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-202
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-202
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-202
1. NO.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-202 ⁻ DATE
	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	T. NT, NY
L T DATE	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	т.
DATE PROJ DRAV	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00
DATE PROJ DRAV	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	GUST 12, 2020
DATE PRO. DRAN CHEC SCAL	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	5 T. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 CT KS/DS
DATE PRO. DRAN CHEC SCAL	IBERTY PL SOO COMMERCE S SOO COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AUG JECT NO: NN BY: CKED BY: E:	5 T. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 CT KS/DS AS NOTEE

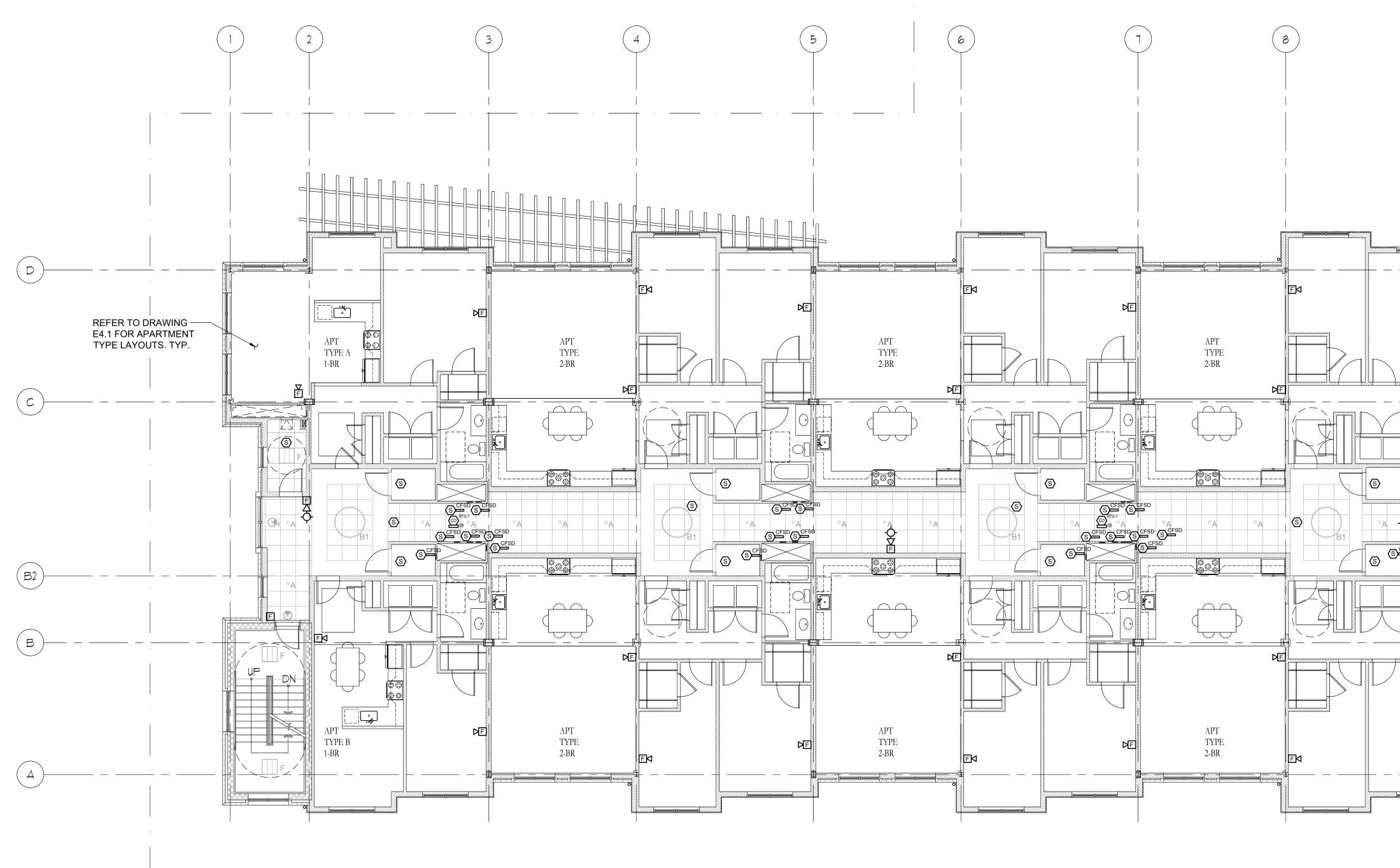








LI	BERTY PL SUITES	
	500 COMMERCE STR HAWTHORNE, NY 10	
RCHITEC	dimovskiarchitecture.com	, NY 10594 -3588 fax
CHA CON 03 SOUTH HAILE	RAL ENGINEER RLES A. MANC SULTING ENG A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO H BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW ESH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
ep engir	OLA Consulting Engine 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 846.849.4110 olace.com	
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3		03-12-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
	ECT IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	ат.
DATE	E: AUG	GUST 12, 2020
	JECT NO: WN BY:	NDIM0001.00 CT
	CKED BY:	KS/DS
SCAL	.E:	AS NOTED
	FIRE ALARM SEC FLOOR PLAN	OND
SHEE	FA1.2	







			LIBERTY PI SUITES	REET
		ARC	d i m o v s k i a r c h i t 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood (914) 747-3500 (914) 747 www.dimovskiarchitecture.co	d, NY 10594 7-3588 fax
9	10	SH NEV	UCTURAL ENGINEER HARLES A. MANC A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW AILESH R. NAIK, P.E. A YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 PENGINEER OLA Consulting Englis 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 9 West 50	ON WN, NY 10591-5488
			Image: Strate in the strat	ST. ANT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 CT KS/DS AS NOTED
			FA1.3	

Ъ	(914) 747-3500 (914) 747- www.dimovskiarchitecture.com	3588 fax n
	RAL ENGINEER	SANARC
	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO	INEERS
	i broadway, suite 223, tarrytowi SH R. NAIK, P.E.	N, NY 10591-5488
W YO	RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
P ENGI	OLA Consulting Engine 60 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914,747,2800	ers
	8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018	
	OCHQUILTING 648.849.4110 ENGINEERS Olace.com	
		00.40.0004
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
SEAL		
PROJ		
L		AZA
	SUITES 500 COMMERCE S	т
Т	OWN OF MT. PLEASA	NT, NY
DATE	E: AUG	UST 12, 2020
		NDIM0001.00
	NN BY: CKED BY:	CT KS/DS
SCAL		AS NOTED
	VING TITLE	
UNAV		
	FIRE ALARM THI	RD
	FLOOR PLAN	
SHEE	T NO.	
	EV1 0	
	FA1.3	

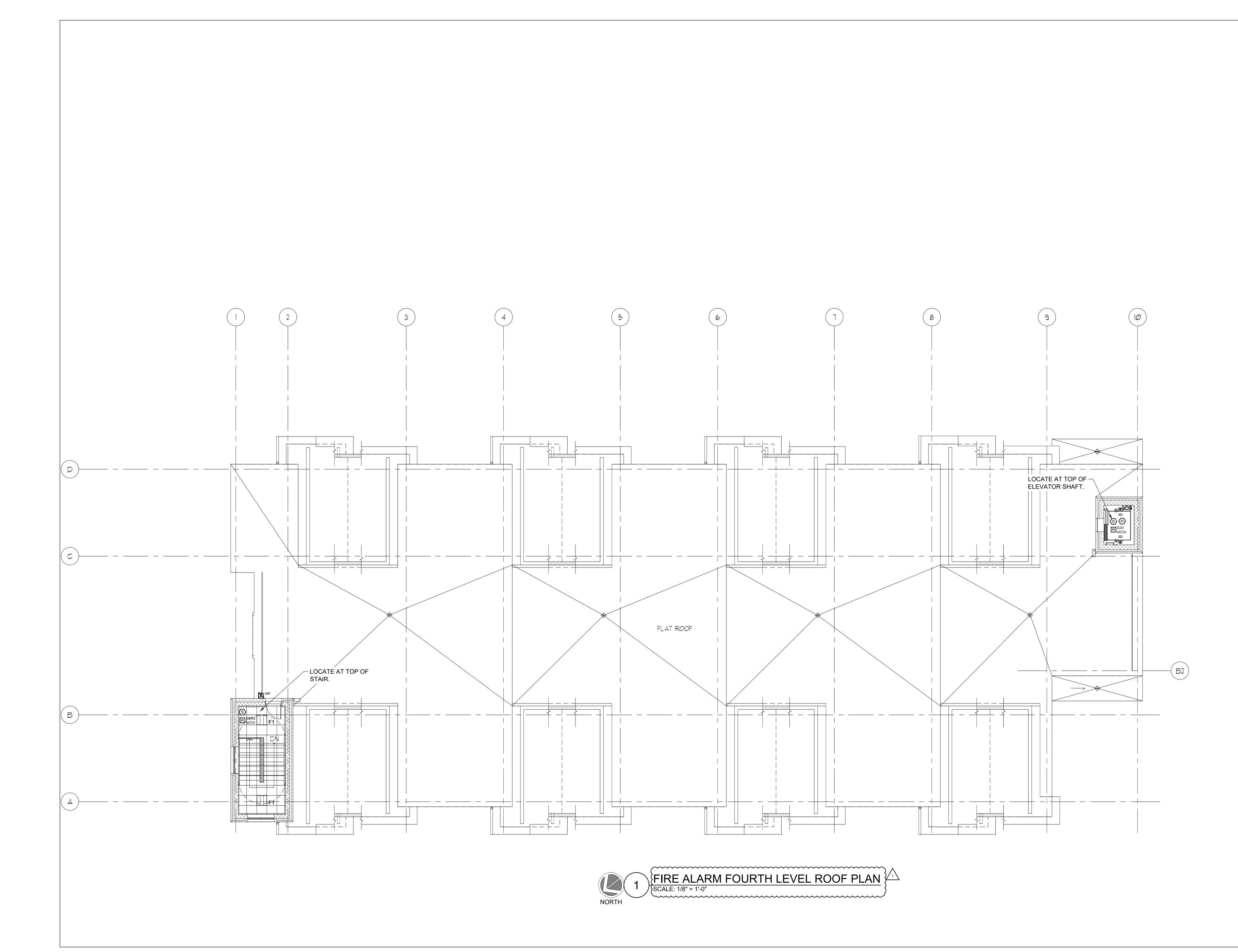
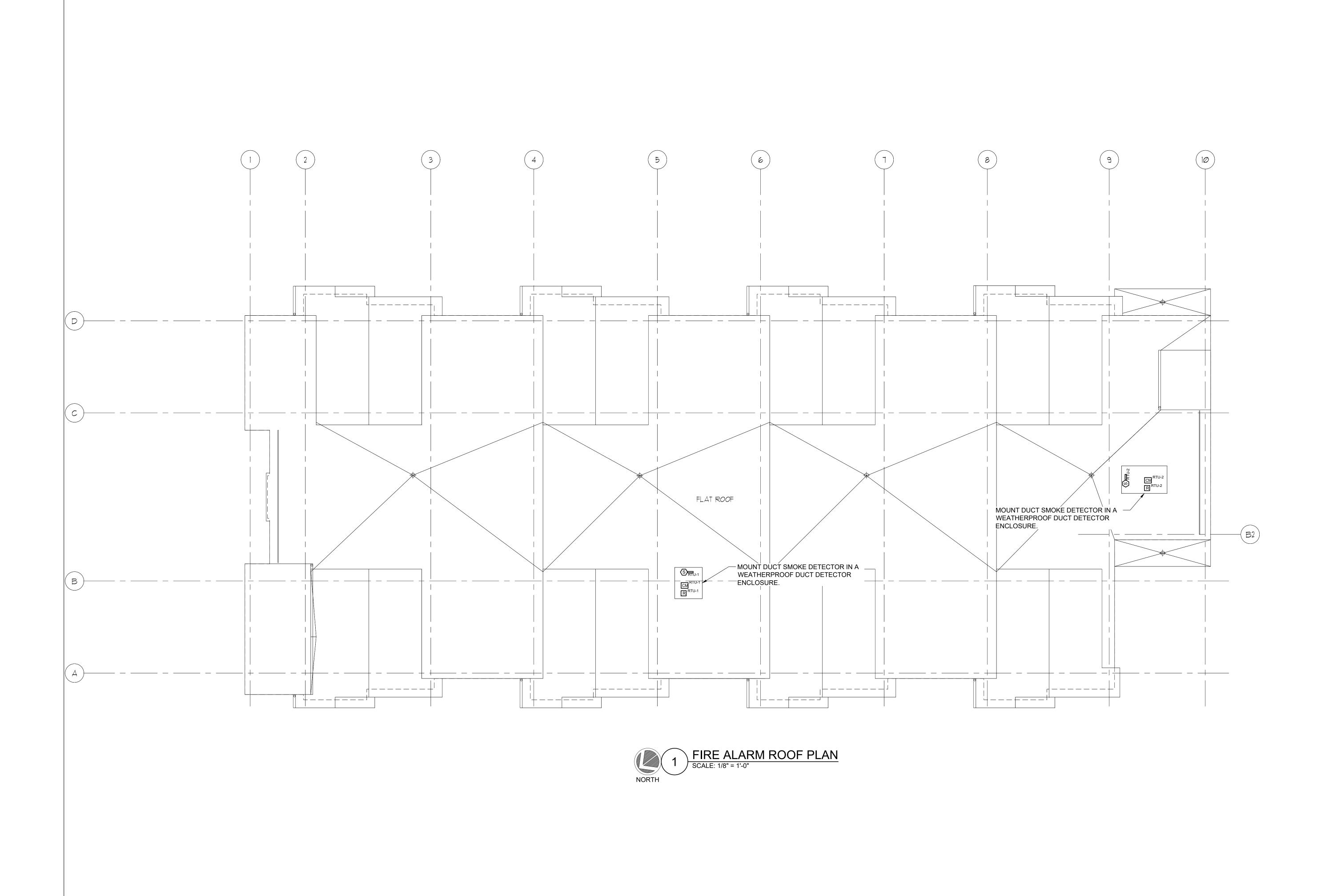


Image: selection of the s
2 X 0.0000 4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 0.0000 3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 0.0000 2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 0.0000 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 0.0000 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE
2 X 0.0000 4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 0.0000 3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 0.0000 2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 0.0000 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 0.0000 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE
2 X 0.0000 4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 0.0000 3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 0.0000 2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 0.0000 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 0.0000 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE
2 X 0.0000 4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 0.0000 3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 0.0000 2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 0.0000 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 0.0000 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE
3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 03-12-20 2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-20 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-20 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE
2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-20 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-20 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE
NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE
SEAL
PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZ/ SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT PLEASANT NY
TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY
DATE: AUGUST 12, 20
DRAWN BY: NDIM0001
CHECKED BY: KS/
SCALE: AS NOT
DRAWING TITLE
FIRE ALARM FOURTH LEVEL ROOF PLAN
SHEET NO. FA1.4



LIBERTY PL SUITES	
500 COMMERCE STR HAWTHORNE, NY 10	
ARCHITECT	
dimovskiarchitecture.com	NY 10594 3588 fax
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANG CONSULTING ENG	-
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWI	
SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
MEP ENGINEER OLA Consulting Engine 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com	sers
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO. REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
SEAL	
PROJECT	
LIBERTY PL	AZA
SUITES	
500 COMMERCE S	
TOWN OF MT. PLEASA	
DATE: AUG	UST 12, 2020
PROJECT NO:	NDIM0001.00
DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:	CT KS/DS
SCALE:	AS NOTED
DRAWING TITLE	
FIRE ALARM	
ROOF PLAN	
SHEET NO.	
FA1.5	

YMBOLS AN		/IATIONS	SYMBOLS AND A	RRKE/
SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL ABE	REVIATION
_	AC-	AIR CONDITIONING UNIT		_
_	AD	ACCESS DOOR		_
_	AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	{	_
_	AHC	ABOVE HUNG CEILING	{	_
_	AP	ACCESS PANEL	{ D }	_
_	BHP	BRAKE HORSEPOWER	{ R→ }	_
_	BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT		_
_	CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE		
_	COD	CABLE OPERATED DAMPER]	
_	DB	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE	<u> </u>	
_	DIA. OR Ø	DIAMETER	······	_
_	DX	DIRECT EXPANSION		AL
_	EA	EXHAUST AIR	 	FD/AD
_	EAT	ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE		SD/AD
	ER	EXHAUST REGISTER		CFSD
	ESP	EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE		VD
	EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE		AL
	FCU	FAN COIL UNIT		AL
_	FPM	FEET PER MINUTE	<u>56x8</u> 5-11-2	50
_	FPM			FC
_				_
_	GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE		_
_	HP	HORSE POWER		_
_	LAT			CVD
_	LF			
_	LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE		
_	MBH	1000 BRITISH THERMAL UNITS PER HOUR		
_	MER	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOM	GENERAL NOTE	S
_	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT		
_	OAI	OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE	1. DUCT DIMENSIONS SH DUCT DIMENSIONS. W	HERE DUCT
_	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH		
_	RA	RETURN AIR	2. CONTRACTOR TO FIEL OF WORK AND COORD	
_	RF-	RETURN FAN	3. THE CONTRACTOR SH	
_	RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE	DUCTS PENETRATING DRAWING OR NOT.	FIRE RATED
_	SA	SUPPLY AIR	4. PROVIDE ALL PIPE OP	
_	SP	STATIC PRESSURE	PENETRATING FIRE RA SLEEVE SHALL BE SEA	
_	TD	TRANSFER DUCT	5. COORDINATE DUCTWO	
_	TF-	TRANSFER FAN		
_	TSP	TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE	6. THIS CONTRACTOR SH COORDINATED WITH A	ALL OTHER T
_	TYP.	TYPICAL	SMOKE DETECTORS, L	,
_	U.O.N.	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	7. CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND LOCATION OF EQ	UIPMENT, PI
_	WB	WET BULB TEMPERATURE	AS DIAGRAMMATIC. A NECESSARY TO AVOID	
_	WG	INCHES OF WATER GAUGE	EXTRA COST.	
			8. PROVIDE CABLE OPER WHEN LOCATED IN CC	
			9. ALL RETURN DUCTWO	RK ENDING
	NEW	NEW WORK	10. SEE ARCHITECTURAL	DRAWINGS F
	DEM.	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED	CONSTRUCTION.	\sim
Ū	-	THERMOSTAT	11. OWNER PROVIDED AP	HOLD RANGI
<u> </u>	-	AIR INTO REGISTER	WITH UL 858 AND	BE LISTED A
	-	POINT OF CONNECTION DISCONNECTION	MANUFACTURER'S	S INSTRUCTI
	SR	SUPPLY REGISTER	ACCORDANCE WI	TH UL 923 AN
	CD	1-WAY	11.3. RESIDENTIAL ELE ACCORDANCE WI	CTRIC CLOTI
		2-WAY	THE MANUFACTUR	RER'S INSTR
			ACCORDANCE WI	TH UL 174 OF
		2-WAY		
		3-WAY	_	
			_	
		RETURN REGISTER/GRILLE/EXHAUST REGISTER		
1 S S S	1	SUPPLY DUCT UP		
	-	SUPPLY DUCT DOWN		

EVIATIONS

DE	SCRIPTION	

RETURN DUCT UP

RETURN DUCT DOWN

TRANSITION FROM SQUARE TO ROUND DUCT

TRANSITION

DUCT DROP

DUCT RISE

SQUARE VANED ELBOW

DUCT RISE

DUCT DROP

DUCT TRANSITION

ALUMINUM DUCT

ACOUSTIC LINING

FIRE DAMPER W/ ACCESS DOOR

SMOKE DAMPER W/ ACCESS DOOR

COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER W/ ACCESS DOOR

VOLUME DAMPER

ACOUSTIC LINING

DUCT SIZE - 1ST FIGURE IS SIDE SHOWN

FLEXIBLE CONNECTION

ALUMINUM DUCT

EXHAUST REGISTER

NEW CEILING DIFFUSER

CAR TYPE VOLUME DAMPER

MECHANICAL DRAWINGS REFER TO INSIDE CLEAR CTWORK IS LINED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL D COMPENSATE FOR LINING.

ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING EW WORK.

ALL FIRE DAMPERS WITH ACCESS DOORS IN ALL TED WALLS WHETHER SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THE

THROUGH PARTITIONS WITH PIPE SLEEVES. FOR PIPES RTITIONS, THE SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE AND THE H FIRE STOPPING MATERIAL.

LE, DIFFUSER AND REGISTER LOCATIONS WITH

MIT FOR REVIEW A COMPOSITE SHOP DRAWING, FULLY R TRADES, INDICATING DUCTWORK, PLUMBING PIPING, CONDUITS, DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, ETC.

AS THEY RELATE TO THE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT , PIPING AND SHEETMETAL, SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD GES TO SHEETMETAL AND EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS ERENCE WITH OTHER TRADES SHALL BE MADE AT NO

MPERS ON DUCTWORK ABOVE DRYWALL CEILINGS PACES.

NG ABOVE HUNG CEILING TO HAVE $\frac{1}{2}$ "WMS.

FOR EXACT PHASING AND TIME SCHEDULE FOR

REQUIREMENTS:

NGES SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED IN ACCORDANCE D AND LABELED AS HOUSEHOLD TYPE APPLIANCES SES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CTIONS.

LIANCES SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED IN AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CTIONS.

OTHES DRYERS SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED IN 8 AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TRUCTIONS .

R HEATERS SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED IN OR UL 1453 AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS

1

MECHANICAL PIPE MATERIAL SCHEDULE

	SIZE	PIPE			FITTINGS		
PIPE SYSTEM		MATERIAL	TYPE / WEIGHT	STANDARD	MATERIALS	TYPE / WEIGHT	STANDARD
CONDENSATE DRAIN	ALL	COPPER	HARD TEMPER TYPE L	ASTM B88	COPPER	WROUGHT COPPER SOLDER JOINT	ANSI 16.18
REFRIGERANT	ALL	COPPER	HARD TEMPER TYPE K (ACR)	ASTM 280	COPPER	SILVER SOLDER 300PSI	ANSI B16.22
	≤ 4"	STEEL	SCHEDULE 40	ASTM A53 ASTM A106	MALLEABLE IRON	THREADED	ASME B16.3
NATURAL GAS	> 4"	STEEL	SCHEDULE 40	ASTM A53 ASTM A106	MALLEABLE IRON	WELDED	ASME B16.3
NOTES:					1		

_	SUITES))
	HAWTHORNE, NY 10	
	dimovskiarchitecture.com	
	RAL ENGINEER	
	ISULTING ENG	
SOUTH	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO I BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW	
	SH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
ENGI	NEER OLA Consulting Engine	
	50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com	
$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$		0.000
<u>/1</u>		04-26-2021
4		03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2 1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	T. NT, NY
DATE		GUST 12, 2020
	IECT NO:	NDIM0001.00 HLD
	CKED BY:	RJ
SCAL	E:	AS NOTED
DRAV	VING TITLE	
ME	ECHANICAL SCHE SYMBOLS ANE GENERAL NOTE)
SHEE	т NO. M0.1	

SPECIFICATIONS			
M-1 <u>SCOPE OF WORK</u>	PART OF THIS CONTRACTOR OR HIS SUB-CONTRACTORS.	E.) ALL LONGITUDINAL SEAMS SHALL BE PITTSBURGH TYPE SEAMS LOCATED AT THE	
A.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, APPLIANCES, SERVICES, HOISTING, SCAFFOLDING, SUPERVISION AND OVERHEAD FOR THE	M-10 SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS REQUIRED	CORNERS.	C.) AL AND
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING OF ALL THE HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING AND RELATED WORK COMPLETE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS, SCHEDULES AND SPECIFICATIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:	A.) MANUFACTURER'S DATA OR SHOP DRAWINGS OF THE FOLLOWING APPARATUS GIVING FULL INFORMATION AS TO CATALOG NUMBERS, DIMENSIONS, MATERIALS AND ALL INFORMATION PERTINENT TO THE ADEQUACY OF THE SUBMITTED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE	F.) DUCT SEALANT SHALL BE 3M CO. TYPE EC-800 SEALING COMPOUND OR EQUIVALENT. M-14 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS	SHAL DENS TEMP
1. INSTALLATION AND/OR RELOCATION OF NEW DUCTWORK, RTU'S, FCU'S, AC UNITS,	SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW:	A.) GENERAL:	FACIN AND F
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. 2. DUCTWORK INSULATION.	1.) SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.	1.) PROVIDE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO SUPPORT THE WEIGHT OF DUCTS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE DUCT RUN. FASTEN HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO CONCRETE STRUCTURE BY INSERTS OR EXPANSION ANCHORS.	D.) AI
 3. EXHAUST FAN ROOFTOP UNITS. 4. AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS. 	2.) DUCTWORK LAYOUTS (¾" SCALE). 3.) ROOFTOP UNITS	B.) HORIZONTAL DUCTWORK:	INSUL WITH
5. TESTING AND BALANCING.	 AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INCLUDING WIRING DIAGRAMS. BALANCING REPORTS. 	1.) FOR DUCTS WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF 2 FT ² OR LESS, HANGERS SHALL BE	0.27 A VAPC
	6.) FIRE DAMPERS 7.) AIR OUTLETS AND REGISTERS.	CONSTRUCTED OF AT LEAST 1" BY $\frac{1}{16}$ " STEEL STRAP. FOR DUCTS WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF OVER 2 FT ² HANGERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF AT LEAST 1" BY $\frac{1}{8}$ " STEEL STRAP.	AND I
A.) THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS SECTION OF WORK: 1.) MOUNTING AND POWER WIRING FOR ALL MOTOR STARTERS.	8.) HANGERS AND INSERTS.	2.) FOR DUCTS WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF 4 FT ² OR LESS, HANGERS SHALL BE NO	E.) AL ADHE
2.) ALL ELECTRIC POWER WIRING EXCEPT WHERE FURNISHED AS AN INTEGRAL PART OF FACTORY ASSEMBLED EQUIPMENT OR AS OTHERWISE REQUIRED FOR AUTOMATIC	9.) INSULATION. 10.) EXHAUST FAN ROOFTOP UNITS.	MORE THAN 8 FT APART; FOR DUCTS WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF MORE THAN 4 FT ² BUT NOT OVER 10 FT ² HANGERS SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 6 FT APART, AND FOR DUCT WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF MORE THAN 10 FT ² HANGERS SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 4 FT.	RIGID BARR
TEMPERATURE CONTROLS, VARIOUS SAFETY CONTROLS AND MOTOR INTERLOCKS.	11.) HEAT PUMP UNITS.	APART. THE DISTANCES BETWEEN HANGERS SHALL BE MEASURED LINEARLY ALONG THE DUCT.	F.) II
M-3 <u>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</u> A.) CONSTRUCT ALL APPARATUS OF MATERIALS AND PRESSURE RATINGS SUITABLE FOR	M-11 <u>TESTING AND BALANCING</u> A.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENGAGE THE SERVICES OF AN INDEPENDENT AIR BALANCING	3.) STRAP HANGERS SHALL BE FASTENED TO DUCT WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS ON 2"	ACCC
THE CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONTINUOUS OPERATION.	FIRM THAT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE REVIEW OF THE ENGINEER. THE BALANCING FIRM SHALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE MEMBER OF ITS FULL TIME STAFF WHO IS A LICENSED	CENTERS WITH NOT LESS THAN 2 PER VERTICAL SIDE. FOR DUCTS OVER 48" WIDE, STRAP HANGERS SHALL BE EXTENDED AROUND BOTTOM DUCT NOT LESS THAN 2" FROM EACH EDGE	G.) AL 1.) CE
B.) WHERE CORROSION CAN OCCUR, APPROPRIATE CORROSION-RESISTANT MATERIALS AND ASSEMBLY METHODS SHALL BE USED, INCLUDING ISOLATION OF DISSIMILAR METALS	PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WHO SHALL SUPERVISE THE BALANCING WORK.	WITH AT LEAST ONE SHEET METAL SCREW PER LEG.	2.) OV
AGAINST GALVANIC INTERACTION. RESISTANCE TO CORROSION SHALL BE ACHIEVED BY THE USE OF THE APPROPRIATE BASE MATERIALS COATINGS SHALL BE RESORTED TO ONLY	B.) THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL BE FULLY CERTIFIED BY THE ASSOCIATED BALANCE COUNCIL OR AN EQUIVALENT ORGANIZATION AND SHALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE MEMBER OF	M-15 <u>TURNING VANES</u> A.) PROVIDE APPROVED TURNING VANES IN ALL 90 DEGREE SQUARE ELBOWS OF DOUBLE	M-21 <u>/</u> A.) Al
WHEN SPECIFICALLY PERMITTED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS.	THE AGENCY QUALIFIED AS A CERTIFIED TEST AND BALANCE ENGINEER THAT HAS BEEN ISSUED THIS CERTIFICATION. ALL FINAL REPORTS SHALL BE SIGNED BY THIS CERTIFIED	VANE CONSTRUCTION, OF THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE DUCTS IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED.	BÓX I
C.) CONSTRUCT ALL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE CODES. ALL PRESSURE VESSELS AND SAFETY DEVICES THAT FALL WITHIN	TEST AND BALANCE ENGINEER AND SHALL INCLUDE HIS OFFICIAL STAMP. SUBMIT FOUR (4) COPIES OF REPORT FOR REVIEW. BOTH A PRELIMINARY AND FINAL BALANCING REPORT	M-16 <u>ACCESS DOORS IN SHEET METAL</u> A.) DOORS IN DUCTWORK SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ACCESS TO ALL APPARATUS,	C553 FOR N
THE SCOPE OF THE ASME CODE SHALL CONFORM TO THE CODE AND BEAR THE ASME LABEL OR STAMP.	SHALL BE SUBMITTED.	A.) DOORS IN DOCTWORK SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ACCESS TO ALL APPARATUS, ACCESSORIES, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, VALVES, AUTOMATIC DAMPERS AND DAMPER MOTORS, SMOKE DETECTORS, AND ALL OTHER AREAS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRING PERIODIC	B.) S1
D.) MATCH AND BALANCE ALL SYSTEM COMPONENTS TO ACHIEVE COMPATIBILITY OF EQUIPMENT FOR SATISFACTORY OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE THROUGHOUT THE	C.) SUPPLY ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, INSTRUMENTS, ETC., REQUIRED FOR TESTING. REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO PIPING OR EQUIPMENT WHICH OCCURS AS A RESULT OF TESTING. PLUG	INSPECTION OR SERVICE.	SHAL EQUIN
ENTIRE OPERATING TEMPERATURE AND CONTROL RANGES. ALL INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND GUIDELINES.	ALL HOLES IN DUCTS MADE FOR RAVERSE PURPOSES WITH APPROPRIATE SNAP-IN PLUGS. DUCT TAPE IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.	B.) UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ACCESS DOORS IN DUCTS SHALL BE 20"x20". FOR DUCTS LESS THAN 24", THE DOOR SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12" LONG AND 2" SMALLER THAN THE DUCT	INSTA
E.) UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL SYSTEM SHALL BE OPERATED	D.) AIR BALANCE:	WIDTH/HEIGHT DIMENSION, DEPENDING ON LOCATION.	C.) A NOSI
IN THE PRESENCE OF THE OWNER TO DEMONSTRATE THAT ALL COMPONENTS ARE INSTALLED AND OPERATING PROPERLY.	1.) ALL FANS AND DUCT SYSTEMS SERVING THE BUILDING SHALL BE COMPLETELY BALANCED BY THE ADJUSTMENT OF SHEAVES, DAMPERS, AND OTHER VOLUME AND	C.) ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF THE SAME MATERIALS AND INSTALLED TO WITHSTAND THE SAME TEST PRESSURES WITHOUT DEFORMATION, VIBRATION OR LEAKAGE	M-22 -
F.) PROVIDE ALL CONTROLS, WIRING (EXCEPT POWER WIRING FOR MOTORS), PIPING,	DIVERTING CONTROL DEVICES, TO OBTAIN THE AIR QUANTITIES REQUIRED.	AS THE DUCTWORK IN WHICH THEY ARE PROVIDED. DOORS INSTALLED IN INSULATED DUCTWORK SHALL BE OF THE DOUBLE INSULATED, REINFORCED PANEL TYPE WITH MINIMUM	
VALVES, ACCESSORIES AND OTHER COMPONENTS NECESSARY TO MAKE ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE AND OPERABLE.	2.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY CONDITION WHICH PREVENTS THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE EQUIPMENT TO DELIVER THE INDICATED	18 GAUGE SHEET METAL. ACCESS DOORS IN UN-INSULATED DUCTWORK MAY BE SINGLE PANEL CONSTRUCTION OF NOT LESS THAN 18 GAUGE SHEET METAL. ALL ACCESS DOORS	M-23 <u>)</u> A.) Al
M-4 REMOVALS	DESIGN AIR QUANTITIES.	SHALL HAVE HINGES, LOCKING DEVICES, AND RUBBER GASKETS AROUND THE PERIMETER.	NEOP HANG
A.) REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, DIFFUSERS AND ACCESSORIES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED	3.) SUBMIT SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS OF ALL FAN SYSTEMS INDICATING OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE AND DISCHARGE DUCTS IDENTIFIED BY UNIT NUMBER.	D.) DOORS SHALL BE FIT CLOSELY. ROUND SOFT RUBBER GASKETING SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE DOORS BY CEMENT AND RIVETS SHALL BE COUNTERSUNK FOR A	MASC
FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK OF THIS PROJECT.	4.) RECORD THE FOLLOWING TEST DATA FOR ALL FANS AND FAN MOTORS INSTALLED AT	CONTINUOUS AIRTIGHT SEAL.	M-24 A.) TH
B.) THIS WORK SHALL BE EXECUTED IN AN ORDERLY AND CAREFUL MANNER, WITH DUE CONSIDERATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF ADJACENT ACTIVITIES. DUST PRODUCING	THE PROJECT AT FINAL BALANCED CONDITIONS: a. FAN SPEED (RPM).	M-17 <u>DAMPERS</u> A.) PROVIDE VOLUME DAMPERS FOR NEW DUCT SYSTEMS IN EACH BRANCH DUCT, WHERE	
DEMOLITION SHALL BE ISOLATED WITH PROPER PRECAUTIONS.	b. FAN STATIC PRESSURE (EXTERNAL AND TOTAL).c. MOTOR OPERATING AMPS.	INDICATED, AND WHERE REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH AIR BALANCE. VOLUME DAMPERS TO BE FABRICATED WITH 16 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL WITH INTERLOCKING BLADES AND HEMMED EDGES SET IN A GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME. PROVIDE SINGLE BLADE BUTTERFLY TYPE	POWE THE S
C.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASK THE OWNER FOR INSTRUCTIONS IF HE/SHE ENCOUNTERS DEMOLITION WORK WHICH MIGHT RESULT IN A HAZARDOUS CONDITION.	d. ACTUAL VOLTAGE. e. FAN CFM.	DAMPERS WITH MAXIMUM ASSEMBLY LENGTH OF 48 INCHES. FOR LONGER LENGTHS USE MULTIPLE ASSEMBLIES INSTALLED SIDE BY SIDE.	B.) TH AND I
D.) MECHANICAL DEMOLITION INDICATED ON THE DRAWING IS ACCORDING TO THE BEST	E.) PIPE TESTS:	B.) U.L. APPROVED FIRE DAMPERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL DUCTS PIERCING FIRE RATED	M-25
INFORMATION AVAILABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DEMOLITION WORK WITHIN THE AREA AND SHALL CONDUCT REMOVALS, AS REQUIRED, OR AS INSTRUCTED BY THE	1.) ALL PIPING SHALL BE TESTED AS HEREINAFTER SPECIFIED. TESTS SHALL BE MADE AFTER ERECTION AND BEFORE COVERING IS APPLIED OR PIPING PAINTED OR	WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILINGS WHETHER SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON DRAWINGS OR NOT; EXCEPT FOR KITCHEN EXHAUST DUCTS. DAMPERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE	A.) FU
OWNER.	CONCEALED AND AS SECTIONS OF MAINS AND GROUPS OR RISERS ARE COMPLETED. WHERE CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES ARE NOT DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND PIPE TEST	WITH NFPA-90A AND LOCAL CODES. FIRE DAMPERS SHALL BE SHUTTER TYPE WITH MINIMUM $1\frac{1}{2}$ HOUR RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 252. DAMPER SHALL BE RUSKIN OR AS	B.) AL
M-5 DUST PROTECTION A.) IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT DURING DEMOLITION, AND ALSO DURING NORMAL	PRESSURES, THEY SHALL BE PROPERLY PROTECTED AGAINST DAMAGE DURING SUCH TESTS. ALL PIPING SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO A HYDROSTATIC TEST FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) HOURS WITHOUT FALL IN THE PRESSURE GAUGE READING.	APPROVED. FIRE DAMPER SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF UL 555.	FULL THE (
CONSTRUCTION, WHERE THERE IS ANY POSSIBILITY OF DUST DUE TO CONSTRUCTION WORK CONTAMINATING THE OWNER'S EQUIPMENT OR CAUSING A NUISANCE TO PERSONNEL, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL SUITABLE PROTECTION AS	2.) ALL PIPING SHALL BE TESTED TO A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE SYSTEM WORKING	M-18 <u>FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS</u> A.) FOR AIR OUTLETS PROVIDE INLET CONNECTIONS OF NEOPRENE COATED AND	
REQUIRED.	PRESSURE WITH A MINIMUM OF 150 PSIG FOR WATER PIPING AND 100 PSIG FOR ALL OTHER PIPING.	IMPREGNATED FIBERGLASS CLOTH REINFORCED WITH CONTINUOUS GALVANIZED WIRE HELIX AND PREINSULATED WITH 1 ¹ / ₄ " THICK FIBERGLASS COVERED WITH REINFORCED ALUMINUM	C.) A ACRC SUCH
B.) WHEREVER POLYETHYLENE IS USED AS PROTECTIVE TARPAULINS OR DROPCLOTH, IT SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT POLYETHYLENE SHEETING, .004" THICK.	M-12 DUCTWORK - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	FOIL, FLEXIBLE TUBING CORP., "THERMALFLEX" TYPE M-KN (TEMPERATURE RANGE 0-250°F). CUT BACK INSULATION 4" FROM EACH END. SEAL ALL INSULATION ENDS AND JOINTS	D.) AL
M-6 TIME AND MANNER	A.) ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES SHALL BE PROVIDED AND ALL OPERATIONS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF THE DUCTWORK, DAMPERS AND	VAPORTIGHT. LIMIT THE FLEXIBLE CONNECTION LENGTH TO FOUR FEET MAXIMUM. SECURELY FASTEN THE FLEXIBLE RUNOUTS TO THE DUCTWORK. SLIP THE FLEXIBLE CONNECTION OVER A 4" LONG MATCHING SHEET METAL SLEEVE OR FITTING IN THE DUCT PREPARED WITH	STAR
A.) ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE.	ALL AUXILIARY WORK OF ANY KIND, NECESSARY TO MAKE THE SYSTEM COMPLETE AND READY FOR SATISFACTORY OPERATION SHALL BE PERFORMED.	SEALING COMPOUND. CLAMP THE FLEXIBLE RUNOUT SECURELY TO THE DUCT WITH A 1" WIDE, 18 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL, BOLTED CLAMPING COLLAR. REINFORCE THE JOINT WITH	SWIT
B.) PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A SCHEDULE OF	B.) CONSTRUCT ALL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF ALL	SHEET METAL SCREWS AND SEALING COMPOUND.	E.) AL EACH
WORK TO THE OWNER. ANY SHUTDOWNS OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND/OR SYSTEMS SHALL BE VERIFIED IN WRITING WITH THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.	APPLICABLE CODES.	B.) FAN, CV AND VAV BOX INLET AND DISCHARGE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH FLEXIBLE MATERIAL SO AS TO PROHIBIT THE TRANSFER OF VIBRATION FROM FANS TO	
C.) ANY SHUT-DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS WHERE SUCH SHUT-DOWN IS REQUIRED FOR	C.) ALL INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE CODES.	DUCTWORK. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE OF HEAVY VINYL AND NEOPRENE CLOTH. THE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 6" LONG AND HELD IN PLACE WITH HEAVY	M-26 <u>/</u> A.) Al
THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK UNDER THE CONTRACT SHALL BE AT SUCH TIMES AS DESIGNATED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. RESTORE SYSTEMS TO ORIGINAL CONDITION	D.) INSTALL DUCTS AND HANGERS PLUMB AND LEVEL WITH JOINTS SQUARE AND DEVOID	METAL BANDS OR DOUBLE HEMLOCK SECURELY ATTACHED TO PREVENT ANY LEAKAGE AT THE CONNECTION POINTS.	BEAR DRAV
AFTER PERFORMANCE WORK. THE INTENT IS TO INSURE MINIMUM INTERFERENCE WITH OPERATION OF EXISTING FACILITIES. REPAIR ANY DAMAGE DONE TO BUILDING RESULTING	OF SHARP EDGES. ROUTE DUCTWORK TO MINIMIZE DIRECTIONAL CHANGES AND ABRUPT TRANSITIONS. PROVIDE ADEQUATE SPACE AROUND DUCTS TO ASSURE PROPER SUPPORT	M-19 INSULATION - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	OPPC DEFLI
FROM INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.	AND TO ALLOW THE INSTALLATION OF THE INSULATION SPECIFIED. INSTALL VOLUME DAMPERS AT BRANCHES CONNECTED INTO THE MAIN DUCT.	A.) ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES, SHALL BE PROVIDED. ALL OPERATIONS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF INSULATION AND RELATED WORK	B.) C
M-7 <u>SITE INSPECTION</u> A.) VISIT SITE BEFORE SUBMITTING BID. INSPECT AND VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS WHICH MAY	M-13 DUCT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS	AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWING, OR SPECIFIED HEREIN, SHALL BE PERFORMED. THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSULATION MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE BEST PRACTICE OF THE TRADE.	OTHE
AFFECT COST OF INSTALLATION. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING PIPES, DUCTS, BEAMS, ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT, SO FAR AS THESE LOCATIONS	A.) CONSTRUCT AND SUPPORT ALL DUCTWORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST STANDARDS OF ASHRAE AND THE SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS	B.) NO INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED UNTIL ALL TESTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. ONLY	C.) AC 1.) TIT
RELATE TO THE NEW WORK. PROVIDE ANY OFFSETS IN NEW PIPING OR DUCTS AS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR PROPER CLEARANCES TO AVOID EXISTING DUCTS, CABLES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTION	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION. ALL WORK, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 90A AND THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.	INSULATION AND FINISH MATERIALS INCLUDING ADHESIVES, CEMENTS AND MASTICS WHICH CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING CODES AND ORDINANCES SHALL BE	2.) NA 3.) PF
	B.) ALL LOW PRESSURE DUCTWORK SHALL BE MADE OF BEST BLOOM GALVANIZED IRON OF	USED.	M-28
M-8 <u>RUBBISH REMOVAL</u> A.) EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, ETC., SPECIFIED TO BE REMOVED AND RUBBISH CAUSED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE	THE FOLLOWING U.S. STANDARD GAUGES: NO. 24 UP TO 30 INCHES MAXIMUM DIMENSION	C.) ANY EXISTING INSULATION AND SURFACE FINISH DISTURBED OR DAMAGED BY THE INSTALLATION OF NEW EQUIPMENT OR OTHER ALTERATIONS TO THE SYSTEM SHALL BE	A.) IN INSUL
CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE.	NO. 2230 INCHES TO 54 INCHESNO. 2055 INCHES TO 84 INCHES	REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.	INDE> FLAM THAN
M-9 <u>CUTTING AND PATCHING</u> A.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL CUTTING REQUIRED FOR DUCTS, PIPING AND CONTROL CONDUITS PASSING THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS, ETC.	NO. 18 85 INCHES AND OVER	M-20 <u>DUCT INSULATION</u> A.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT ALL NEW AND EXISTING DUCTWORK THAT IS NOT	INSUL
	C.) NO DUCT SHALL BE LESS THAN 24 GAUGE.	ALREADY INSULATED SHALL BE INSULATED AS PART OF THIS PROJECT.	B.) P FABR
B.) PENETRATIONS FOR PIPING SHALL BE MADE BY CORE DRILLING WHENEVER POSSIBLE.	D.) BRACING, GAUGES AND SUPPORTS INDICATED IN SMACNA MANUALS ARE THE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE. ADDITIONAL BRACING OR SUPPORTS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO ELIMINATE	B.) COVERINGS AND LININGS INCLUDING ADHESIVES WHERE USED, SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX NOT MORE THAN 50,	THICH
C.) PATCHING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR EXCEPT WHERE DAMAGE AND/OR REPAIRS ARE NECESSITATED DUE TO ERROR OR NEGLIGENCE ON THE	ANY DISTORTION OR VIBRATION WHEN THE SYSTEMS ARE OPERATING OR UNDER TESTS.	WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 84 OR UL 723, USING THE SPECIMEN PREPARATION AND MOUNTING PROCEDURES OF ASTM E2231.	C. W
			I

LL CONCEALED AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK, INCLUDING SUPPLY RETURN DUCTWORK RUNNING THROUGH RETURN AIR PLENUM ABOVE HUNG CEILING, LL BE COVERED WITH WITH 1½" THICK R-6 FLEXIBLE FIBROUS GLASS BLANKET, MINIMUM SITY 1¹/₂ POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT, MAXIMUM K-FACTOR: 0.27 AT 75°F MEAN PERATURE, TEMPERATURE RANGE: 40°F TO 250°F FACTORY APPLIED VAPOR BARRIER ING OF MINIMUM 0.7 MIL ALUMINUM FOIL LAMINATED TO FIRE RESISTANT KRAFT PAPER REINFORCED WITH GLASS FIBERS: 0.02 PERMEABILITY.

ALL DUCTWORK EXPOSED TO VIEW IN MECHANICAL ROOMS, WHICH IS NOT INTERNALLY LATED, SHALL BE COVERED WITH $1\frac{1}{2}$ " THICK RIGID BOARD TYPE MINERAL FIBER OR GLASS A RESIN BINDER, MINIMUM DENSITY: 3 POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT, MAXIMUM K-FACTOR: AT 75°F MEAN TEMPERATURE, TEMPERATURE RANGE: 35°F TO 350°F, FACTORY APPLIED OR BARRIER JACKET OF ALUMINUM FOIL LAMINATED TO FIRE RESISTANT KRAFT PAPER REINFORCED WITH GLASS FIBERS: 0.02 PERMEABILITY.

ALL INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED AS PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS WITH ESIVE AND COPPER CLAD WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE TYPE AND MECHANICAL FASTENERS FOR CHARLES A. MANGANARO TYPE. SEAL ALL SEAMS AND JOINTS VAPOR-TIGHT WITH FIRE RETARDANT, VAPOR RIER SEALANT.

INTERNAL INSULATION EXPOSED TO AIRSTREAM SHALL PROVIDE DURABILITY IN ORDANCE WITH UL 181.

LTERNATE MANUFACTURERS:

ERTAIN TEED WENS-CORNING

ACOUSTIC TREATMENT

ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK WITHIN 20' OF FANS OR WITHIN 5' OF VAV AND CV DISCHARGE, AND ALL TRANSFER AIR DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH 1" ACOUSTIC NG. SUCH ACOUSTIC LINING SHALL BE FLEXIBLE GLASS FIBER DUCT LINER; ANSI/ASTM 3 WITH "K" VALUE OF 0.24 AT 75°F; 1.5 LBS./CU. FT. MINIMUM DENSITY; COATED ON AIR SIDE MAXIMUM VELOCITY OF 4000 FEET PER MINUTE; APPROVED BY THE NFPA.

TAPLING METHOD OF ATTACHMENT SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED. MAT-FACED DUCT LINER LL BE ADHERED BY A FIRE RETARDANT ADHESIVE SUCH AS BENJAMIN FOSTER 81-99 OR IVALENT. MECHANICAL FASTENERS WHICH DO NOT PIERCE THE SHEET METAL SHALL BE ALLED ON 16" CENTERS ON TOP SECTIONS (WHEN WIDTH EXCEEDS 12").

ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF ACOUSTIC LINING SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH SHEET METAL ING AND CAULKED.

- <u>NOT USED</u>

VIBRATION ISOLATION

ALL SUSPENDED FANS SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH STEEL COMPRESSION SPRING AND PRENE OR RUBBER ISOLATED UNIT WITHIN A STEEL HOUSING OR RETAINER LOCATED IN GER RODS. MINIMUM COMBINED STATIC DEFLECTION 1½". MINIMUM SPRING RUNOUT - $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ON INDUSTRIES, INC.- TYPE DNH.

ELECTRIC WIRING

THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WILL ERECT ALL STARTING EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER SECTION, EXCEPT STARTERS SPECIFIED TO BE FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED AS ALL GRAL PART OF THE EQUIPMENT, AND WILL DO ALL WIRING NECESSARY TO SUPPLY VER TO THE ELECTRIC MOTOR PROVIDED UNDER THIS SECTION, INCLUDING POWER TO STARTERS AND CONNECTIONS FROM STARTERS TO THE MOTORS.

HIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL MOTOR CONTROL, TEMPERATURE CONTROL WIRING INTERLOCK WIRING EXCLUSIVE OF MOTOR POWER WIRING.

5 ELECTRIC MOTOR CONTROLS

FURNISH AND TURN OVER THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WHO SHALL ERECT AND WIRE SAME, SUITABLE STARTING CONTROLLING EQUIPMENT, AND DISCONNECT SWITCHES.

ALL CONTROLLERS SHALL BE ALLEN-BRADLEY, CUTLER-HAMMER, OR GENERAL ELECTRIC, LY ENCLOSED IN NEATLY FURNISHED VENTILATED BOXES. CONTROLLERS SHALL BE OF COMBINATION STARTER AND UNFUSED SWITCH TYPE.

ALL STARTERS FOR MOTORS ½ HORSEPOWER AND LARGER SHALL BE MAGNETIC OSS-THE-LINE TYPE WITH UNFUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. H STARTERS SHALL BE 208 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 60 CYCLE, A.C. SOURCE.

ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SUBJECT TO MANUAL START SHALL HAVE MOMENTARY CONTACT RT AND STOP BUTTONS BUILT INTO COVER. ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SUBJECT TO CTRICAL INTERLOCKS OR AUTOMATIC CONTROLS SHALL HAVE HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC TCHES BUILT INTO COVER.

LL MAGNETIC STARTERS SHALL HAVE THERMAL OVERLOAD AND VOLTAGE PROTECTION IN I PHASE LEG. PROVIDE EACH STARTER WITH MINIMUM OF TWO AUXILIARY CONTACTS, NORMALLY OPEN AND ONE NORMALLY CLOSED.

AIR OUTLETS

ALL OUTLET TYPES SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC STANDARDS AND SHALL R AN ADC LABEL. PROVIDE NEW AIR OUTLETS OF SIZE AND TYPE AS INDICATED ON THE WING. CEILING DIFFUSERS SHALL BE ALUMINUM AND COMPLETE WITH GASKETS, OSED BLADE DAMPERS AND CONTROL GRIDS. RETURN REGISTERS SHALL BE SINGLE LECTION GRILLES WITH OPPOSED BLADE DAMPERS.

CEILING OUTLETS SHALL BE FACTORY FINISHED WITH OFF-WHITE ENAMEL, OR AS ERWISE NOTED/APPROVED BY ARCHITECT/OWNER.

CCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:

ITUS IAILOR

RICE

PIPE INSULATION

NSULATE ALL NEW PIPING AND ALL EXISTING PIPING WITH PRE-FORMED PIPE INSULATION. JLATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED EX NOT EXCEEDING 450. PIPE INSULATION INSTALLED WITHIN AIR PLENUMS SHALL HAVE A ME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE 50 WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E84 OR UL 723. REFER TO PIPE LATION SCHEDULE FOR INSULATION THICKNESS.

PIPING VALVES AND FITTINGS ON ALL INSULATED PIPES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH RICATED SECTIONS OF INSULATION OR PRE MOLDED FITTING COVERS EQUAL IN KNESS AND MATERIAL TO ADJOINING PIPE INSULATION.

.) ALL INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS VITH USE OF 2" STRIPS AT ALL SEAMS SECURED WITH ADHESIVE. ALL SEAMS AND JOINTS



500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532

ARCHITECT



dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 | (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488

SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E.

NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1



CONSULTING ENGINEERS

OLA Consulting Engineer 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800

West 38th Street, uite 501 ew York, NY 10018 46.849.4110
ace.com

West 38th Street, ite 501 w York, NY 10018 6.849.4110
ice.com

4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021

NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE

SEAL

PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA **SUITES** 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY

DATE:	AUGUST 12, 2020
PROJECT NO:	NDIM0001.00
DRAWN BY:	HLD
CHECKED BY:	RJ
SCALE:	AS NOTED

DRAWING TITLE



SHEET NO.

M0.2

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

SHALL BE VAPOR SEALED USING VAPOR BARRIER TAPE AND VAPOR SEAL ADHESIVE. STAPLES ARE NOT PERMITTED. ALL INSULATION AND VAPOR BARRIERS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH SLEEVES, HANGERS, ETC. INSULATION FOR STRAINERS AND	DRAWING AND DETAILS, MASON IN FLEXIBLE HOSE CONNECTIONS OR E
OTHER FITTINGS OR ACCESSORIES REQUIRING SERVICING OR INSPECTION SHALL HAVE INSULATION REMOVABLE AND REPLACEABLE WITHOUT DAMAGE.	T.) VALVES 1.) ALL HAND VALVES, CHECK-VA
D.) ALTERNATE MANUFACTURERS: 1.) ARMSTRONG	FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AS REG OF THE ENTIRE INSTALLATION AS PRESSURE RATING AS THE SYSTEM
2.) MANVILLE 3.) OWENS-CORNING	2.) VALVES WITH HAND-WHEELS SH
E.) PIPE INSULATION JACKETING: SHALL BE WHITE ZESTON 2000 PVC COVERS FOR PIPING AND FITTINGS. JACKET ALL PIPING AND FITTING THAT ARE EXPOSED IN ANY ROOM.	UPWARD UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHO IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS TO REPLACEMENT.
F.) PIPE LABELS: SHALL BE SETON ULTRA-MARK WEATHER RESISTANT FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATION AND OPTI-CODE FOR INDOOR APPLICATION. LETTERS AND ARROWS SHALL BE $2\frac{1}{2}$ " HIGH AND SHALL BE WHITE ON A GREEN BACKGROUND AND SHALL CONFORM TO ANSI AND OSHA STANDARDS. APPLY OVER INSULATION ONLY.	3.) VALVES SHALL BE FULL LINE SIZE EQUIPMENT ROOMS SHALL BE LOC ABOVE FLOOR AND SHALL BE PROVI
M-28 PIPING INSTALLATION - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	4.) VALVES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BI AT THEIR RATED PRESSURE.
A.) REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR REQUIRED PIPING LAYOUTS. CONNECTION DETAILS INDICATE REQUIRED PIPING AT VARIOUS PIECES OF EQUIPMENT. FLOOR PLANS INDICATE GENERAL ROUTING OF PIPING. SPECIFICATIONS DEFINE MATERIALS, INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY REQUIREMENTS TO THOSE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING A COMPLETE SYSTEM BASED ON ALL DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED. TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES FOR NOMINAL FLOW RATES. FINAL SIZING SHALL BE BASED ON FLOW RATE OF CONTRACTOR PURCHASED EQUIPMENT.	5.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR I SHALL BE OF BRONZE CONSTRUCTION WITH BRONZE TRIM ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURI CAST IRON BODY VALVES SHALL HA SPINDLES.
B.) WHERE DRAWING DETAILS REFER BRANCH PIPE SIZING TO FLOW RATES, REFER TO DRAWINGS.	6.) IN GENERAL, USE GLOBE VALVES DISCHARGES). FOR WATER LINES USED. WHERE BUTTERFLY OR BAL
C.) PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRAIGHT PARALLEL RUNS, PARALLEL TO PIPING OF OTHER TRADES. ROUTING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH PIPING AND CONDUIT RUNS OF OTHER TRADES.	FOR THROTTLING. BALL VALVES USE 7.) HORIZONTAL CHECK VALVES SHA CHECK VALVES IN VERTICAL PIP
D.) ALL PIPE SHALL BE NEW, CLEAN, OF DOMESTIC MANUFACTURE, AND MARKED WITH APPROPRIATE STANDARD.	SPRING-CUSHIONED OF THE DISC OF THE FOLLOWING: a. MILLER VALVE CO.
E.) PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MINIMIZE TURBULENCE AND PREVENT NOISE AND WATER HAMMER. WATER PIPING SHALL PITCH 1" IN 40 FEET, UPWARD IN DIRECTION OF FLOW. PROPER PROVISION SHALL BE MADE FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION IN ALL PORTIONS OF PIPEWORK, TO PREVENT UNDUE STRAINS ON PIPING OR EQUIPMENT. ALL PIPE SHALL BE SUITABLY REINFORCED AT ALL ANCHOR POINTS.	b. CPV CO. c. SMOLENSKY VALVE CO. d. WILLIAMS GAUGE CO "WILLIAI e. MISSION "DUO-CHEK"
F.) PIPE SUPPORTS SHALL BE SPACED, REDUCERS ARRANGED AND PIPING PITCHED TO ALLOW AIR TO BE VENTED TO SYSTEM HIGH POINTS AND TO ALLOW THE SYSTEM TO BE DRAINED AT THE LOW POINTS. DRAIN VALVES WITH HOSE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE BASE OF EACH RISER, AT ALL LOW POINTS AND WHEREVER REQUIRED	8.) EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFIC MANUFACTURERS FOR VALVES AR NIBCO, INC.
TO PERMIT COMPLETE DRAINING OF ALL LINES. G.) AUTOMATIC FLOAT TYPE AIR VENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT HIGH POINTS OF WATER	9.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVID PRODUCED BY ONE OF THE ABOVE L
LINES AND WHEREVER REQUIRED TO ALLOW AIR TO VENT FROM SYSTEM. EACH VENT SHALL HAVE A DRAIN LINE PIPED TO NEAREST INDIRECT WASTE. H.) RUN OUTS, AND CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A SWING	U.) PIPE SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS 1.) ALL PIPE OPENINGS THROUGH W SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SLEEVI LARGER THAN THE OUTSIDE DIAME
JOINT OR FLEXIBLE CONNECTION TO WITHSTAND EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION. RISERS SHALL HAVE SWING JOINTS COMPOSED OF AT LEAST 4 ELBOWS.	THE INSULATION FOR INSULATED SE PIPE PASSES THROUGH CENTER OF
I.) ALL CHANGES IN SIZE AND DIRECTION OF PIPING SHALL BE MADE WITH FITTINGS. DO NOT USE MITER FITTINGS, FACE OR FLUSH BUSHINGS, CLOSE NIPPLES OR STREET ELBOWS. ALL NIPPLES (PIPE LESS THAN 3" LONG) SHALL BE EXTRA HEAVY.	2.) SLEEVES SHALL BE INSTALLED T WITH FINISHED SURFACE; SLEEVES EACH SIDE OF THE FINISHED WA FINISHED FLOORS.
J.) ALL BRANCH CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH TEES, EXCEPT THAT ON STEEL PIPING FORGED STEEL "WELDOLETS" AND "LATROLETS" AS MANUFACTURED BY BONNEY FORGE MAY BE USED WHERE THE BRANCH PIPE IS AT LEAST TWO NOMINAL PIPE SIZES LESS THAN THE MAIN PIPE.	3.) INTERIOR WALLS AND FLOORS INSULATION AND THE INSIDE OF TH WITH FIBROUS GLASS AND FIRE STO
K.) ECCENTRIC REDUCING FITTINGS OR ECCENTRIC REDUCING COUPLINGS SHALL BE USED WHERE REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR WHERE REQUIRED TO PREVENT POCKETING OF LIQUID OR NON- CONDENSIBLES.	4.) ESCUTCHEONS SHALL BE PRO THROUGH THE STRUCTURE FOR A FURRING, WALLS, FLOORS, CEILING FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLO
L.) FITTINGS SHALL BE FACTORY MANUFACTURED. SHOP OR FIELD FABRICATED FITTINGS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. WELDING FITTINGS SHALL BE "TUBE-TURNS" OR EQUIVALENT. FITTINGS SHALL HAVE THE SAME PRESSURE RATING AS THE SYSTEM IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED.	FIT OVER THE SLEEVE. 5.) ALL ESCUTCHEONS SHALL BE CHI SCREWS.
M.) ELECTROLYTIC COUPLINGS OR UNIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN COPPER AND STEEL PIPE.	V.) PIPING SPECIALTIES A.) PROVIDE ALL SPECIAL APPLIANCI PIPING SYSTEMS.
N.) ALL JOINTS SHALL BE MADE IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER USING CLEAN THREADS, DEBURRED PIPE AND PROPER MATERIALS. ALL JOINTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE ANSI AND ASTM STANDARDS. QUALIFY WELDERS TO THE CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING ANSI SPECIFICATIONS B31.1, WITH CERTIFICATION BY THE WELDING BUREAU OF HEATING, PIPING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION. ASME STAMP SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED.	B.) PROVIDE "Y" TYPE STRAINER MUELLER, McALEAR OR CRANE CAS MONEL BASKETS WITH NO. 20 MESH C.) PROVIDE FLOAT AND THERMOST
O.) RUN OUTS, AND CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A SWING JOINT OR FLEXIBLE CONNECTION TO WITHSTAND EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION. RISERS SHALL HAVE SWING JOINTS COMPOSED OF AT LEAST 4 ELBOWS.	OR APPROVED EQUAL. TRAPS SI STAINLESS STEEL OR BRONZE BELL FLOAT, STAINLESS STEEL LEVER ANI
Q.) PIPING MATERIALS: REFER TO PIPING MATERIAL SCHEDULE.	W.) CLEANING - ALL PIPING SYSTEMS 1.) ALL OPEN ENDS OF PIPING, VAL
R.) PIPE FITTINGS: REFER TO PIPING MATERIAL SCHEDULE.	WHEN ACTUAL WORK IS BEING PERI DEBRIS.
S.) PIPING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT 1.) FLANGES OR UNIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT AND CONTROL VALVES TO FACILITATE DISMANTLING. OFFSETS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND CONNECTIONS ARRANGED SO THAT THE EQUIPMENT BEING SERVED MAY BE REMOVED WITHOUT DISTURBING THE PIPING.	2.) AFTER INSTALLATION IS COMPL CONNECTIONS TO ALL EQUIPMENT PERMANENT STRAINERS ARE NOT PI3.) PRIOR TO THE PERFORMANCE
2.) ALL AUTOMATIC VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A GATE VALVE AND A STRAINER ON THE INLET SIDE.	HÝDROSTATIC TEST SHALL BE FLUS BE AIR OR GAS PRESSURE TESTED S AND DEBRIS COLLECTED AT SCRE
3.) HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR CONNECTED EQUIPMENT SHALL CONFORM TO THE CRITERIA FOR PIPING. NO WIRE, TAPE OR METAL BANDS ARE PERMITTED.	SYSTEM, SHALL BE REMOVED BOTH 4.) THE MANUFACTURER SHALL CLEAN ALL PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE DIPPED INTO
4.) INSTALL ALL SUPPLY PIPING TO EQUIPMENT INCLUDING GATE VALVES AND STRAINERS AT LINE SIZE WITH THE REDUCTION IN SIZE BEING MADE ONLY AT THE INLET TO THE CONTROL VALVE OR PUMP. INSTALL THE OUTLET PIPING FROM THE CONTROL VALVE AT THE FULL SIZE OF THE TAPPING IN THE EQUIPMENT SERVED.	X.) HANGERS, SUPPORTS, ANCHORS AND C
5) FOR FOLIPMENT MOUNTED ON ISOLATION BASES AND WHEREVER INDICATED ON	1.) SUPPORT, ANCHOR AND GUIDE ALL PL FAILURE OR DEFORMATION. CONSTRUCT

5.) FOR EQUIPMENT MOUNTED ON ISOLATION BASES AND WHEREVER INDICATED ON

NDUSTRIES TYPE BSS STAINLESS STEAL BRAIDED EQUIVALENT SHALL BE PROVIDED.	GUIDES AND ACCESSORIES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING ANSI B-31.1 AS A MINIMUM REQUIREMENT. WHERE SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS ARE MORE STRINGENT THAN THE CODE, THE SPECIFICATION SHALL APPLY. WIRE, TAPE OR METAL BANDS SHALL NOT BE USED.	<u>M-31 S</u> 1.) THI WIRIN
ALVES, VENT VALVES, COCKS, ETC., SHALL BE QUIRED FOR THE COMPLETE AND PROPER VALVING DEFINED HEREIN. VALVES SHALL HAVE THE SAME IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED.	2.) PIPING SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STRUCTURE WITHOUT OVERSTRESSING ANY PORTION OF THE SUPPORTS OF THE STRUCTURE ITSELF. SUFFICIENT INTERMEDIATE STEEL SHALL BE PROVIDED TO TRANSFER LOADS TO AREAS WHERE THEY CAN SAFELY BE	SEQUE
HALL BE INSTALLED HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY OWN OTHERWISE. ALL VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED FACILITATE EASY REMOVAL FOR REPAIR OR	ACCOMMODATED. PIPE SUPPORTS, ANCHORS AND GUIDES SHALL BE SECURED TO STEEL BY WELDED BRACKETS, BEAM CLAMPS, OR BY FASTENING RODS OVER THE BEAM TOP FLANGE, AND TO CONCRETE BY MEANS OF INSERTS, OR IF GREATER LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY IS REQUIRED, BY MEANS OF STEEL FISHPLATES EMBEDDED IN THE CONCRETE ABOVE THE REINFORCEMENT RODS. ALL HANGERS SHALL BE LOCATED TO PERMIT FREE EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.	CONTE CONTE
E UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL DRAIN VALVES IN CATED AT AN ELEVATION NOT GREATER THAN 6'-0" IDED WITH 3/4" HOSE CONNECTIONS.	3.) UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ALL HORIZONTAL PIPING SHALL BE HUNG TIGHT TO CEILING BEAMS AND LOCATED MORE THAN SIX FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR. PIPING LOCATED WITHIN SIX FEET OF THE FLOOR SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON FABRICATED STANDS OR PIERS. WHERE PIPING RUNS ALONG WALLS, SUITABLE WALL TYPE AND GANG-TYPE HANGERS SHALL	CONTE SYSTE STATU 3.) HE
SEING REPACKED WHILE WIDE OPEN AND OPERATING	BE PROVIDED.	PROGI PUMP SYSTE
REQUIRED BY THE APPLICATION, SCREWED VALVES UCTION AND FLANGED VALVES OF CAST IRON IM. GLOBE AND CHECK VALVE DISCS SHALL BE IN RERS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SERVICE. ALL	 4.) PIPING AND TUBING SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION. MAXIMUM DEFLECTION SHALL BE 1/8". MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN SUPPORTS SHALL BE: MATERIAL 1/2" - 1-1/4" 1-1/2" - 2" COPPER TUBING 6 FT O.C. 10 FT O.C. 	WITH AUTOI SHALL SPACE THE E
AVE RENEWABLE BRONZE SEAT RINGS AND BRONZE	5.) HANGER RODS FOR BOTH SINGLE AND DOUBLE ROD HANGERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE	TO MA CONTE CONTE
S FOR ALL THROTTLING SERVICE (INCLUDING PUMP 3" AND OVER, ECCENTRIC PLUG VALVES SHALL BE LL VALVES ARE SPECIFIED THESE TYPES SUFFICE ED FOR BALANCING SHALL HAVE LOCKING STOP.	FOLLOWING SCHEDULE OF DIAMETERS: STEEL PIPE COPPER TUBING <u>PIPE SIZE</u> <u>HANGER ROD Ø</u> <u>PIPE SIZE</u> <u>HANGER ROD Ø</u>	4.) KIT SCHEI SCHEI
ALL GENERALLY BE 15 DEGREE SWING CHECK TYPE. PING AND IN ALL PUMP DISCHARGES SHALL BE OR DUAL PLATE TYPE AS MANUFACTURED BY ONE OF	1/2" - 1" - 3/8" 1/2" - 2" - 3/8" 1-1/4" - 2" - 1/2" 2-1/2" - 5" - 5/8" 2-1/2" - 4" - 1/2" 5" - 6" - 3/4"	ITM SY AND A KITCH SENSO
	6.) COPPER PLATED PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE USED FOR VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL RUNS OF COPPER OR BRASS PIPE AND TUBING WHERE THE HANGER IS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE PIPE, OTHERWISE STEEL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE USED.	PRESS INCRE EXHAU
AMS - HAGER"	7.) PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS COMPLETE WITH RODS, BOLTS, LOCKNUTS, SWIVELS, COUPLINGS, BRACKETS AND ALL OTHER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE PROVIDED.	5.) GA MONO COVEF
CALLY STATED TO CONTRARY, ALTERNATE RE AS FOLLOWS: CRANE CO., LUNKENHEIMER CO.,	Y.) HANGER TYPES 1.) IN GENERAL, HANGERS SHALL BE OF CLEVIS TYPE OR ROLL TYPE WITH VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT. WHERE SEVERAL LINES OF PIPING RUN AS A COMMON GROUP, THEY SHALL BE	ABOVE CO AN CONTE ALARN
IDE THE VALVES SPECIFIED, OR THE EQUIVALENT AS LISTED MANUFACTURERS.	SUPPORTED ON A COMMON HANGER BAR OF GALVANIZED CHANNEL OR BACK TO BACK ANGLE SECTIONS OR "UNISTRUT" TYPE SUPPORTS.	6.) TR/ THROI RUN 2
WALLS, CEILINGS, FURRING, PARTITIONS AND SLABS 'ES HAVING AN INTERNAL DIAMETER AT LEAST 2" ETER OF THE PIPE FOR UNINSULATED LINES OR OF ERVICES. SLEEVES SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT THE	2.) HANGERS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: <u>APPLICATION CENTRAL IRON FIG. NO.</u> CLEVIS HANGER 10 RISER CLAMP - THRU 3" 261 RISER CLAMP - OVER 3" 262	TRASH WITH S 7.) UNI A. F
SLEEVE.	ROLL HANGER THRU 6" 272 ROLL HANGER OVER 6" 171	THERM MODE EXHAL
5 THROUGH OUTSIDE WALLS SHALL PROJECT 1/2" ON ALL; FLOOR SLEEVES SHALL PROJECT 1" ABOVE	3.) ALTERNATE MANUFACTURERS: GRINELL, GRABLER, CRANE M-29 WATER TREATMENT - NOT USED	SHALL SHALL
S - THE SPACE BETWEEN OUTSIDE OF PIPE OR HE SLEEVE OR FRAMED OPENING SHALL BE FILLED OPPED WITH 3-M FIRE BARRIER.	M-30 <u>AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS</u> A.) PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES, AND PERFORM ALL OPERATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM.	TEMPE TEMPE DROP RISE IS
ROVIDED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE PENETRATION ALL PIPES EXPOSED TO VIEW PASSING THROUGH G AND PARTITIONS, WHETHER INSULATED OR NOT. DORS, AND EXTERIOR WALLS, ESCUTCHEONS SHALL	B.) THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH ALL NECESSARY CONTROL DEVICES, THERMOSTATS, VALVES, SWITCHES, PANELS AND CONTROL WIRING TO PROVIDE THE DESCRIBED FUNCTIONS. PROVIDE INFORMATION TO THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR REQUIRED TO PERMIT INSTALLATION OF POWER WIRING TO ANY CONTROL COMPONENTS.	ENTHA B. F ROOM 3-EVEI PLAST
IROME PLATED BRASS, SPLIT HINGED TYPE WITH SET	C.) THE CONTROLS MANUFACTURER SHALL FURNISH FACTORY WIRED CONTROL PANELS WHICH SHALL HOUSE ALL RELAYS, DEVICES, SWITCHES, TRANSFORMERS, TERMINAL STRIPS, ETC., AS REQUIRED FOR THE COMPLETE TEMPERATURE CONTROL OF THE SYSTEM.	OPEN UNOC RETUF ABOVE
ES REQUIRED FOR THE PROPER OPERATION OF THE	D.) ALL CONTROLS SHALL BE THE PRODUCT OF ONE (1) MANUFACTURER AND ALL COMPONENTS SHALL BE U.L. APPROVED WHERE APPLICABLE. SYSTEM SHALL BE THE LATEST TOP QUALITY EQUIPMENT AND SHALL BE INSTALLED COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS BY COMPETENT MECHANICS, REGULARLY EMPLOYED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE CONTROL	TEMPE DROP ENERC SHALL
RS WITH FULL SIZE BLOW-OFF-VALVES. SPENCE, ST BRONZE UP TO 2 1/2", SEMI-STEEL 3" AND OVER. 1.	SYSTEM. ALL AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVES AND DAMPERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY THE CONTROL MANUFACTURER.	COND M-32 M
TATIC TRAPS AS MANUFACTURED BY SPIRAX/SARCO SHALL BE CAST IRON BODY AND BOLTED COVER, LOWS TYPE AIR VENT, STAINLESS STEEL OR COPPER ID VALVE ASSEMBLY.	E.) AFTER COMPLETION OF THE CONTROL SYSTEM WORK, THE CONTROL MANUFACTURER SHALL REGULATE AND ADJUST ALL THERMOSTATS, CONTROL VALVES, ETC., AND PLACE THEM IN COMPLETE OPERATING CONDITION SUBJECT TO THE REVIEW OF THE ENGINEERS. COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE OPERATING PERSONNEL AND/OR OWNER.	A.) TH INSTR COMP SYSTE
LVES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PLUGGED EXCEPT FORMED, TO MINIMIZE ACCUMULATION OF DIRT AND	F.) THE CONTROL SYSTEM HEREIN SPECIFIED SHALL BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL UNDER NORMAL USE AND SERVICE. IF, WITHIN ONE (1) YEAR FROM DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER, ANY EQUIPMENT HEREIN DESCRIBED IS PROVED TO BE DEFECTIVE IN WORKMANSHIP OR MATERIAL, IT SHALL BE ADJUSTED, REPAIRED OR REPLACED FREE OF CHARGE.	B.) SUI DOCUI C.) AL ACCEF
LETE TEMPORARY SCREENS SHALL BE PLACED AT T AND AT AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVES WHERE PROVIDED.	G.) DELIVER TO THE OWNER TWO (2) COPIES OF THE AS-INSTALLED CONTROL SYSTEM, LAMINATED IN CLEAR PLASTIC. PROVIDE IDENTIFYING TAGS ON ALL CONTROLS TO CONFORM TO THE DESIGNATIONS ON THE CONTROL DIAGRAMS.	D.) PR
E OF TESTS, ALL PIPING THAT IS TO RECEIVE A SHED OUT WITH CLEAN WATER. PIPING THAT IS TO SHALL BE BLOWN OUT WITH COMPRESSED AIR. DIRT EENS STRAINERS, AND OTHER POINTS FROM THE H BEFORE AND AFTER TESTING.	H.) ALL CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE RUN IN EMT OR GALVANIZED CONDUIT. CONTROL CONDUIT AND/OR PIPING SHALL BE CONCEALED IN ALL SPACES EXCEPT IN MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS AND UNFINISHED SPACES, AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PARALLEL BANKS WITH ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTIONS MADE AT 90 DEGREE ANGLES. CONTROL AND INSTRUMENT WIRING SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ON DUCTWORK. WIRING AND PIPING SHALL BE SECURED TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE, SUCH AS WALLS, COLUMNS, UNDERSIDE OF SLABS, ETC.	
L STEEL PIPE AND FITTINGS BEFORE SHIPMENT. THE TO A SOLUTION OF SULPHURIC ACID TO REMOVE THE TO STOP THE CHEMICAL ACTION ON THE METAL AND	I.) ALL CONTROLLERS SHALL BE OF THE FULLY PROPORTIONING TYPE AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN ADJUSTABLE THROTTLING RANGE, MINIMUM RANGE SHALL BE 1°F. ALL ROOM THERMOSTATS SHALL BE LOCATED AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. ALL THERMOSTATS AND OTHER CONTROLLERS SHALL HAVE ADJUSTABLE SET POINTS.	
GUIDES - GENERAL PIPING AND CONNECTED EQUIPMENT TO PRECLUDE CT AND INSTALL HANGERS, SUPPORTS, ANCHORS,	J.) PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 5 FEET EXCESS CONTROL WIRING TO EACH THERMOSTAT FOR FUTURE RELOCATION OF THERMOSTATS. EXCESS CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE NEATLY BUNDLED AND SECURED.	

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

IS CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A CONTROL SYSTEM COMPLETE WITH ALL NECESSARY NG. VALVES. INTERLOCKS. PANELS. ETC. FOR SYSTEM TO OPERATE AS SPECIFIED IN THE IENCE OF OPERATION.

IBMITTALS FOR REVIEW

A.) SHOP DRAWINGS: INDICATE ALL MECHANICAL CONTROLLED COMPONENTS AND ROL SYSTEM COMPONENTS. LABELED WITH SETTINGS, AND ADJUSTABLE RANGE OF ROLS AND LIMITS. INCLUDE WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF CONTROL SEQUENCE.

B.) INCLUDE FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR EACH CONTROL SYSTEM, GRAPHICALLY DEPICTING ROL LOGIC. INCLUDE DRAFT COPIES OF GRAPHIC DISPLAYS INDICATING MECHANICAL EM COMPONENTS, CONTROL SYSTEM COMPONENTS, AND CONTROLLED FUNCTION US AND VALUE.

EAT PUMPS: HEAT PUMPS SHALL BE CONTROLLED THROUGH THE UNIT MANUFACTURES GRAMMABLE DIGITAL ROOM THERMOSTAT (PROVIDE ONE THERMOSTAT FOR EACH HEAT PUNIT). REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 23 81 29 VARIABLE-REFRIGERANT-FLOW HVAC EM CONTROLLERS. THE THERMOSTAT SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SET POINT ADJUSTMENT AN ADJUSTABLE DEAD BAND, HEATING COOLING CHANGE OVER EITHER MANUAL OR MATIC AS WELL AS FAN SPEED AND ON/OFF/AUTO MODES. THE ZONE AIR CONDITIONER BE ARRANGED TO MAINTAIN ROOM SET POINT. COOLING OR HEATING, UPON 🛦 RISE IN E TEMPERATURE ABOVE SET POINT, (COOLING), OR DROP BELOW SET POINT (HEATING) EVAPORATOR FAN SHALL START. FAN SPEED CONTROL SHALL AUTOMATICALLY ADJUST AINTAIN ROOM SET POINT IN RESPONSE TO LOAD. CONDENSER AND HEAD PRESSURE ROL SHALL BE PERFORMING BY THE UNIT MANUFACTURE'S INTERNAL CONDENSING UNIT ROLS.

TCHEN AND TOILET EXHAUST FANS: GENERAL AND TOILET EXHAUST FANS SHALL RUN AS DULED THROUGH A PROGRAMMABLE TIMECLOCK. THESE FANS SHALL BE (NITIALLY DULED TO RUN 24 HRS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK. FAN FAILURE SHALL BE ALARMED AT THE YSTEM CONTROL PANEL WITH INDICATOR LIGHT CORRESPONDING TO THE SPEarphiIFIC FAN AN ALARM SOUND.

IEN EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE CONTINUOUSLY ENABLED. PROVIDE A STATIC PRESSURE OR 2/3 DOWNSTREAM OF EACH KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN. UPON A RISE IN STATIC SURE ABOVE SETPOINT (ADJUSTABLE) THE KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN SPEED SHALL EASE. UPON A DROP IN STATIC PRESSURE BELOW SETPOINT (ADJUSTABLE) THE KITCHEN UST FAN SPEED SHALL DECREASE.

ARAGE EXHAUST FANS: PROVIDE EACH GARAGE EXHAUST FAN SYSTEM WITH CARBON DXIDE (CO) AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE (NO2) DETECTORS SPACED 50 FEET ON CENTER AND RING A MAXIMUM AREA OF 7,500 SQUARE FEET EACH. UPON A RISE IN CO AND NO2 /E SETPOINT THE FAN SPEED SHALL INCREASE TO ITS MAXIMUM SPEED. UPON A DROP IN ND NO2 BELOW SETPOINT THE FAN SPEED SHALL DECREASE TO ITS MINIMUMSSPEED. ROL SYSTEM SHALL BE SIMILAR TO HONEYWELL MODEL 301C. PROVIDE ALARM AT ITM TO M UPON CO OR NO2 DETECTION AS WELL AS FAILURE OR ANY GARAGE EXHAUST SAN

ASH ROOM EXHAUST FAN: THE TRASH ROOM EXHAUST FAN SHALL RUN AS SCHEDULED DUGH A PROGRAMMABLE TIMECLOCK. THE TRASH ROOM FAN SHALL BE SCHEDULED TO 24 HRS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK. FAN FAILURE SHALL BE ALARMED IN THE GROUN & FLOOR H ROOM. PROVIDE SYSTEM CONTROL PANEL WITH INDICATOR LIGHT AND ALAR M HORN SILENCE BUTTON.

IT HEATERS & CABINET UNIT HEATERS:

RTU-1: PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT IN LOBBY. MOSTAT SHALL BE 7-DAY 3-EVENT PROGRAMMABLE WITH OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED ES AND LOCKABLE CLEAR PLASTIC COVER. IN THE OCCUPIED MODE THE OUTSIDE AND UST AIR DAMPER SHALL BE OPEN TO MINIMUM POSITION AND RETURN AIR DAMPER BE OPEN. DURING THE UNOCCUPIED MODE THE OUTSIDE AND EXHAUST AIR DAMPER L BE CLOSED AND RETURN AIR DAMPER OPEN. COOLING MODE: UPON A RISE IN SPACE PERATURE ABOVE SETPOINT DX COOLING SHALL CYCLE ON. UPON A DROP IN SPACE PERATURE BELOW SETPOINT THE REVERSE SHALL OCCUR. HEATING MODE: UPON A P IN SPACE TEMPERATURE BELOW SETPOINT GAS HEATING SHALL ENERGIZE. UPON A IS SPACE TEMPERATURE ABOVE SETPOINT THE REVERSE SHALL OCCUR. PROVIDE ALPY BASED ECONOMIZER OPERATION WHEN OUTDOOR CONDITIONS PERMIT. RTU-2: PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT LOCATED IN THE MAIL I WITH REMOTE RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE 7-DAY TIC COVER. IN THE OCCUPIED MODE THE OUTSIDE AND EXHAUST AIR DAMPER SHALL BE I TO MINIMUM POSITION AND RETURN AIR DAMPER SHALL BE OPEN. DURING THE \nearrow CUPIED MODE THE OUTSIDE AND EXHAUST AIR DAMPER SHALL BE CLOSED AND igllRN AIR DAMPER OPEN. COOLING MODE: UPON A RISE IN RETURN AIR TEMPERATIOR E SETPOINT DX COOLING SHALL CYCLE ON. UPON A DROP IN RETURN AIR PERATURE BELOW SETPOINT THE REVERSE SHALL OCCUR. HEATING MODE: UPON A IN RISE IN RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE BELOW SETPOINT GAS HEATING SHALL .GIZE. UPON A RISE IS RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE ABOVE SETPOINT THE REVER \sharp E L OCCUR. PROVIDE ENTHALPY BASED ECONOMIZER OPERATION WHEN OUTDOOR DITIONS PERMIT.

MISCELLANEOUS

HE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNERS WITH CATALOG DATA, OPSPRATING RUCTIONS, MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS AND RECORD (AS-BUILT) DRAWINGS OF ALL PLETED WORK. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL SHOW EXACT LOCATION OF ALL MEC HANICAL EMS, EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, ETC.

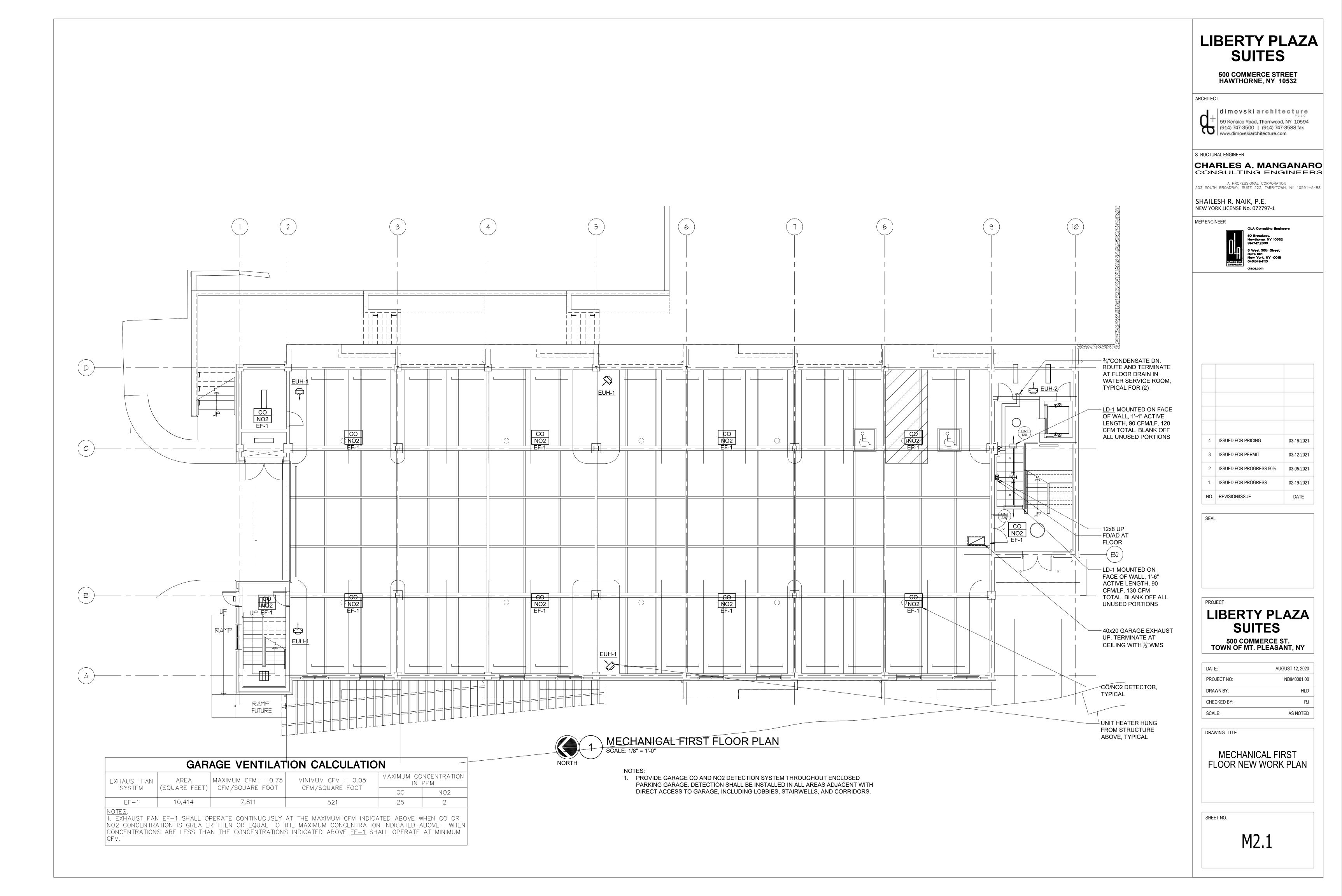
JBMIT THREE (3) SETS OF AS BUILT DRAWINGS AND AN ELECTRONIC FILE OF THE AS BUILT IMENTS IN AN AUTO CAD LT 2004 FORMAT TO BUILDING MANAGEMENT.

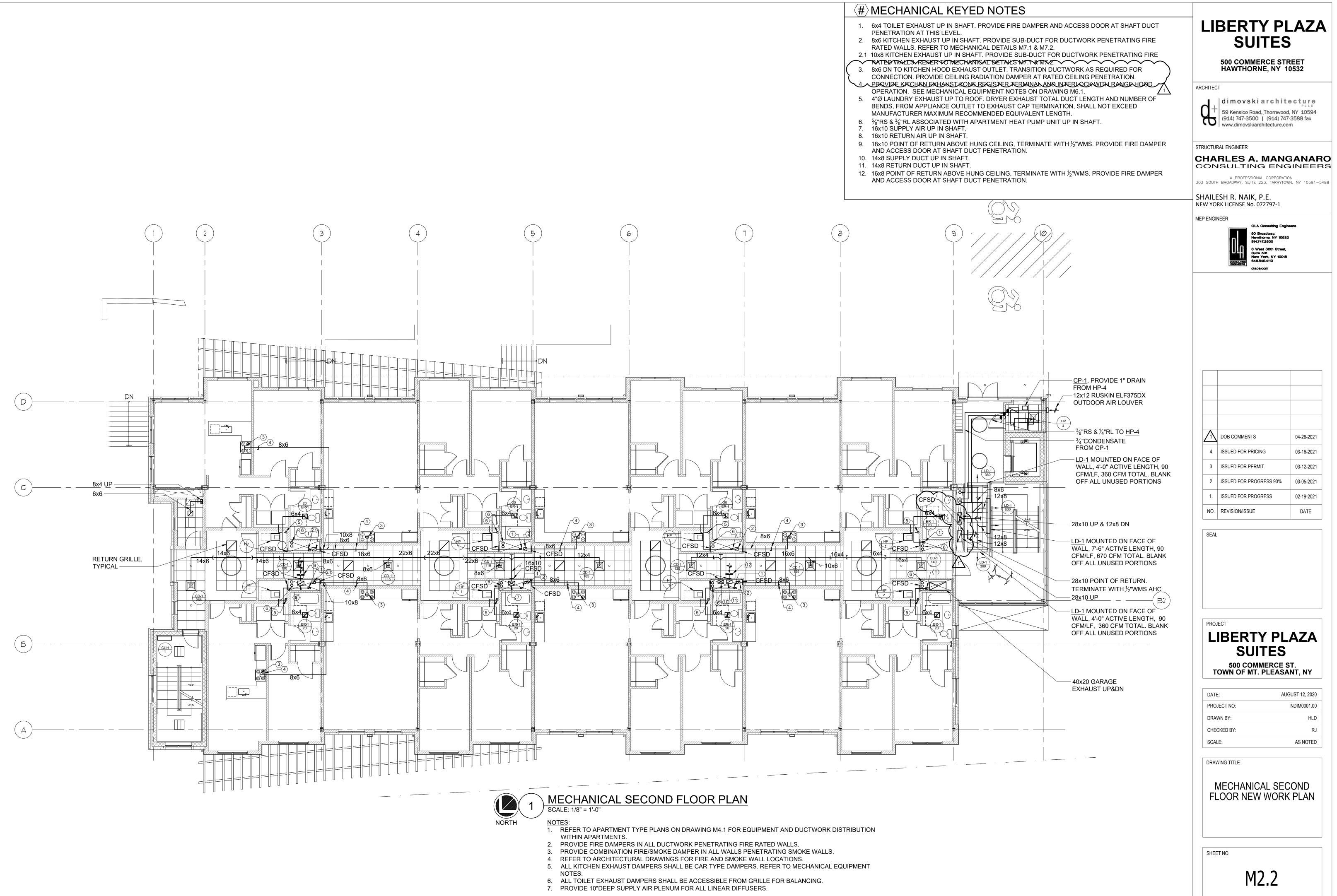
LL WORK SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE AATE OF PTANCE BY THE OWNER.

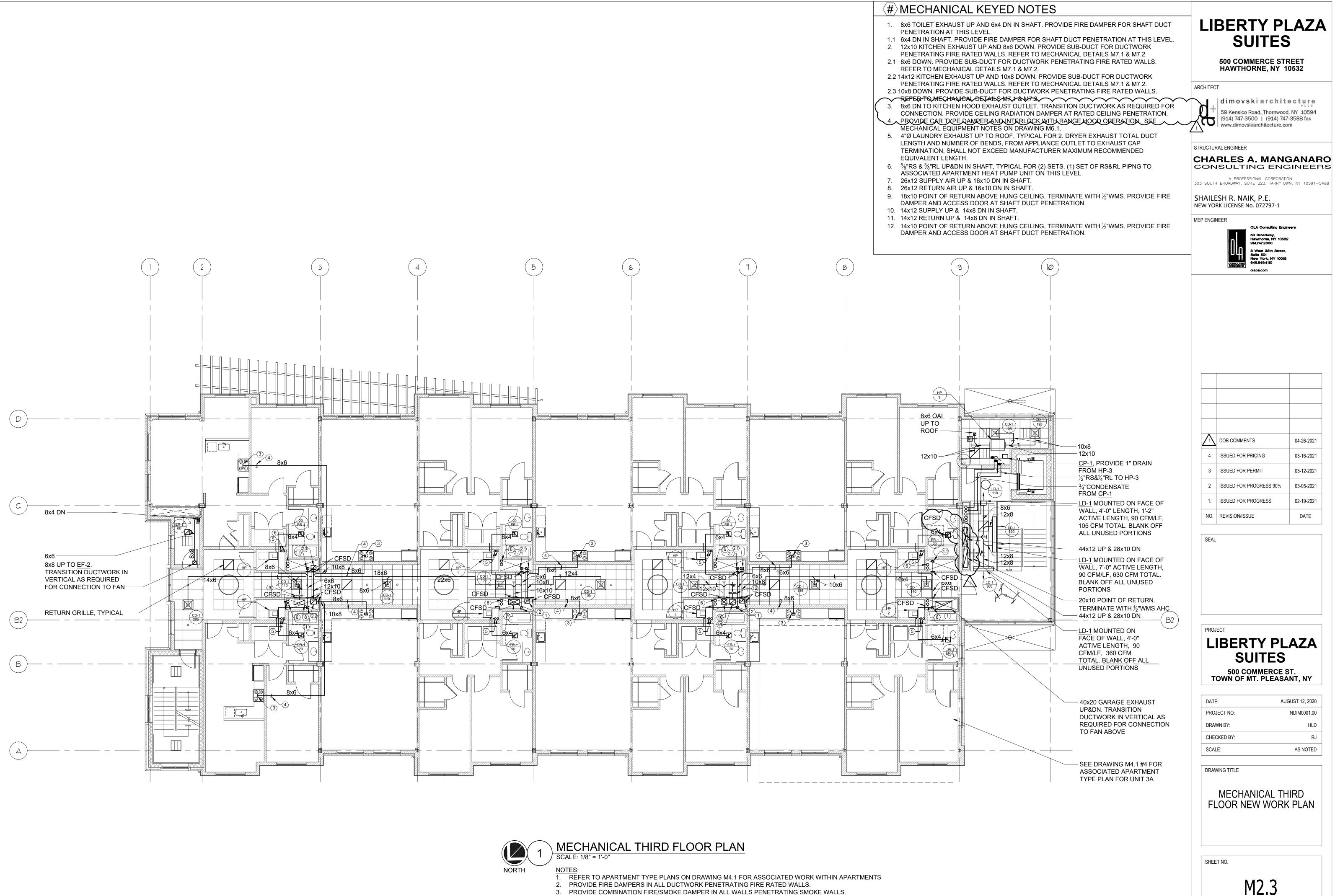
ROVIDE CONTROL SYSTEM TRAINING TO OWNERS PERSONNEL.

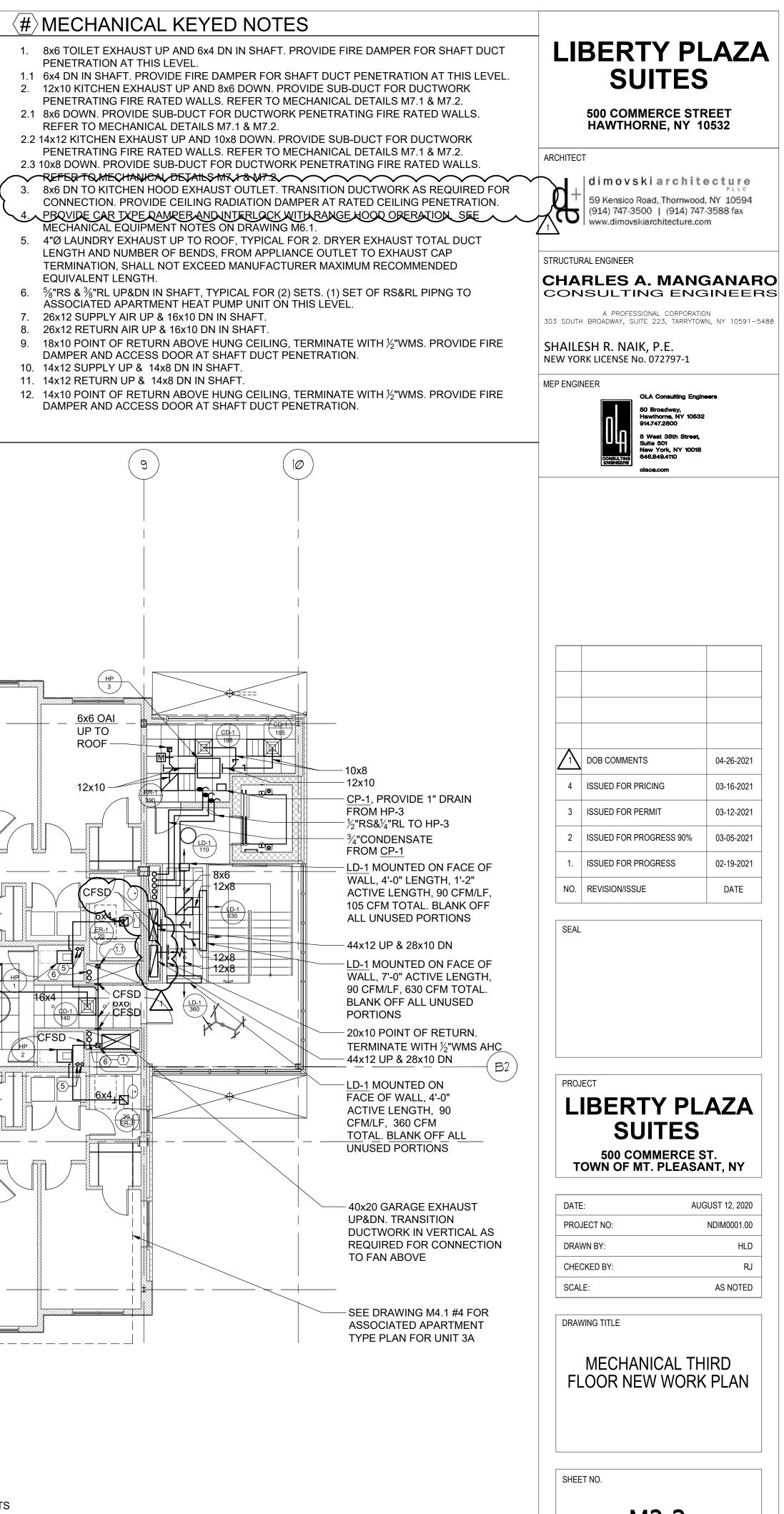
OF SPECIFICATIONS

	AZA
SUITES	
500 COMMERCE STR	
HAWTHORNE, NY 1	
ARCHITECT	
dimovskiarchit	
59 Kensico Road, Thornwood (914) 747-3500 (914) 747 www.dimovskiarchitecture.co	-3588 fax
<	
CHARLES A. MANG	
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW	DN N, NY 10591-5488
SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
MEP ENGINEER	
OLA Consulting Engin	
Hawthome, NY 10532 914,747,2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501	
Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com	
olace.com	
<	
<	
<	
\langle	
\langle	
\rightarrow	
↓	
	04-26-2021
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO. REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
	·
SEAL	
)	
)	
PROJECT	
LIBERTY PL	AZA
SUITES	
500 COMMERCE S TOWN OF MT. PLEASA	ST. NT. NY
	,
}	GUST 12, 2020
PROJECT NO: DRAWN BY:	NDIM0001.00 HLD
CHECKED BY:	RJ
SCALE:	AS NOTED
drawing title	
<	
MECHANICAL	
\checkmark	
<	
SHEET NO.	
\checkmark	

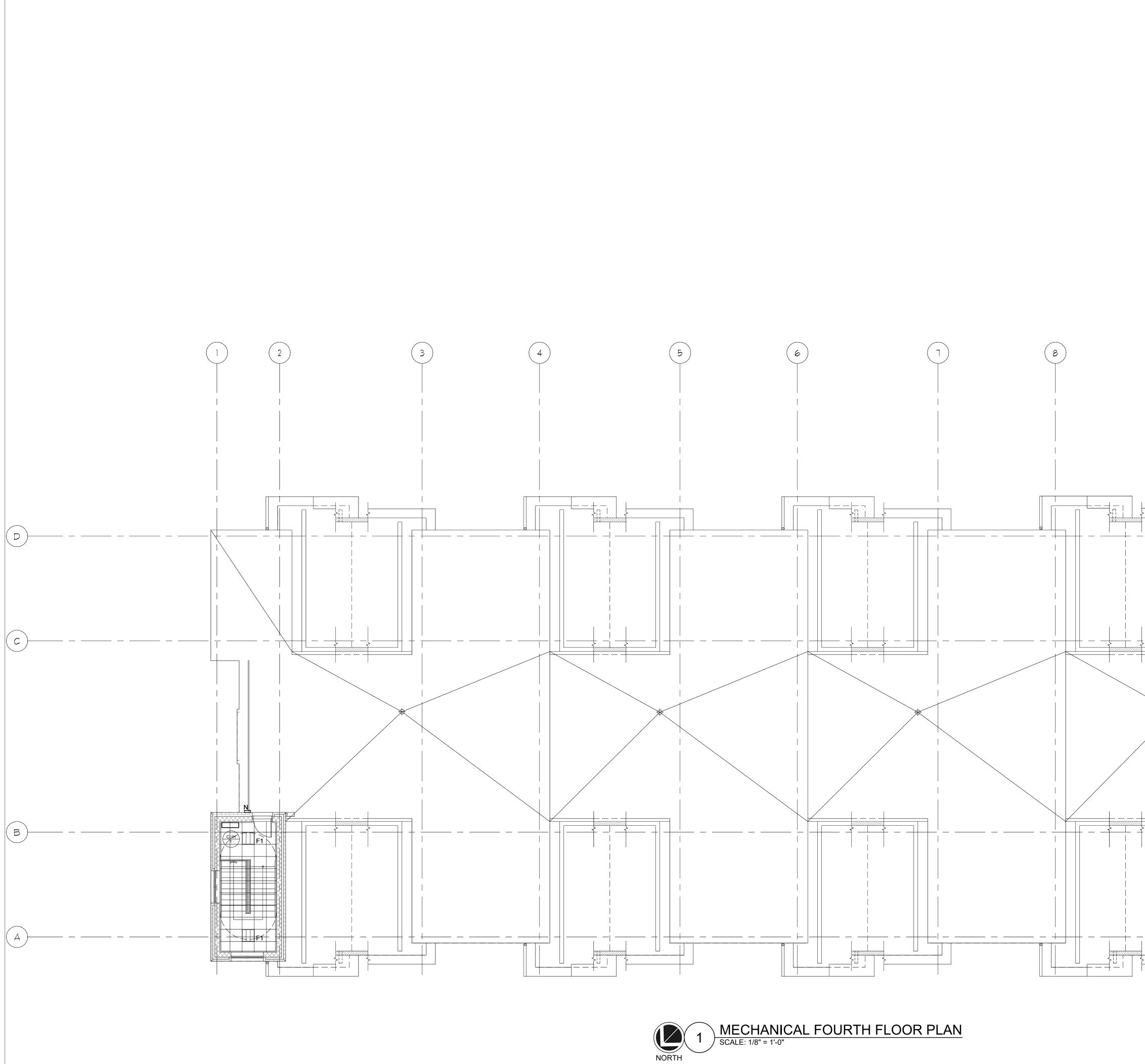






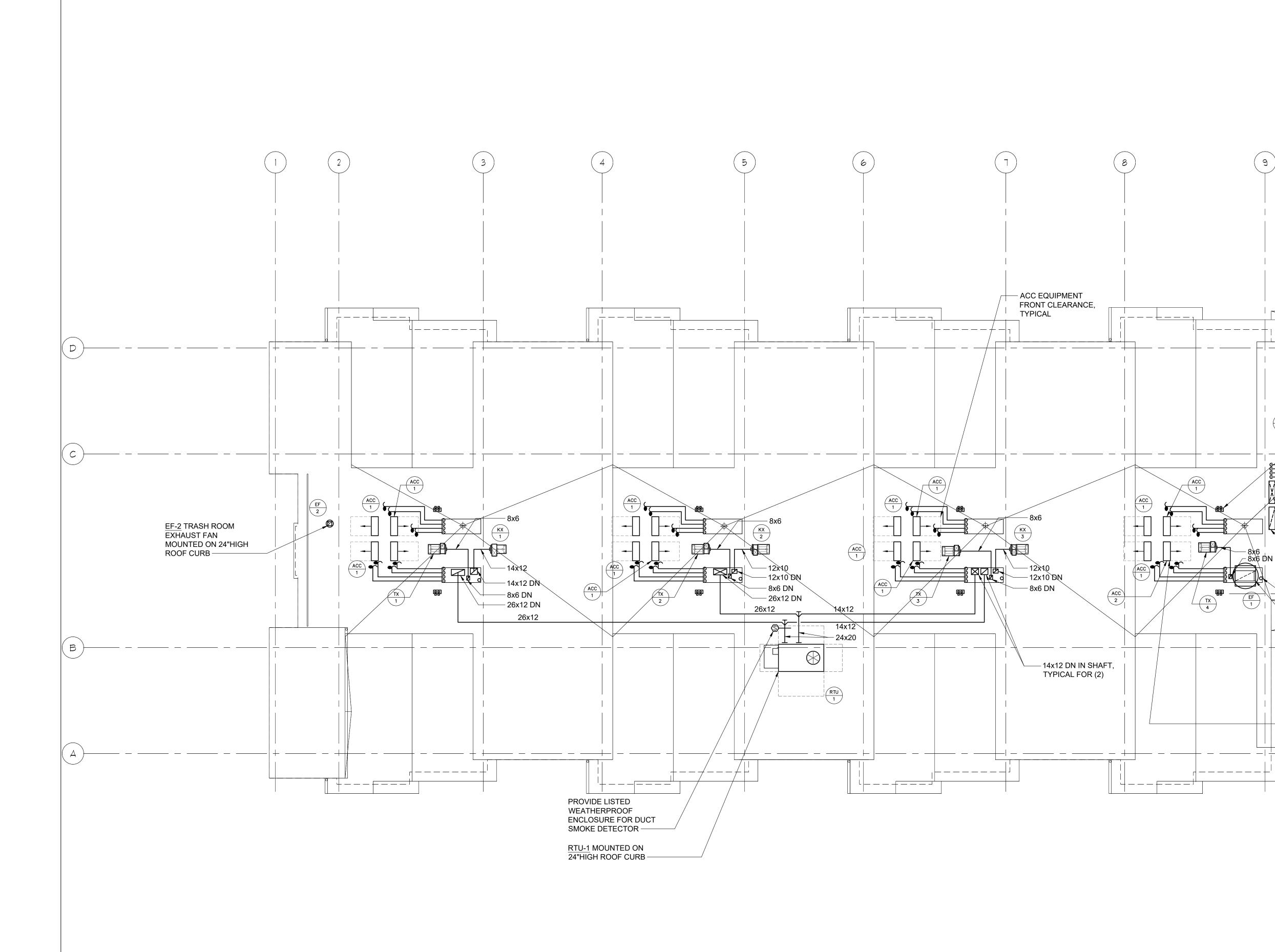


- PROVIDE FIRE DAMPERS IN ALL DUCTWORK PENETRATING FIRE RATED WALLS.
- PROVIDE COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER IN ALL WALLS PENETRATING SMOKE WALLS.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIRE AND SMOKE WALL LOCATIONS.
- PROVIDE 10"DEEP SUPPLY AIR PLENUM FOR ALL LINEAR DIFFUSERS. 5.
- 6. PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR EACH CFSD ABOVE DRY CEILINGS



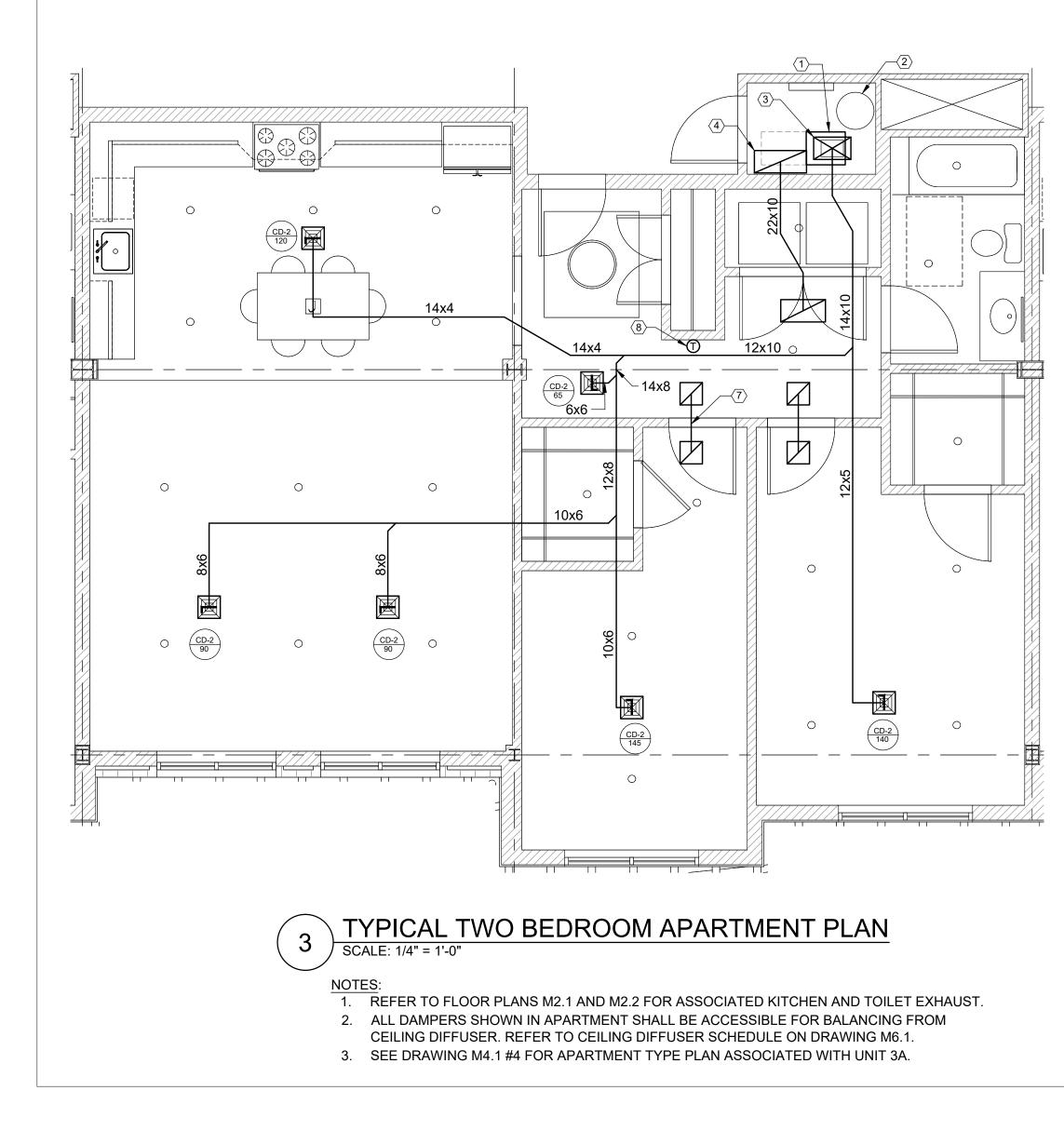
	B2

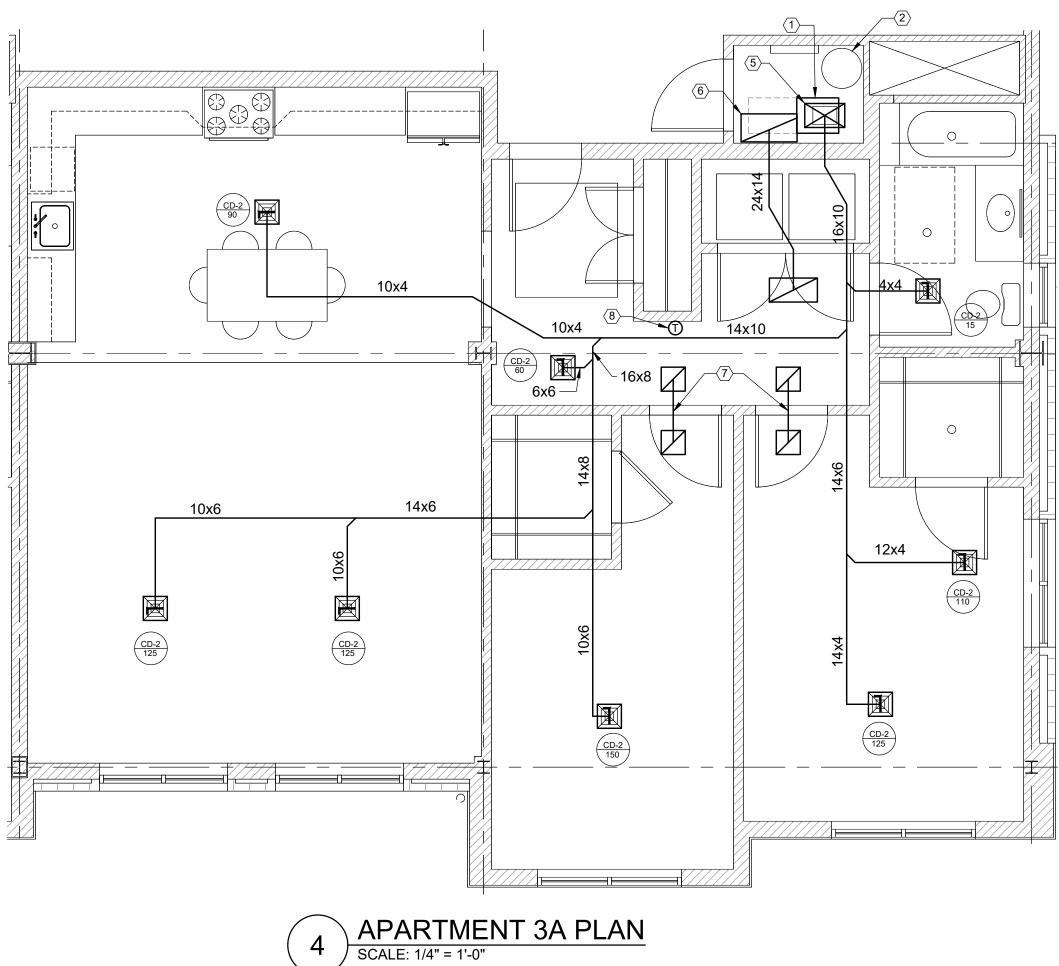
CHITECT dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com FRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGANA CONSULTING ENGINEE A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 3 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591- HAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. EW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1 EP ENGINEER OLA Consulting Engineers SO Broadway, Hewthome, NY 10532 914,7472800 8 Weet 38th Street, SUITE 501 New York, NY 10018 948,849,4110		
	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-202
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-202
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-202
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-202
1. NO.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-202 DATE
SEAL		
PRO		AZA
	SUITES	T.
Т	OWN OF MT. PLEASA	NT, NY
DATE		GUST 12, 2020
PRO	JECT NO: WN BY:	NDIM0001.00
	CKED BY:	R
DRA	.E:	AS NOTE
DRA		
DRA CHE SCAI		\sim
DRAN CHEO SCAI	VING TITLE VECHANICAL FOU LEVEL ROOF PL	





	LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES
	ARCHITECT dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com
<pre> for the format is a format in the format in the format is a format in the format in the format is a format in the format in the format in the format is a format in the format in</pre>	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 MEP ENGINEER OLA Consulting Engineers S Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10632 14,7472800 B West 38th Street, Sing York, NY 10018
TERMINATE ON ROOF WITH 6x6 GOOSENECK AND ½"WMS 4"Ø DRYER EXHAUST IN 16"HIGH DUCT BOX BOX, TYPICAL FOR (8) SETS OF (2) 4"Ø DUCTS. TERMINAT ON FACE OF BOX, ON SIDE INDICATED, WITH DRYER EXHAUST VENT CAP. RTU-2 MOUNTED ON 24" HIGH ROOF CURB. PROVIDE MINIMUM 10'-0" HORIZTONATAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FANS & PLUMBING VENTS 12x40 DN IN SHAFT PROVIDE LISTED WEATHERPROOF ENCLOSURE FOR DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR 32 12x40 DN IN SHAFT PLUMBING VENT SHOWN FOR REFERENCE, REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS, TYPICAL FOR 4 EF-1 GARAGE EXHAUST FAN MOUNTED ON 18"HIGH EQUIPMENT RAILS. TYPICAL FOR ALL ACC-1, ACC-2, ACC-3, & ACC-4, REFER TO EQUIPMENT NOTES ON DWG M6.1 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.	Image: state in the
	M2.5

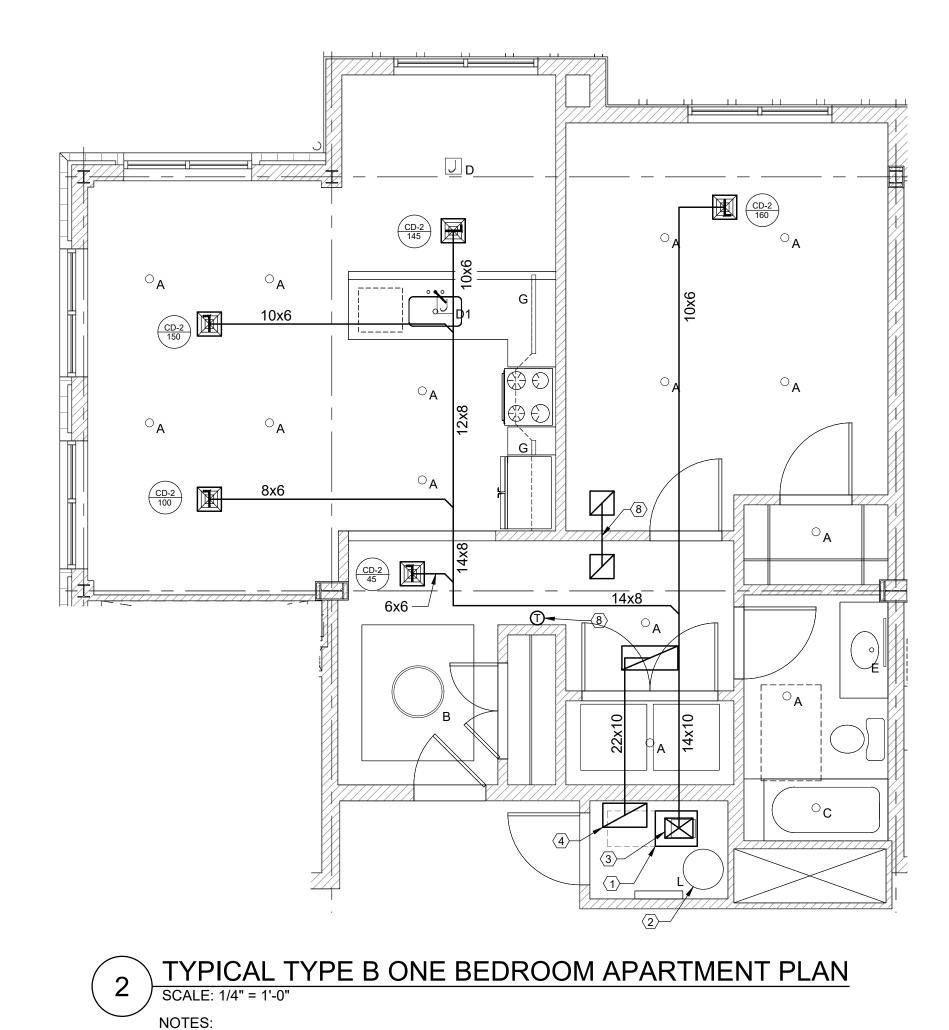






1. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS M2.2 FOR ASSOCIATED KITCHEN AND TOILET EXHAUST.

2. ALL DAMPERS SHOWN IN APARTMENT SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR BALANCING FROM CEILING DIFFUSER. REFER TO CEILING DIFFUSER SCHEDULE ON DRAWING M6.1.



REFER TO FLOOR PLANS M2.1 AND M2.2 FOR ASSOCIATED KITCHEN AND TOILET EXHAUST. 2. ALL DAMPERS SHOWN IN APARTMENT SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR BALANCING FROM CEILING DIFFUSER. REFER TO CEILING DIFFUSER SCHEDULE ON DRAWING M6.1.

$\langle \# \rangle$ MECHANICAL KEYED NOTES

- 1. VERTICAL HEAT PUMP UNIT. PROVIDE 24" FRONT CLEARANCE. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR ASSOCIATED UNIT TAG. PROVIDE $\frac{1}{2}$ "RS & $\frac{3}{8}$ " RL PIPING SO UNIT. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REFRIGERANT RISER LOCATIONS. PROVIDE ³/₄"CONDENSATE DRAIN ROUTED TO FLOOR DRAIN IN MER CLOSET. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR FLOOR DRAIN LOCATION.
- 2. DOMESTIC WATER HEATER SHOWN FOR REFERENCE. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 3. 14x10 SA DN. TRANSITION DUCTWORK IN VERTICAL AS REQUIRED FOR CONNECTION TO HEAT PUMP UNIT. DUCTWORK SHALL BE CONNECTED TO UNIT WITH FLEXIBLE CONNECTION. OFFSET DUCT ROUTING IN VERTICAL AS REQUIRED TO AVOID BEAM.
- 4. 22x10 TRANSFER DUCT DN. TERMINATE IN MER APPROXIMATELY 7'-6" AFF WITH ½"WMS. ETERMINATE IN APARTMENT CEILING WITH 24x12 RETURN REGISTER RR-1
- 5. 16x10 SA DN. TRANSITION DUCTWORK IN VERTICAL AS REQUIRED FOR CONNECTION TO HEAT PUMP UNIT. DUCTWORK SHALL BE CONNECTED TO UNIT WITH FLEXIBLE CONNECTION. OFFSET DUCT ROUTING IN VERTICAL AS REQUIRED TO AVOID BEAM.
- 6. 24x14 TRANSFER DUCT DN. TERMINATE IN MER APPROXIMATELY 7'-6" AFF WITH ½"WMS. TERMINATE IN APARTMENT CEILING WITH 24x12 RETURN REGISTER RR-1.
- 7. 12x8 TRANSFER DUCT, TERMINATE IN CEILING WITH RETURN REGISTER <u>RR-1</u> ON EACH END.
- 8. THERMOSTAT ASSOCIATED WITH APARTMENT HEAT PUMP MOUNTED ON WALL. COORDINATE FINAL MOUNTING WITH MEP ENGINEER ARCHITECT.



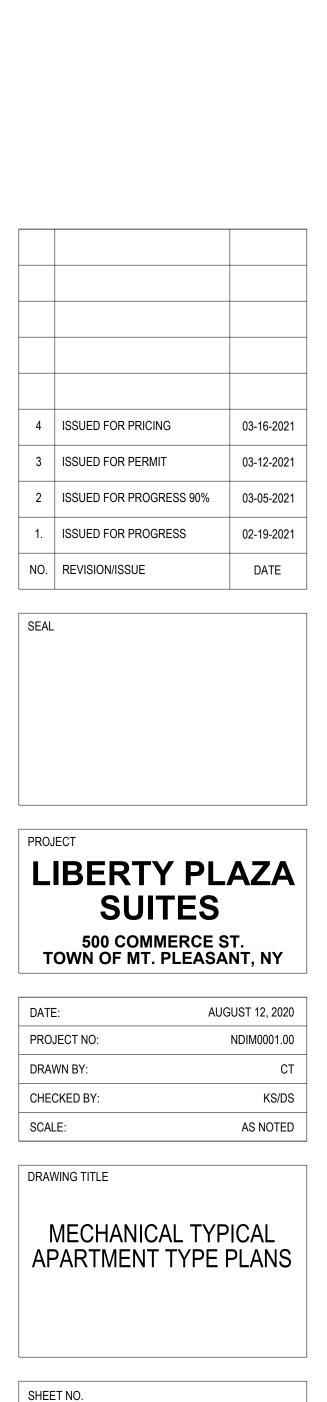
OLA Consulting Engineer



Ì $^{\circ}$ C E _**-**-∩ А °A G Φ $^{\circ}\mathsf{A}$ ″D1 12x6 12x6 – CD-2 190 (CD-2) 190 °A

TYPICAL TYPE A ONE BEDROOM APARTMENT PLAN) SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NOTES: 1. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS M2.1 AND M2.2 FOR ASSOCIATED KITCHEN AND TOILET EXHAUST. 2. ALL DAMPERS SHOWN IN APARTMENT SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR BALANCING FROM CEILING DIFFUSER. REFER TO CEILING DIFFUSER SCHEDULE ON DRAWING M6.1.



M4.1

INDOOR UNIT				
DESIGNATION	HP-1	HP-2	HP-3	HP-4
LOCATION	APARTMENT MER	APARTMENT MER	SEE PLANS	SEE PLANS
AREA SERVED	SEE PLANS	SEE PLANS	SEE PLANS	SEE PLANS
MODEL	FTQ18TAVJUA	FTQ24TAVJUA	FDMQ15RVJU	FDMQ09RVJU
UNIT SIZE (TONS)	1.5	2	1.25	.75
EVAPORATOR FAN:				
CFM	600	800	438	290
MIN OA CFM	-	-	360	240
ESP (IN H ₂ O)	0.9	0.9	-	-
VOLTS/Ø/Hz	208/1/60	208/1/60	208/1/60	208/1/60
WATTS	-	-	230	130
MCA/MOCP	4.9 / 15	4.9 / 15	-	-
FLA	-	-	0.87	0.63
COOLING:			•	
E.A.T. (°F) DB/WB				
L.A.T. (°F) DB/WB				
EER/SEER	12.5 / 15.5	10.30 / 15.2	12.7 / 20.2	11.1 / 17.8
SENS. CAP. (MBH)	12.7	16.9	11.7	7.6
TOTAL CAP. (MBH)	18	24	14.4	9
HEATING:				
E.W.T./L.W.T. (°F)				
E.A.T./L.A.T. (°F)				
CAPACITY (MBH)	20	27	18	10.9
HEATING POWER INPUT (kW)	.22	.27	-	-
HSPF	-	-	10.3	10.3
COP	-	-	3.8	4.1
FILTER DATA:				
MERV	-	-	13	13
CONDENSING UNIT DESIGNATION	ACC-1	ACC-2	ACC-3	ACC-4
MODEL	RZQ18TAVJU	RZQ24TAVJUA	RX15RMVJU	RX09RMVJU9
CFM	2682	2862	2313	1105
REFRIGERANT TYPE	R-410a	R-410a	R-410a	R-410a
VOLTS/Ø/Hz	208/1/60	208/1/60		
MCA/MOCP	16.5 / 25	16.5 / 20	9.7 / -	9 / -
MFA	-	-	15	15
WEIGHT (LBS.)	172	172	97	60

		FAN SCHED	UIF			
	TX-1, TX-2, TX-3, TX-4					1. NOT USED
DESIGNATION	1	KX-1	KX-2 & KX-3	EF-1	EF-2	
LOCATION	ROOF	ROOF	ROOF	ROOF	ROOF	2. <u>KITCHEN EXHAUST ZONE REGISTER TERMINAL</u> : SHALL BE BASED ON ALDES ZRT-1 <u>/</u>
AREA SERVED	TOILET ROOMS, SEE PLANS	KITCHEN HOOD, SEE PLANS	KITCHEN HOOD, SEE PLANS	GARAGE	TRASH ROOMS	WITH OPTIONAL CAR-II MAXIMUM FLOW REGULATOR, SIZE 6"Ø. PROVIDE MOUNTING BRACKET, DAMPER ASSEMBLY, DAMPER MOTOR COVER, AND INTEGRAL EXHAUST/RETURN GRILLE. MAXIMUM CFM SHALL BE 100 CFM, MINIMUM CFM IS ZERO.
MODEL	USF-7-5-B1	USF-10-5-B1	USF-8	CUBE-300	G-080-VG	PROVIDE CURRENT SENSOR IN KITCHEN HOOD WIRING TO OPERATE DAMRER.
FAN TYPE	BLOWER	BLOWER	BLOWER	ROOFTOP	ROOFTOP	DAMPER SHALL OPEN UPON ACTIVATION OF KITCHEN HOOD.
FAN STYLE	10-UB-CW	10-UB-CW	10-UB-CW	UPBLAST	DOWNBLAST	3. NOT USED
DRIVE TYPE	BELT	BELT	BELT	BELT	DIRECT	
CFM	80	800	400	7811	120	4. <u>DRYER EXHAUST VENT CAP</u> : BASED ON BROAN MODEL WC650, 4"WALL CAP. $\sqrt{1}$
HP	<i>Y</i> ₄	1/4	1⁄4	3	1/6	5. AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNIT SUPPORT RAILS: SHALL BE BASED THYBAR MODEL
OPERATING HP	0.02	0.14	0.08	2	0.02	TEMS-3 24" STANDARD HEIGHT. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE WELDED 18 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL SHELL. BASE PLATE AND COUNTER FLASHING WITH FACTORY
FAN RPM	844	1,509	1381	647	1036	INSTALLED 2"x4" WOOD NAILER AND INTERNAL BULKHEAD REINFORCEMENT. RAIL
TOTAL EXTERNAL SP (IN. WG)	0.22	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.25	LENGTH TO EXTEND MINIMUM 6" ON BOTH ENDS OF CONDENSING UNIT.
VOLTS/Ø/Hz	208 / 3 / 60	208 / 3 / 60	208 / 3 / 60	208/3/60	208/1/60	6. <u>LD-1</u> LINEAR DIFFUSER BASED ON TITUS FL-10, SINGLE SLOT, 2" SLOT WIDTH. ACTIVE LENGTH SHALL BE AS NOTED IN DRAWING. BLANK OFF ALL UNUSED PORTIONS OF
FLA	2.4	2.4	2.4	-	-	LINEAR DIFFUSER. COORDINATE ALL MOUNTING WITH CEILING OR WALL TYPE.
STARTER TYPE	-	VFD	VFD	VFD	-	COORDINATE TOTAL LINEAR LENGTHS WITH ARCHITECT.
NOTES: 1. FANS BASED ON GREENHECK. 2. ALL MOTORS SHALL BE PREMIUM 3. FURNISH WEATHERPROOF MOTOF 4. FURNISH RUBBER IN SHEAR OR SI 5. FURNISH 24" HIGH ROOF CURB WI 6. ALL OUTDOOR FANS SHALL BE FU 7. PROVIDE VFD FOR FANS KX-1, KX- 8. FAN MOTOR STARTERS SHALL BE	R STARTERS FOR EACH FAN PRING VIBRATION ISOLATORS AS TH BACK DRAFT DAMPER FOR AL RNISHED WITH UNIT MOUNTED W 2, KX-3, AND EF-1. VFD SHALL BE	L ROOF MOUNTED FANS /EATHER PROOF DISCONNE WEATHERPROOF.	CT SWITCH.			7. <u>CP-1</u> PLENUM RATED CONDENSATE PUMP SHALL BE BASED ON LITTLE GIANT MODEL VCC-20-P, LOW PROFILE TANK HEIGHT, AUTOMATIC START AND STOP SWITCH, 115V/1PH/60 HZ, 1.5 AMPS, 1/30 HP, 93 WATTS, 70 GPM AT 5' OF HEAD, SHUT OFF HEAT AT 20FT, 8.6 PSI, 4.5 LBS. PUMP MEETS UL 2043 AND IS LABELED FOR PLENUM APPLICATIONS.

1. UNITS BASED ON DAIKIN.

2. UNITS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH LOW-AMBIENT KITS, WINTER START CONTROL, AND CRANKCASE HEATERS.

3. PROVIDE WIND BAFFLE AND SNOW STAND KITS FOR UNITS.

4. PROVIDE PLENUM RATED CONDENSATE PUMP FOR HP-4 & HP-5 INDOOR UNIT. 5. ALL OUTDOOR UNITS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON 24" HIGH EQUIPMENT RAILS. SEE MECHANICAL

EQUIPMENT NOTES.

ELECTR	ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER							
S	CHEDUL	E						
DESIGNATION	EUH-1	EUH-2						
LOCATION	ELECTRICAL ROOM	WATER SERVICE ROOM						
MODEL	EGEB	EGW						
UNIT SIZE	3	02						
FAN:	FAN:							
CFM	310	300						
RPM	1490	-						
MOTOR HP	1⁄50	-						
ELECTRIC HEATING	GOIL:							
HEATING CAPACITY (W)	3000	1500						
CAPACITY (MBH)	10	5.118						
WEIGHT (LBS)	40	20						
ELECTRICAL DATA:								
VOLTS/Ø/Hz	208/1/60	208/1/60						
FLA		-						
NOTES: 1. UNIT HEATER BASED ON REZNOR. 2. PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR EACH. 3. SUSPEND ALL UNIT HEATERS FROM STRUCTURE								

3. SUSPEND ALL UNIT HEATERS FROM STRUCTURE

WITH SPRING ISOLATORS. 4. FURNISH DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR EACH UNIT.

ELECTRIC CABINET UNIT HEATER SCHEDIIIE

C		
DESIGNATION	CUH-1	
MODEL	FFJ	
SIZE	03	
STYLE	MODEL J - VERTICAL CABINET SLOPE TOP	
LOCATION	STAIRWELL - SEE PLANS	
2-STAGE HEATING CAPACITY (KW)	2.0 / 4.5	
HEATER AMPS	12.6	
VOLTS/Ø/Hz	208/3/60	
NOTES		

NOTES:

1.) CABINET UNIT HEATERS SHALL BE BASED ON TRANE FORCE FLO CABINET HEATER. HEATER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE FOLLOWING:

· UNIT MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCH · 1" THROWAWAY FILTERS (PROVIDE EXTRA SET OF FILTERS)

· TAMPERPROOF LOCKING ACCESS DOOR AND PANELS · UNIT MOUNTED ZONE SENSOR WITH FAN MODE SWITCH ·"OFF-AUTO-LOW-MED-HIGH" AND TEMPERATURE SETPOINT. · TRACER CONTROLS ZN520 STAND ALON

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLER. · UNIT FINISH SHALL BE SELECTED FROM

MANUFACTURERS COLOR CHART BY

ARCHITECT, SUBMIT COLOR CHART · TWO BOTTOM STAMPED LOUVERS (INLET AND OUTLET)

DESIGNATION	RTU-1	RTU-2
OCATION	ROOF	ROOF
AREA SERVED	CORRIDORS - LEVEL 2 AND 3	LOBBY - SEE PLANS
MANUFACTURER	TRANE	TRANE
MODEL	YHC067E3RXA	YHC092F3RXA
NOMINAL CAPACITY (TONS)	5	7.5
WEIGHT OF UNIT (LBS)	999	1026
EER / SEER	13 / 17.2	12.6 / 15
DESIGN DATA:	·	
SUPPLY AIR (CFM)	2000	3000
DUTDOOR AIR (CFM)	165	80
RETURN AIR (CFM)	2000	3000
COMPRESSOR:		
COMPRESSOR No./TYPE	1	2
IORSEPOWER	4.3	4.1 / 2.4
COMPRESSOR RLA (AMPS) EA.	16.2	15.9 / 10
EVAPORATOR COIL:		·····
E.A.T. (°F) DB/WB	79.4 / 68.3	77.5 / 66.3
A.T. (°F) DB/WB	61.69 / 59.31	59.3 / 56.95
MOISTURE REMOVAL RATE (GPH)	2.22	3.08
SENS./TOTAL CAPACITY (MBH)	41.49 / 61.09	63.54 / 90.79
NDIRECT GAS-FIRED FURNACE:	41.407 01.00	00.047 00.10
	NATURAL GAS	NATURAL GAS
No. OF STAGES	1	1
OUTPUT (MBH)	49	96
OUTPUT W/ FANS (MBH)	51.72	99.54
	61.1	68.6
HEATING LAT	84.1	98.5
HEATING TEMP RISE	23	29.9
SUPPLY FAN:		
	2000	3000
ESP (IN H ₂ O)	.750	.600
3HP/HP	.91 / 1	1.22 / 2.75
RPM	1097	1219
	TUDOWAWAY	
	THROWAWAY	THROWAWAY
	4 / 16"x25"x2"	4 / 20"x25"x2"
	33 / 45	42 / 50
FILTER QUANTITY / SIZE ELECTRICAL: /OLT/Ø/HZ MCA / MOP (AMPS) NOTES: . PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS FOR ALL U HIGH STATIC DRIVE MOTOR. COORDINATE LEFT, UNITS SHALL BE HIGH EFFICIENCY. TEMP ULTRA LOW LEAK ECONOMIZER WITH BAR FURNISH EXTRA DRIVE BELT AND EXTRA FILTER UNIT SHALL BE MOUNTED ON 14" HIGH VIBRATIC SOLATION RAILS.)	4 / 16"x25"x2" 208-230/3/60 33 / 45 NITS: /RIGHT HAND FAN DRIVE IN FIELD. 80 RELIEF SET FOR EACH UNIT.	4 / 20"x25"x2" 208-230/3/60 42 / 50

PROVIDE 2 EXTRA SETS OF BELT & FILTER.

2. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING MOTOR CONTROL OPTIONS FOR ALL UNITS: · UNITARY CONTROLLER BY AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS MANUFACTURER, COMPATIBLE WITH THE BUILDING

AUTOMATION SYSTEM. · ALL MOTORS 1 HP OR GREATER SHALL BE PREMIUM EFFICIENCY. ALL MOTORS FURNISHED WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES SHALL BE INVERTER DUTY RATED & APPROVED FOR VARIABLE SPEED AND TORQUE APPLICATIONS. SINGLE POINT EXTERNAL POWER CONNECTION AT UNIT, UNIT-MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCH, AND FACTORY INSTALLED MOTOR STARTERS, VAV UNITS SHALL HAVE FACTORY MOUNTED VFD'S WITH H-O-A.

IATION VEL (FT/MIN) RUCTION R/FRAME TION

DESIGN	ATION
MODEL	
MAX CO	RE VEL (FT/MIN
MAX NC	
CONSTR	RUCTION
FRAME	
DEFLEC	TION
FACE SI	ZE
CEILING	RADIATION DA
GREENH 2. ALL D 3. COOR 4. SUPPI WHICH T	NG SUPPLY DIF HECK. IFFUSERS SHAH DINATE COLOF LY DIFFUSERS THEY WILL BE H AY-IN DIFFUSEF

EQUIPMENT NOTES:

NOT USED

- 4. DRYER EXHAUST VENT CAP: BASED ON BROAN MODEL WC650, 4"WALL CAP.
- 5. AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNIT SUPPORT RAILS: SHALL BE BASED THYBAR MODEL TEMS-3 24" STANDARD HEIGHT. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE WELDED 18 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL SHELL, BASE PLATE AND COUNTER FLASHING WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2"x4" WOOD NAILER AND INTERNAL BULKHEAD REINFORCEMENT. RAIL LENGTH TO EXTEND MINIMUM 6" ON BOTH ENDS OF CONDENSING UNIT.
- 6. LD-1 LINEAR DIFFUSER BASED ON TITUS FL-10, SINGLE SLOT, 2" SLOT WIDTH. ACTIVE LENGTH SHALL BE AS NOTED IN DRAWING. BLANK OFF ALL UNUSED PORTIONS OF LINEAR DIFFUSER. COORDINATE ALL MOUNTING WITH CEILING OR WALL TYPE. COORDINATE TOTAL LINEAR LENGTHS WITH ARCHITECT.
- 7. CP-1 PLENUM RATED CONDENSATE PUMP SHALL BE BASED ON LITTLE GIANT MODEL VCC-20-P, LOW PROFILE TANK HEIGHT, AUTOMATIC START AND STOP SWITCH, 115V/1PH/60 HZ, 1.5 AMPS, 1/30 HP, 93 WATTS, 70 GPM AT 5' OF HEAD, SHUT OFF HEAT AT 20FT, 8.6 PSI, 4.5 LBS. PUMP MEETS UL 2043 AND IS LABELED FOR PLENUM APPLICATIONS.



500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532

ARCHITECT



dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 | (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

CHARLES A. MANGANARO

ETURN/EXHAUST REGISTER AND GRILLE SCHEDULE

 -					
RR-1 / ER	-1 / RG-1		-		-
3 F	Ľ				
500					
25					
ALUMINUM					
SURFACE MOUNTED					
45° FIXED					
3/4					
CFM RANGE	NOMINAL NECK SIZE	CFM RANGE	NOMINAL NECK SIZE	CFM RANGE	NOMINAL NECK SIZE
0-150	8x8				
151-250	10x10				
251-350	12x12				
351-725	18x18				
726-950	22x22				
951-1100	24x24				
1101-1400	24x30				
1401-1700	24x36				
1701-2000	28x36				
2001-2300	30x36				

STERS ARE BASED ON TITUS.

ABOVE SCHEDULE INDICATES NOMINAL REGISTER NECK SIZES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INATE THE REGISTER SIZE IN THE FIELD ACCORDING TO THE ACTUAL DUCT DIMENSIONS AND AIN AN EQUIVALENT CORE AREA.

REGISTERS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN OPPOSED BLADE VOLUME DAMPER.

MIT COLOR CHART FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. JRN REGISTERS SHALL HAVE FRAMES AND BORDERS SUITABLE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION IN THEY WILL BE INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE.

/IDE CEILING RADIATION DAMPER FOR ALL REGISTERS.

CEILIN	NG DIFI	-USER	SCHE	DULE		
	C	D-1	CE)-2	-	-
	ON	/NI	ON	INI		
N)	55	50	55	50		
	2	5	2	5		
	STEEL		STE	EEL		
	SURFACE I	MOUNT OR 7 IN	SURFACE MOUNT			
	SEE F	PLANS	SEE F	PLANS		
	SEE F	PLANS	12>	(12		
AMPER	CRD	-2WT	CRD	-2WT		
	CFM RANGE	NECK SIZE Ø	CFM RANGE	NECK SIZE Ø		
	0-100	6"	0-100	6"		
	101-200	8"	101-200	8"		
	201-350	10"	201-350	10"		
	351-450	12"	-	-		
	451-600	14"	-	-		
	601-700	15"	-	-		

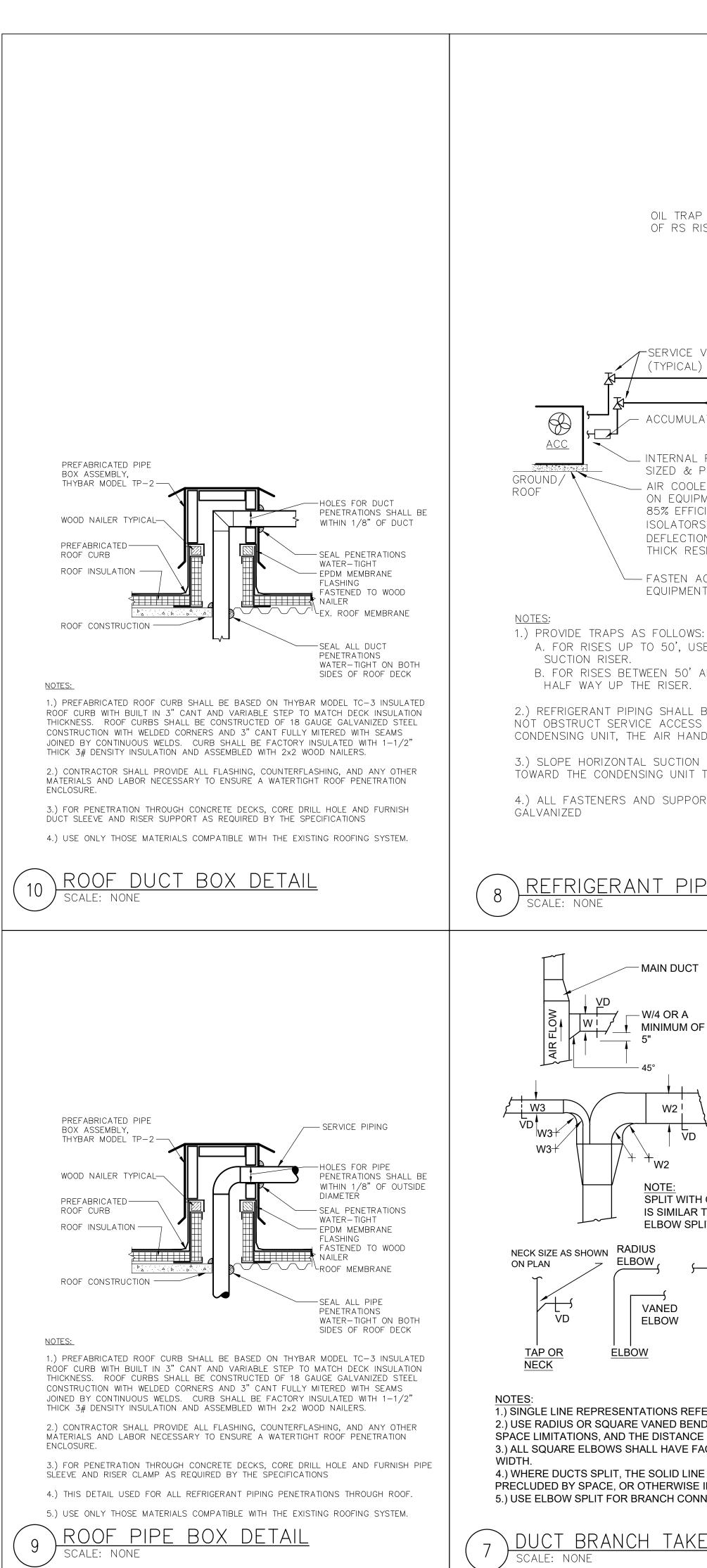
FUSERS ARE BASED ON TITUS. CEILING RADIATION DAMPERS ARE BASED ON

ALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN OPPOSED BLADE VOLUME DAMPER.

R SELECTION WITH ARCH PLANS. SHALL HAVE FRAMES AND BORDERS SUITABLE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION IN INSTALLED, CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE. RS SHALL HAVE A MODULE SIZE OF 12x12. FACE SIZES SHOWN IN SCHEDULE ARE T DIFFUSERS. NECK SIZES VARY ACCORDING TO THE SCHEDULE.

6. DIFFUSER BLOW PATTERN IS AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. 7. PROVIDE CEILING RADIATION DAMPER FOR ALL DIFFUSERS.

	OLA Consulting Engin 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Sulte 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110	
	olace.com	
~		
1	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-2021
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3		03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1. NO.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
L 	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	ST. NT, NY
L T DATE	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	от.
T DATE PROJ	BERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	ST. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD
T DATE PROJ DRAN	BERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AUC JECT NO: MN BY: CKED BY:	ST. ST. GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD RJ
T DATE PROJ DRAV CHEC SCAI	BERTY PL SOULTES 500 COMMERCE S SOUNDERCE S SOUNDERCE S SOULTE	ST. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD
T DATE PRO DRA CHEC SCAL	BERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AUC JECT NO: MN BY: CKED BY:	ST. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD RJ AS NOTED



SPACE LIMITATIONS, AND THE DISTANCE FROM AIR OUTLETS. 3.) ALL SQUARE ELBOWS SHALL HAVE FACTORY TURNING VANES, AND MAINTAIN A CONSTANT 4.) WHERE DUCTS SPLIT, THE SOLID LINE REPRESENTATION IS PREFERRED, UNLESS PRECLUDED BY SPACE, OR OTHERWISE INDICATED. 5.) USE ELBOW SPLIT FOR BRANCH CONNECTIONS ONLY WHERE NECK SIZE IS GIVEN

efrigerant piping detail CALE: NONE MAIN DUCT VΓ — W/4 OR A , ' | / lwi, MINIMUM OF <u>W3</u> W2 | W3+

W3+

VD

VD

ELBOW SPLIT.

VD

SPLIT

NOTE

VANED

ELBOW

ELBOW

ELBOW

3.) SLOPE HORIZONTAL SUCTION LINES APPROX. 1" EVERY 20 FEET TOWARD THE CONDENSING UNIT TO FACILITATE OIL RETURN. 4.) ALL FASTENERS AND SUPPORTS LOCATED OUTDOORS SHALL BE

2.) REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THEY WILL NOT OBSTRUCT SERVICE ACCESS TO EITHER THE INDOOR COIL OR CONDENSING UNIT, THE AIR HANDLER IN GENERAL OR THE FILTER.

HALF WAY UP THE RISER.

A. FOR RISES UP TO 50', USE 1 TRAP AT THE BOTTOM OF THE SUCTION RISER. B. FOR RISES BETWEEN 50' AND 100', INSTALL A SECOND TRAP

 \bigotimes

<u>ACC</u>

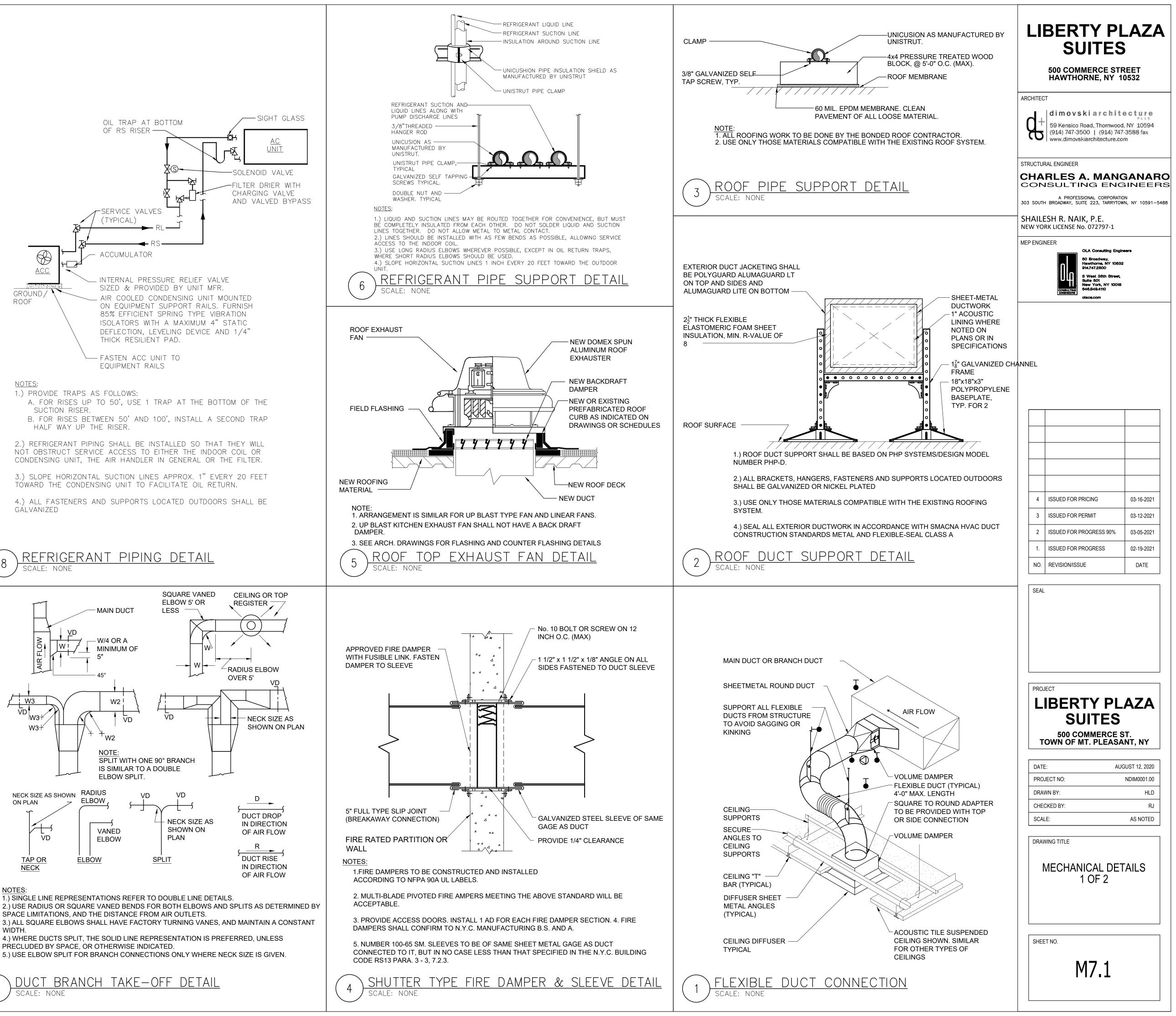
THICK RESILIENT PAD. - FASTEN ACC UNIT TO EQUIPMENT RAILS

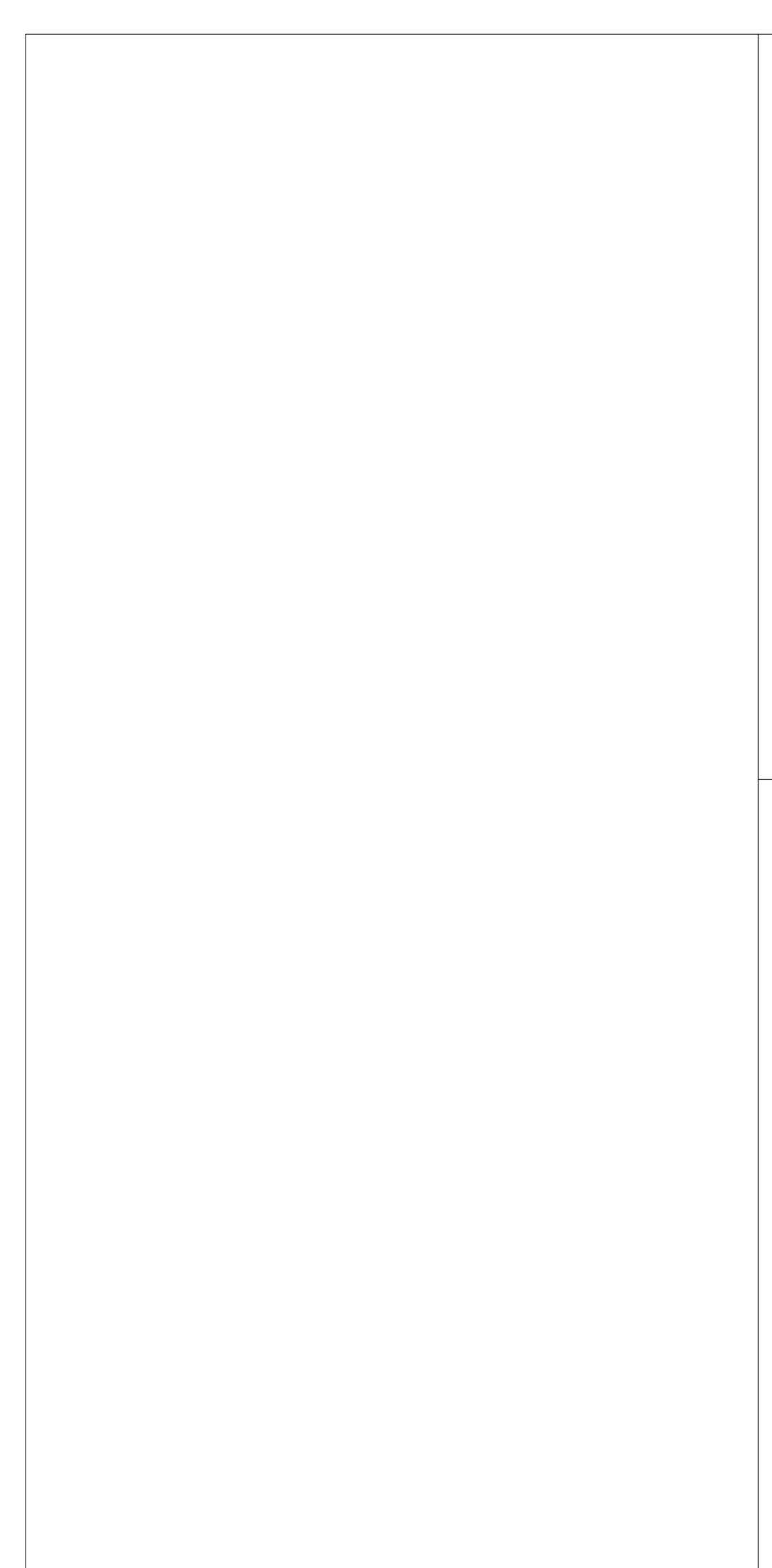
of RS RISER -

SERVICE VALVES

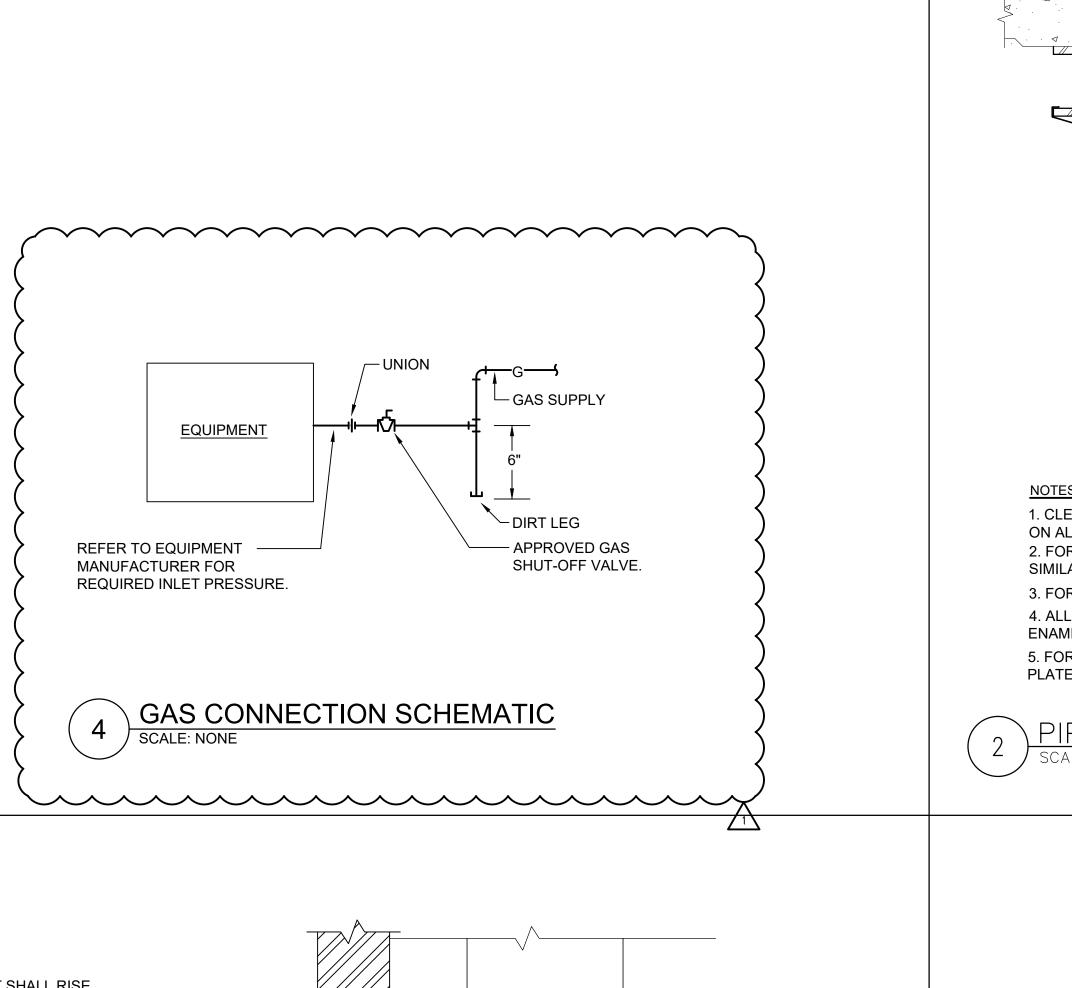
(TYPICAL)

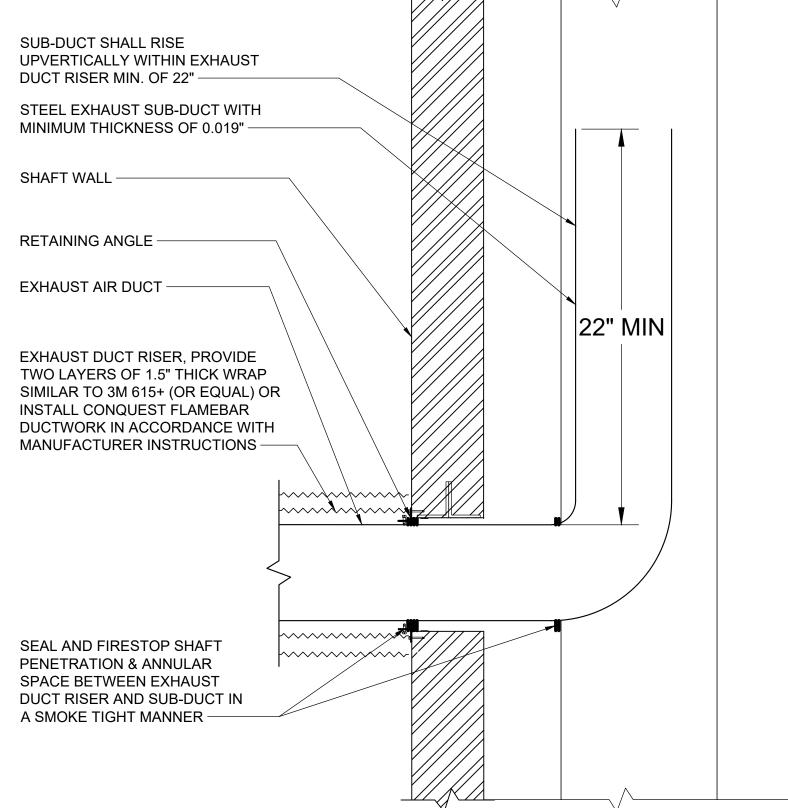
ACCUMULATOR





5





KITCHEN EXHAUST DUCT SHAFT PENETRATION DETAIL SCALE: NONE



		RETE ANCHOR HILTI-			LI	BERTY PI SUITES	5
	SERIE INSTA WITH	S HDI, OR APPROVED LLATION SHALL BE IN THE MANUFACTUREF MMENDATION.) EQUAL. ACCORDANCE	-	ARCHITEC	500 COMMERCE STI HAWTHORNE, NY 1	
		CLAMP AS MANUFAC NSTRUT. . RESTRAINING STRA ADED HANGER ROD.	P.		ď,	dimovskiarchit 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood (914) 747-3500 (914) 747 www.dimovskiarchitecture.co	I, NY 10594 7-3588 fax
Ę		HEDULE BELOW FOF	R SIZE.	-	STRUCTU	RAL ENGINEER	
		ER PIPE				RLES A. MAN	
	19 / / /	ATION SHALL RUN NUOUSLY BETWEEN				A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION	ON
	SHIEL	D.				ESH R. NAIK, P.E.	,
						RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
	INSUL	ED PIPE			MEP ENGI	OLA Consulting Engl 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 36th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018	
NOTE	PIPE DIA.3/4"-2"HANGER DIA.3/8"	IGER SCHE 2 1/2"-3" 4"-5 1/2" 5/8	" 6" 8"-12"	-		CONBULTING ENGINEERS olace.com	
	<u>s:</u> EVIS HANGERS WITH WELDEE LL PIPES LARGER THAN 1".	INSULATION SHEILD	S SIMILAR TO RAUCH	FIG. 100SH			
2. FOF	R PIPES 1" OR SMALLER, A BA AR TO RAUCH FIG. NO. 1ASH.		ISULATION SHEILD MA	Y BE USED			
	R NONINSULATED PIPE, INSU . PIPE HANGERS SHALL BE G			BLACK WITH			
ENAM						1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ED OR FURNISHED WITH A DI-						
	<u>pe hanger d</u>	etail — G	ARAGE				
Z SCA	LE: NONE						
					Δ	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-2021
					4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
					3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
					2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
					1. NO.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS REVISION/ISSUE	02-19-2021 DATE
					SEAL		
INTO CON WITHWAS	CTUATED STUD		EXPANSION SHIELD				
BAR JOIS OR "I" BEA			WASHER. CONCRETE SLAB				
					PRO	IECT	
	POWER ACTUATED OR WELDED STUD						
	TO STEEL WITH WASHER AND NUT.					SUITES	
		STRAP HANGER.			Т	500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	
		REFER TO SCHEDULE					
		BELOW FOR SIZE.	\rightarrow		DATI PRO	E: AU	GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00
		SHEET METAL			DRA	WN BY:	HLD
NOTE	: c .	SCREWS TYPICAL.			CHE	CKED BY: 	RJ AS NOTED
1. FO	. <u></u> R DUCTS OVER 49" WIDE, THI OM OF THE DUCT.	E STRAP HANGER SH	ALL BE TURNED UNDE	R THE			
	_ ANCHORS AND INSERTS SH APPEALS, (BSA) APPROVAL.	ALL HAVE NEW YORI	CITY BOARD OF STAN	NDARD		VING TITLE	TAILS
	HANGER ST	RAP SCHE	DULE			2 OF 2	
	DUCT SIZE UP TO 2 SQ.FT.	HANGER SIZE	MAXIMUM SPACING 8'-0"				
	2 SQ.FT. TO 4 SQ.FT.	1" X 1/8"	8'-0"				
	4 SQ.FT. TO 10 SQ.FT. OVER 10 SQ.FT.	1" X 1/8" 1" X 1/8"	6'-0" 4'-0"		SHEE	et NO.	
					1		

					PLUN	MBING FIX	TUR	E SCHEDULE	
T 1 0	SYN	IBOLS		Р	LUMBING CON	G CONNECTIONS		DETAILO	DEMADIKO
TAG	PLAN	ELEVATION	FIXTURES	WASTE	VENT	COLD WATER	HOT WATER	DETAILS	REMARKS
P-1	Ċ		KITCHEN SINK	2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	SINK: KOHLER CAIRN K-28001-CM6 UNDER MOUNT KITCHEN SINK. 9-1/2" DEPTH. KOHLER NEOROC COMPOSITE. FAUCET: KOHLER CRUE K-22974-VS TOUCHLESS PULL-DOWN SINGLE HANDLE KITCHEN FAUCET. ADA COMPLIANT. 1.5 GPM MAX FLOW RATE AT 60 PSI. 120V/1Ø .15A.	
P-2			TANK TYPE WATER CLOSET FLOOR MOUNTED	4"	2"	1/2"	-	TOILET: KOHLER MODEL K-3619-0, CIMARRON COMFORT HEIGHT, ONE PIECE ELONGATED, 1.28 GPF, CHAIR HEIGHT TOILET. SEAT: REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS	
P-3		D	SHOWER/TUB	2"	1-1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	TUB: KOHLER ENTITY K-26109-0 60"x30" ACRYLIC ALCOVE BATH. ROUND OVERFLOW WITH LOW STEP OVER HEIGHT. ADA COMPLIANT. SHOWER HEAD ASSEMBLY: KOHLER PITCH K-TS907074-4G RITE TEMP 1.75 GPM BATH AND SHOWER TRIM. PRESSURE BALANCING DIAPHRAGM. ADA COMPLIANT METAL LEVER HANDLE. 6" DIVERTER BATH SPOUT WITH SLIP-FIT CONNECTION. PROVIDE MIXING VALVE	CONFORM TO ASSE 1060/ASME A112.1016/CSA B12 INTEGRAL SCREWDRIVER STO
P-4			LAV-DEC	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	SINK: KOHLER MODEL K2214-0 LADENA BATHROOM SINK. FAUCET: KOHLER MODEL K-97093-4-BN	CONFORM TO NSF P-11 SCHEDULED F CONNECTION SIZE ONLY
P-5			DISHWASHER	HOSE DRAIN	-	-	1/2"	REFER TO ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS	
P-6		<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	LAUNDRY MACHINE	2"	1-1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	REFER TO ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS	
P-7			REFRIGERATOR	-	-	1/2"	-	REFER TO ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS	
FD-1	O		FLOOR DRAIN	AS NOTED	2"	-	-	MAKE: WATTS MODEL: FD-100-A EPOXY COATED FLOOR DRAIN TRAP PRIMER: PROVIDE TRAP PRIMER ON ALL FLOOR DRAINS, SIMILAR TO WATTS TP300S	CONFORM TO ASM A112.3.1 OR ASME A112.6.3
RD-1	Ø		ROOF DRAIN	AS NOTED	-	-	-	WATTS RD-300 HIGH VOLUME ROOF DRAIN	
TD-1			TRENCH DRAIN	4"	-	-	-	MAKE: WATTS MODEL: DEAD LEVEL P. PRE-SLOPED POLYPROPYLENE TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ POLY PROPYLENE FRAME. PROVIDE CLASS C DUCTILE IRON GRATE.	
WH-1	Ψ	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	WALL HYDRANT NON FREEZE	-	-	3/4"	-	MIFAB MHY-15 LOW LEAD NON FREEZE WALL HYDRANT	
WH-2	+	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	HOSE BIB	-	-	3/4"	-	MIFAB MHY-9000-NPB LOW LEAD, ROUGH BRONZE ANTI-CONTAMINATION WALL FAUCET	

NOTES:

1. REFER TO ARCHITECTURE DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS.

2. PROVIDE WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS FOR FIXTURES WITH QUICK CLOSING VALVES (AUTOMATIC CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHING MACHINES AND WATER CLOSETS. SEE EQUIPMENT NOTES. 3. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMER FOR ALL <u>FD-1</u> FLOOR DRAINS.

EXPANSION TANK SCHEDULE		
DESIGNATION	ET-1	
SERVICE	<u>DWH-1</u>	
MODEL	ST-5	
DIAMETER/HEIGHT (IN)	8 / 13	
TANK VOLUME (GALL)	2.0	
MAX. TEMP. (°F)	200	
MAX. PRESS. (PSI)	150	
NOTES: 1. TANKS BASED ON AMTROL.		

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

MBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS			
SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	
_	AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FL	
_	AHC	ABOVE HUNG CEILI	
_	BFP	BACK FLOW PREVE	
$\overline{\bullet}$	-	BALL VALVE	
 	-	BASKET STRAINER	
	-	BUTTERFLY VALVE	
 ₹	-	CHECK VALVE	
IQI	-	CIRCUIT SETTER	
 テ	CODP	CLEAN OUT DECK P	
<i></i>	CW	COLD WATER	
\supset	-	CONCENTRIC REDU	
	DCV	DOUBLE CHECK VA	
	-		
C	-		
0			
_	DEM.	EXISTING TO BE RE	
_	EX.	EXISTING TO REMA	
	-	FLEXIBLE CONNECT	
_	FCO	FLOOR CLEAN OUT	
_	FS	FLOOR SINK	
-	-	FLOW ARROW	
_	FAI	FRESH AIR INTAKE	
A	-	GATE VALVE	
	-	GLOBE VALVE	
_	HW	HOT WATER	
_	HW HTR	HOT WATER HEATE	
_	HWC	HOT WATER RECIRC	
_	LDR	LEADER	
нÎ	-	MANUAL AIR VENT	
_	NEW	NEW WORK	
体	-	OS&Y GATE VALVE	
Q	-	PLUG VALVE	
-	-	PIPE CAP	
Ø H	-	PRESSURE GAGE	
×	-	PRESSURE REDUCI	
\bigcirc	-	PUMP	
_	PD	PUMP DISCHARGE	
_	RPZ	REDUCED PRESSUR	
_	REL.	REMOVE AND RELO	
_	S	SANITARY	
©X	-	SOLENOID VALVE	
	-	STRAINER	
	SD	STORM DRAINAGE	
\bigcirc	-	TEE DOWN	
0	-	TEE UP	
Ш. Н	-	THERMOMETER	
	TYP.	TYPICAL	
22	-	T&P RELIEF VALVE	
	-	UNION	
	V	VENT	
	VTR	VENT THROUGH RC	
_	WCO	WALL CLEAN OUT	
	WCO	WALL CLEAN OUT	
Δ	- vv	2-WAY VALVE	
 ₩	_		
₩		3-WAY VALVE	

RΕ	/IATIONS	
ION	DESCRIPTION	
	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	1
	ABOVE HUNG CEILING	
	BACK FLOW PREVENTOR	
	BALL VALVE	
	BASKET STRAINER	
	BUTTERFLY VALVE	2
	CHECK VALVE	
	CIRCUIT SETTER	
)	CLEAN OUT DECK PLATE	
	COLD WATER	4
	CONCENTRIC REDUCER	
	DOUBLE CHECK VALVE - BFP	Į
	ECCENTRIC REDUCER	
	ELBOW DOWN	
	ELBOW UP	
	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED	-
	EXISTING TO REMAIN	
	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION	8
	FLOOR CLEAN OUT	
	FLOOR SINK	ę
	FLOW ARROW	1
	FRESH AIR INTAKE	
	GATE VALVE	
	GLOBE VALVE	1
	HOT WATER	
R	HOT WATER HEATER	1
	HOT WATER RECIRCULATION	
	LEADER	1
	MANUAL AIR VENT	
	NEW WORK	
	OS&Y GATE VALVE	
	PLUG VALVE	
	PIPE CAP	
	PRESSURE GAGE	1
	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
	PUMP	1
	PUMP PUMP DISCHARGE	
	REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE - BFP	1
	REMOVE AND RELOCATE	
	SANITARY	
	SOLENOID VALVE	
	SOLENOID VALVE STRAINER	_
	STRAINER STORM DRAINAGE	E
		$\int 1$
		{
		ζ
	THERMOMETER	
	WALL CLEAN OUT	
	WASTE LINE	
	2-WAY VALVE	
	3-WAY VALVE	

NOTE: FOR REFERENCE ONLY. NOT ALL SYMBOLS OR ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED IN THIS PROJECT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS INDICATE THE EXTENT AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEMS. IF ANY DEPARTURES FROM THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR, DETAILS OF SUCH DEPARTURES AND THE REASONS THEREFORE SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. NO SUCH DEPARTURES SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND ENGINEER. EQUIPMENT AND PIPING ARRANGEMENTS SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE AND ACCEPTABLE CLEARANCES FOR ENTRY, SERVICING, AND MAINTENANCE. ANY CHANGES TO PIPING AND EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS NECESSARY TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH OTHER TRADES SHALL BE MADE AT NO EXTRA COST.

2. THE PLUMBING WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE PREVAILING NEW YORK STATE PLUMBING AND BUILDING CODES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND A GOVERNING CODE OR ORDINANCE, THE MORE STRINGENT STANDARD SHALL APPLY.

3. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND FOR PAYING RELATED FEES.

4. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING UTILITIES AND SERVICES ARE SHOWN ACCORDING TO THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATIONS, INVERT ELEVATIONS, AND SIZES OF EXISTING PLUMBING SERVICES IN FIELD, AND SHALL CONNECT NEW PLUMBING SERVICES AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.

5. PRIOR TO FABRICATION, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL MEASUREMENTS AND CONDITIONS ON JOB SITE, AND COORDINATE THIS WORK WITH THE WORK OF ALL OTHER TRADES.

6. ALL ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR LOCATION.

7. PROVIDE ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, PIPING, VALVES AND ACCESSORY ITEMS AS SPECIFIED AND AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. ROUGHING DIMENSIONS OF FIXTURES MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

8. PITCH ALL WASTE, SANITARY, AND STORM DRAIN PIPING AT MAXIMUM SLOPE POSSIBLE, BUT NOT LESS THAN 1/8" PER FOOT FOR PIPING \geq 3" AND 1/4" PER FOOT FOR PIPING $\leq 2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

9. NO PIPING SHALL RUN EXPOSED IN FINISHED AREAS.

10. PROVIDE DIELECTRIC FITTINGS OR COUPLINGS WHEREVER DISSIMILAR METALS ARE JOINED.

11. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES AT ALL FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT ON COLD WATER, AND HOT WATER PIPES.

12. ALL WORK SHALL BE PROPERLY TESTED, BALANCED, AND CLEANED AND DISINFECTED. PROVIDE A ONE YEAR WARRANTY FROM DATE OF FINAL INSPECTION ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR.

13. PROVIDE ALL PIPE OPENINGS THROUGH PARTITIONS WITH PIPE SLEEVES. FOR PIPES PENETRATING FIRE RATED PARTITIONS, THE SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE AND THE SLEEVE SHALL BE SEALED WITH FIRE STOPPING MATERIAL. PENETRATIONS FOR PIPING SHALL BE MADE BY CORE DRILLING WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

14. PROVIDE TRAP SEAL PRIMERS FOR FLOOR DRAINS. INSTALL THE PRIMER VALVE IN THE COLD WATER SERVICE, WITH THE TRAP CONNECTION PIPED TO THE FLOOR DRAIN TRAP. LOCATE THE VALVE IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION.

15. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL CUTTING, PATCHING, CORE DRILLING, PAINTING, ACCESS PANELS, AND FINAL RESTORATION REQUIRED TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING PIPING, INCLUDING ABOVE CEILINGS AND IN SHAFTS THAT WILL NOT BE REPLACED OR OPENED UNDER ANY OTHER SCOPE OF WORK RELATED TO THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE AND REPLACE CEILINGS, AND OPEN AND PATCH SHAFTS AND WALLS, AS REQUIRED TO EXECUTE THE PLUMBING WORK.

16. SEE THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT PHASING AND TIME SCHEDULE FOR CONSTRUCTION.

17. ALL MOTOR STARTERS AND DISCONNECT SWITCHES FOR PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR AND INSTALLED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DISCONNECT SWITCHES FURNISHED BY THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR FOR PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY TYPE.

18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING TEMPORARY VENTILATION AND EXHAUST AIR WHEN WELDING OR SOLDERING OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED, AS REQUIRED BY OSHA.

EQUIPMENT NOTES

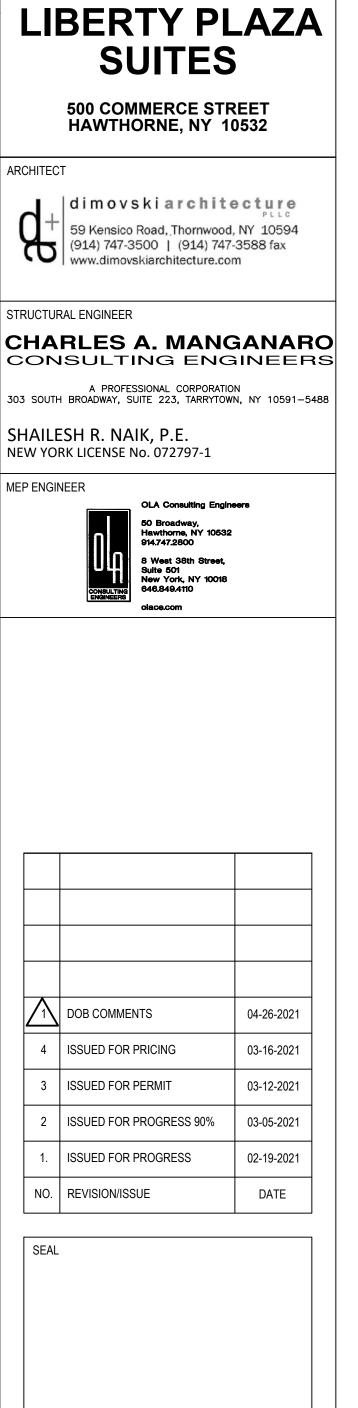
1. DOMESTIC WATER HEATER, <u>DWH-1</u>: SHALL BASED ON AO SMITH COMMERCIAL GRADE PROLINE XE ELECTRONICS DISPLAY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC WATER HEATER MODEL NUMBER PXGT-40. FIRST HOUR RATING: 59 GALLONS. LISTED AND LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 174, CSA CERTIFIED AND ASME RATED T&P RELIEF VALVE. WATER HEATER SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS

A. CERTIFIED AT 300 PSI TEST PRESSURE AND 150 PSI WORKING PRESSURE B. NOMINAL CAPACITY OF 40 GALLONS.

- C. UEF: 0.93 D. 4.5 KW, 208V,1Ø,60Hz
- E. DWH SHALL BE INSTALLED ON A 4"HIGH CONCRETE PAD

2. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS SHALL BE SIMILAR TO JAY R SMITH 5200 SERIES, ASSE/ANSI 1010, PDI WH-20 AND LEAD FREE.

3. HEAT TRACE: BASED ON DANFOSS SELF REGULATING HEAT TRACE, SERIES PX, 2.5 WATTS PER LINEAR FOOT, 208V,3PH,60 HZ, 15 AMPS. FIELD LOCATE WITH PIPING. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR CIRCUITING TO PANEL. SEE PLANS FOR ASSOCIATED PANEL LOCATION. PANEL SHALL BE GFPE RATED.





DATE:	AUGUST 12, 2020
PROJECT NO:	NDIM0001.00
DRAWN BY:	HLD
CHECKED BY:	RJ
SCALE:	AS NOTED

DRAWING TITLE

PLUMBING SYMBOLS ABBREVIATIONS, GENERAL NOTES AND SCHEDULES

SHEET NO.

P0.1

SPECIFICATIONS

P-1 GENERAL

A.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE BUILDING DESIGN CRITERIA AND CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID. THE PLUMBING WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL PLUMBING AND BUILDING CODES, AS WELL AS THOSE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND A GOVERNING CODE OR ORDINANCE THE MORE STRINGENT STANDARD SHALL APPLY.

B.) PRIOR TO FABRICATION THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL MEASUREMENTS AND CONDITIONS ON JOB SITE AND COORDINATE THIS WORK WITH THE WORK OF ALL OTHER TRADES.

C.) PROVIDE ALL PLANT FACILITIES, LABOR, MATERIALS, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES, TRANSPORTATION, SUPERVISION, AND RELATED WORK NECESSARY OR INCIDENTAL TO COMPLETE THE WORK SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION AND AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

D.) THE DRAWINGS INDICATE THE EXTENT AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEMS. IF ANY DEPARTURES FROM THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR, DETAILS OF SUCH DEPARTURES AND THE REASONS THEREFORE SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. NO SUCH DEPARTURES SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND ENGINEER. EQUIPMENT AND PIPING ARRANGEMENTS SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE AND ACCEPTABLE CLEARANCES FOR ENTRY, SERVICING, AND MAINTENANCE.

E.) CONSTRUCT ALL APPARATUS OF MATERIALS AND PRESSURE SUITABLE FOR THE CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONTINUOUS OPERATION.

F.) WHERE CORROSION CAN OCCUR, APPROPRIATE CORROSION-RESISTANT MATERIALS AND ASSEMBLY METHODS MUST BE USED, INCLUDING ISOLATION OF DISSIMILAR METALS AGAINST GALVANIC INTERACTION. RESISTANCE TO CORROSION SHALL BE ACHIEVED BY THE USE OF THE APPROPRIATE BASE MATERIALS COATINGS AND SHALL BE RESORTED TO ONLY WHEN SPECIFICALLY PERMITTED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS.

G.) CONSTRUCT ALL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE CODES. ALL PRESSURE VESSELS AND SAFETY DEVICES THAT FALL WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE ASME CODE SHALL CONFORM TO THE CODE AND BEAR THE ASME LABEL OR STAMP.

H.) ALL INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND GUIDELINES.

I.) UPON COMPLETION OF WORK THE ENTIRE PLUMBING SYSTEM SHALL BE OPERATED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE OWNER AND ENGINEER TO DEMONSTRATE THAT ALL COMPONENTS ARE INSTALLED AND OPERATING PROPERLY.

P-2 WORK NOT INCLUDED

A.) THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF WORK ARE TO BE DONE BY OTHERS AND SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE WORK OF THIS SECTION. HOWEVER, IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY THE OTHER CONTRACTORS WITH THE NECESSARY INFORMATION, DRAWINGS, AND SUPERVISION SO THAT THEY CAN PROPERLY COMPLETE THEIR PHASE OF THE INSTALLATION.

1.) ELECTRICAL WIRING AND MOUNTING OF STARTING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED PLUMBING EQUIPMENT

2.) ALL ELECTRIC POWER WIRING EXCEPT WHERE FURNISHED AS AN INTEGRAL PART OF FACTORY ASSEMBLED EQUIPMENT OR AS OTHERWISE REQUIRED FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROLS.

B.) WORK FOR THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE LIMITED TO WITHIN FIVE FEET OF THE BUILDING EXTERIOR. ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED OUTSIDE FIVE FEET OF THE BUILDING EXTERIOR SHALL BE DONE BY OTHERS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

C.) ALL EXTERIOR STORM-DRAINAGE AND GUTTERS, LEADERS, AND DOWNSPOUTS ARE BY OTHERS.

P-3 VISITING THE PREMISES

A.) THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR, BEFORE SUBMITTING A BID ON THE WORK, MUST VISIT THE SITE AND FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH ALL VISIBLE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

B.) THE SUBMISSION OF A BID WILL BE CONSIDERED AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT ON THE PART OF THE BIDDER OF HIS VISITATION TO THE SITE. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFIED HEREIN.

C.) INSPECT AND VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS WHICH MAY AFFECT COST OF INSTALLATION. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING PIPES, DUCTS, BEAMS, ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT, SO FAR AS THESE LOCATIONS RELATE TO THE NEW WORK. PROVIDE ANY OFFSETS IN NEW PIPING OR AS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR PROPER CLEARANCES TO AVOID EXISTING DUCTS, CABLES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTION.

P-4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A.) THE WORK SHALL BE EXECUTED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE N.Y. STATE PLUMBING CODES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND A GOVERNING CODE OR ORDINANCE, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS SHALL APPLY.

B.) UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR INDICATED, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AND STANDARDS: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI), UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC. (UL)., AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM), NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA), AND NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE.

C.) IF ANY WORK IS PERFORMED AND SUBSEQUENT CHANGES ARE NECESSARY TO CONFORM TO THE ORDINANCES, THE CHANGES SHALL BE MADE AT THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

P-5 WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS

A.) WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE OF THE BEST QUALITY AND NONE BUT COMPETENT MECHANICS SKILLED IN THEIR TRADES SHALL BE EMPLOYED. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THE SERVICES OF AN EXPERIENCED SUPERINTENDENT, WHO WILL BE CONSTANTLY IN CHARGE OF THE ERECTION OF THE WORK, UNTIL COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED.

B.) UNLESS OTHERWISE HEREINAFTER SPECIFIED, ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT UNDER THIS SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE NEW, OF BEST GRADE, AND AS LISTED IN PRINTED CATALOGS OF THE MANUFACTURER. EACH ARTICLE OF ITS KIND SHALL BE THE STANDARD PRODUCT OF A SINGLE MANUFACTURER.

C.) THE ENGINEER SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO ACCEPT OR REJECT MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, AND/OR WORKMANSHIP AND DETERMINE WHEN THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR HAS COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS HEREIN SPECIFIED.

D.) ALL MANUFACTURED MATERIALS SHALL BE DELIVERED AND STORED IN THEIR ORIGINAL CONTAINERS.

- P-6 MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS A.) EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER THIS SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR HEREIN SPECIFIED.
- P-7 EQUIPMENT SUBMITTALS A.) THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE A COMPLETE SUBMITTAL OF PLUMBING FIXTURES, PIPING, AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED UNDER THIS SECTION.

B.) SHOP DRAWINGS: SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE DRAWINGS WITH DIMENSIONS OF ALL EQUIPMENT, SCHEDULES, PERFORMANCE CHARTS, INSTRUCTIONS, BROCHURES, DIAGRAMS, AND OTHER INFORMATION TO ILLUSTRATE THE REQUIREMENTS AND OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM.

P-8 INTERRUPTION OF SERVICES A.) WHILE WORK IS IN PROGRESS, EXCEPT FOR DESIGNATED SHORT INTERVALS DURING WHICH CONNECTIONS ARE TO BE MADE, CONTINUITY OF SERVICE SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL EXISTING SYSTEMS. INTERRUPTIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNERS AS TO TIME AND DURATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INTERRUPTIONS TO SERVICE AND SHALL REPAIR ANY DAMAGES TO EXISTING SYSTEMS CAUSED BY HIS OPERATIONS. ANY SHUT DOWNS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT PRIOR TO SHUTDOWN.

I.) GROUP PIPING WHENEVER PRACTICAL AT COMMO A.) THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP HIMSELF FULLY INFORMED AS TO THE SHAPE J.) MINIMUM FALL ON ALL SANITARY DRAINS SHALL SIZE, AND POSITION OF ALL OPENINGS AND FOUNDATIONS REQUIRED FOR HIS APPARATUS LARGER. 3" AND SMALLER SHALL BE INSTALLED AT AND SHALL GIVE FULL INFORMATION TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SUFFICIENTLY IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK. SO THAT ALL SUCH OPENINGS AND FOUNDATION MAY BE BUILT IN K.) A CLEAN-OUT SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE BASE O ADVANCE. HE SHALL ALSO FURNISH ALL SLEEVES AND SUPPORTS HEREIN SPECIFIED OR REQUIRED, SO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR MAY BUILD SAME IN PLACE. L.) INSTALL VENT PIPING PENETRATING ROOFED AR ASSEMBLY, VENT PIPING PASSING THROUGH ROOF B.) THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN DETAILED INFORMATION FROM THE SMALLER THAN 4 INCH SHALL BE INCREASED IN MANUFACTURERS OF APPARATUS, WHICH HE IS TO PROVIDE, FOR THE PROPER METHODS INCREASER. PIPES SHALL TERMINATE AT LEAST 12 OF INSTALLATION. HE SHALL ALSO OBTAIN ANY INFORMATION FROM OTHER REQUIRED BY CODE. SUBCONTRACTORS TO ENSURE FULL COMPREHENSION OF THE WORK TO BE DONE AND TO ENSURE COORDINATION BETWEEN WORK UNDER THIS SECTION AND ALL OTHER WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT. P.) ALL GAS PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCO SPECIFICATIONS. P-16 SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS A.) OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS: PROVIDE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE OWNER WITH RESPECT TO OPERATION FUNCTIONS AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES FOR ALL A.) PROVIDE ALL PIPE OPENINGS THROUGH PARTIT PENETRATING FIRE RATED PARTITIONS, THE SPACE EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS INSTALLED. SHALL BE SEALED WITH APPROVED FIRE & SMOKE S B.) MAINTENANCE MANUALS: AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, FOUR COMPLETE MANUALS CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER: B.) SLEEVES FOR PIPING PASSING THROUGH MASON 1.) COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS OF ALL EQUIPMENT. STANDARD GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE; IN FRAMED PA METAL. THE SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE AND IT'S S 2.) OPERATION DESCRIPTION OF ALL SYSTEMS. INCH. THE SLEEVE SHALL HAVE A SUFFICIENT LENG 3.) NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF ALL SUPPLIERS OF THE WALL SURFACES. SYSTEMS AND SERVICE AGENTS. 4.) PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR ALL SYSTEMS. C.) EXPOSED PIPING PASSING THROUGH WALLS, F 5.) SPARE PARTS LIST OF ALL SYSTEM COMPONENTS. WITH CHROMIUM PLATED CAST BRASS ESCUTCHE SIMILAR TO FEE AND MASON MANUFACTURING CO RITTER PATTERN AND CASTING CO. A.) REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL PIPING, AND ACCESSORIES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK OF P-17 JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS THIS PROJECT. A.) SOLDERED OR SWEAT: SOLDERED OR SWEAT JOI APPROVED FITTINGS. SURFACES TO BE SOLDERE B.) THIS WORK SHALL BE EXECUTED IN AN ORDERLY AND CAREFUL MANNER, WITH DUE CLEANED AND REAMED. THE JOINTS SHALL BE CONSIDERATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF ADJACENT ACTIVITIES. DUST PRODUCING APPROVED SOLDER. JOINTS IN COPPER WATER TU DEMOLITION SHALL BE ISOLATED WITH PROPER PRECAUTIONS. USE OF APPROVED BRASS OR WROUGHT COPPER V ANSI B16.22, PROPERLY SWEATED OR SOLDERED TO C.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASK THE OWNER FOR INSTRUCTIONS IF HE ENCOUNTERS ANY WORK, THE DEMOLITION OF WHICH MIGHT RESULT IN A HAZARDOUS CONDITION. B.) UNIONS: UNIONS IN THE WATER SUPPLY SYST GROUND SEATS. UNIONS ON DRAINAGE SYSTEMS OR ON THE INLET SIDE OF THE TRAP. UNIONS SI SEATS. A.) IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT DURING DEMOLITION AND ALSO DURING NORMAL CONSTRUCTION WHERE THERE IS ANY POSSIBILITY OF DUST DUE TO CONSTRUCTION WORK CONTAMINATING THE OWNER'S EQUIPMENT OR CAUSING A NUISANCE TO C.) DIELECTRIC UNIONS/COUPLINGS: INSULATED UI PERSONNEL. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL SUITABLE PROTECTION AS FOR CONNECTING DISSIMILAR MATERIALS. UNION REQUIRED. INSULATION BARRIER CAPABLE OF LIMITING GALVAN SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT IN A CORRESPONDIN INSULATION BARRIER SHALL BE ABLE TO WITHSTAND B.) WHEREVER POLYETHYLENE IS USED AS PROTECTIVE TARPAULINS OR DROP-CLOTH, IT SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT POLYETHYLENE SHEETING, .004" THICK. P-19 INSULATION - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS A.) ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SE OPERATIONS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALL A.) ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS UNLESS WORK AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWING, OR SPEC OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE OR NOTED ON THE PLANS THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK SHALL BE IN STRIC MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE BES B.) PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A SCHEDULE OF WORK TO THE OWNER BASED ON THE DATES GIVEN IN THE PRE-BID MEETING. ANY B.) NO INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED UNTIL ALL SHUTDOWNS OF EXISTING SYSTEMS MUST BE VERIFIED IN WRITING WITH THE OWNER'S INSULATION AND FINISH MATERIALS INCLUDING ADH REPRESENTATIVE. CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNII USED. C.) ANY SHUT-DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS WHERE SUCH SHUT-DOWN IS REQUIRED FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK UNDER THE CONTRACT SHALL BE AT SUCH TIMES AS C.) ANY EXISTING INSULATION AND SURFACE FINIS DESIGNATED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. RESTORE SYSTEMS TO ORIGINAL CONDITION INSTALLATION OF NEW EQUIPMENT OR OTHER AL AFTER PERFORMANCE WORK. THE INTENT IS TO INSURE MINIMUM INTERFERENCE WITH REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF OPERATION OF EXISTING FACILITIES. REPAIR ANY DAMAGE DONE TO BUILDING RESULTING FROM INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK. P-20 INSULATION A.) CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE OPTI-CODE LABELS FOR ALL NEW PIPING. LETTERS AND A.) ALL PIPE COVERING SPECIFIED HEREIN FOR PIPINO INSTALLED BY A COMPETENT PIPE COVERING CONTRAC ARROWS INDICATING FLOW SHALL BE 2¹/₂" HIGH, PLACED EVERY 10' AND SHALL BE WHITE CONTRACTOR. BEFORE COVERING IS APPLIED, ALL PRESSURE TESTS SHALL HAVE BEEN ON A GREEN BACKGROUND AND SHALL CONFORM TO ANSI AND OSHA STANDARDS. LABEL PERFORMED AND APPROVED, WITH ALL SURFACES TO BE COVERED SHALL HAVE BEEN ALL COLD WATER, HOT WATER, HOT WATER RE-CIRCULATING, STORM. SANITARY. VENT. CLEANED. GAS PIPING AS FOLLOWS: "COLD WATER", "HOT WATER", "HOT WATER RECIRC", "STORM", ETC. APPLY OVER INSULATION WHERE INSTALLED. MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS. A.) REFER TO "PLUMBING PIPE MATERIAL SCHEDULE" A.) REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR REQUIRED PIPING LAYOUTS. CONNECTION DETAILS INDICATE REQUIRED PIPING AT VARIOUS PIECES OF EQUIPMENT. FLOOR PLANS INDICATE GENERAL ROUTING OF PIPING. SPECIFICATIONS DEFINE MATERIALS, INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS ASTM E84 OR UL 723. AND SUPPLEMENTARY REQUIREMENTS TO THOSE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING A COMPLETE SYSTEM BASED ON ALL DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED. TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES FOR NOMINAL FLOW RATES. FINAL SIZING SHALL BE

P-12 DUST PROTECTION

P-13 TIME AND MANNER

P-9 INFORMATION P-10 OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS P-11 REMOVALS P-14 PIPE LABELS P-14 PIPE P-15 PIPING INSTALLATION - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

BASED ON FLOW RATE OF CONTRACTOR PURCHASED EQUIPMENT.

B.) PROPER PROVISION SHALL BE MADE FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION IN ALL PORTIONS OF PIPE-WORK, TO PREVENT UNDUE STRAINS ON PIPING OR EQUIPMENT. ALL PIPE SHALL BE SUITABLY REINFORCED AT ALL ANCHOR POINTS.

1	
C.) RUN-OUTS, AND CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A FLEXIBLE CONNECTION TO WITHSTAND EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.	JACKET. T F.) PIPING FABRICATE THICKNES
D.) ALL CHANGES IN SIZE AND DIRECTION OF PIPING SHALL BE MADE WITH FITTINGS. DO NOT USE MITER FITTINGS, CLOSE NIPPLES OR STREET ELBOWS.	P-21 HANGER
E.) ALL BRANCH CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH TEES, EXCEPT THAT ON STEEL PIPING FORGED STEEL "WELDOLETS" AND "LATROLETS" AS MANUFACTURED BY BONNEY FORGE MAY BE USED WHERE THE BRANCH PIPE IS AT LEAST TWO NOMINAL PIPE SIZES LESS THAN THE MAIN PIPE.	A.) ALL PI APPROVEI REQUIRED PIPING IN CONTRAC ⁻ PERMITTEI
F.) ECCENTRIC REDUCING FITTINGS OR ECCENTRIC REDUCING COUPLINGS SHALL BE USED WHERE REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR WHERE REQUIRED TO PREVENT POCKETING OF LIQUID OR NON-CONDENSIBLES.	B.) BRANC
G.) FITTINGS SHALL BE FACTORY MANUFACTURED. SHOP OR FIELD FABRICATED FITTINGS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. FITTINGS SHALL HAVE THE SAME PRESSURE RATING AS THE SYSTEM IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED.	C.) WHER SPACING S
H.) ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE INDIVIDUALLY TRAPPED AND VENTED.	D.) PROVI DIRECTION
I.) GROUP PIPING WHENEVER PRACTICAL AT COMMON ELEVATIONS.	
J.) MINIMUM FALL ON ALL SANITARY DRAINS SHALL BE 1/8" PER FOOT FOR PIPING 4" AND LARGER. 3" AND SMALLER SHALL BE INSTALLED AT 1/4" PER FOOT.	E.) HANGE THESE HA AFTER SPI
K.) A CLEAN-OUT SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE BASE OF EACH STACK AND LEADER.	F.) PIPING ANY PORT
L.) INSTALL VENT PIPING PENETRATING ROOFED AREAS TO MAINTAIN INTEGRITY OF ROOF ASSEMBLY. VENT PIPING PASSING THROUGH ROOFS SHALL BE 4 INCH MINIMUM. PIPES SMALLER THAN 4 INCH SHALL BE INCREASED IN SIZE BY MEANS OF A 12 INCH LONG INCREASER. PIPES SHALL TERMINATE AT LEAST 12 INCHES ABOVE THE ROOF OR HIGHER IF REQUIRED BY CODE.	STEEL SHA ACCOMMC BY WELDE FLANGE, A CAPACITY ABOVE TH EXPANSIO
P.) ALL GAS PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CON ED STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS.	G.) PIPING DEFLECTIO
-16 <u>SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS</u> A.) PROVIDE ALL PIPE OPENINGS THROUGH PARTITIONS WITH PIPE SLEEVES. FOR PIPES	STEEL PIP THAN 2" SF
PENETRATING FIRE RATED PARTITIONS, THE SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE AND THE SLEEVE SHALL BE SEALED WITH APPROVED FIRE & SMOKE STOPPING MATERIAL.	H.) PIPE H COUPLING
B.) SLEEVES FOR PIPING PASSING THROUGH MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE BE SCHEDULE 40, STANDARD GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE; IN FRAMED PARTITIONS SHALL BE 20 GAUGE SHEET	PROVIDED
METAL. THE SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE AND IT'S SLEEVE SHALL NOT EXCEED ONE-HALF INCH. THE SLEEVE SHALL HAVE A SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO BE FLUSH WITH THE FINISHED WALL SURFACES.	I.) SUPPOF OF CONNE
C.) EXPOSED PIPING PASSING THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILING SHALL BE FITTED	J.) PROVID
WITH CHROMIUM PLATED CAST BRASS ESCUTCHEONS WITH FASTENING SET SCREWS SIMILAR TO FEE AND MASON MANUFACTURING CO., F. & S. MANUFACTURING CO., OR RITTER PATTERN AND CASTING CO.	K.) PRIME LOCATED CONSIDER
-17 <u>JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS</u> A.) SOLDERED OR SWEAT: SOLDERED OR SWEAT JOINTS FOR TUBING SHALL BE MADE WITH	L.) PROVI ISOLATION
APPROVED FITTINGS. SURFACES TO BE SOLDERED OR SWEATED SHALL BE PROPERLY CLEANED AND REAMED. THE JOINTS SHALL BE PROPERLY FLUXED AND MADE WITH APPROVED SOLDER. JOINTS IN COPPER WATER TUBING SHALL BE MADE BY APPROPRIATE USE OF APPROVED BRASS OR WROUGHT COPPER WATER FITTINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH	M.) UNLES WITHIN FO
ANSI B16.22, PROPERLY SWEATED OR SOLDERED TOGETHER.	PIPING
B.) UNIONS: UNIONS IN THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM SHALL BE METAL-TO-METAL WITH GROUND SEATS. UNIONS ON DRAINAGE SYSTEMS MAY BE USED ONLY IN THE TRAP SEAL OR ON THE INLET SIDE OF THE TRAP. UNIONS SHALL HAVE METAL-TO-METAL GROUND SEATS.	1" 1-1/4" ⁻ 2-1/2" ⁻ 4" AND
C.) DIELECTRIC UNIONS/COUPLINGS: INSULATED UNION/COUPLINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR CONNECTING DISSIMILAR MATERIALS. UNION SHALL HAVE A WATER IMPERVIOUS INSULATION BARRIER CAPABLE OF LIMITING GALVANIC CURRENT TO ONE PERCENT OF THE SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT IN A CORRESPONDING BIMETALLIC JOINT. WHEN DRY, INSULATION BARRIER SHALL BE ABLE TO WITHSTAND A 600-VOLT BREAK DOWN TEST.	P-22 <u>PIPE HAN</u> A.) IN GEN ADJUSTME BE SUPPO ANGLE SE
-19 INSULATION - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS A.) ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES, SHALL BE PROVIDED. ALL OPERATIONS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF INSULATION AND RELATED WORK AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWING, OR SPECIFIED HEREIN, SHALL BE PERFORMED. THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSULATION MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE BEST PRACTICE OF THE TRADE.	B.) HANGE APPLICATI NO. CLEVIS RISER CLA
B.) NO INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED UNTIL ALL TESTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. ONLY INSULATION AND FINISH MATERIALS INCLUDING ADHESIVES, CEMENTS AND MASTICS WHICH CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING CODES AND ORDINANCES SHALL BE USED.	C.) ALTERN P-23 <u>PIPING C</u> A.) FLANGI AND CONT
C.) ANY EXISTING INSULATION AND SURFACE FINISH DISTURBED OR DAMAGED BY THE INSTALLATION OF NEW EQUIPMENT OR OTHER ALTERATIONS TO THE SYSTEM SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.	CONNECTI WITHOUT I B.) ALL AU
2-20 <u>INSULATION</u> A.) ALL PIPE COVERING SPECIFIED HEREIN FOR PIPING SYSTEMS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND NSTALLED BY A COMPETENT PIPE COVERING CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. BEFORE COVERING IS APPLIED, ALL PRESSURE TESTS SHALL HAVE BEEN	THE INLET C.) HANGE CRITERIA I

B.) THE JACKET SHALL HAVE A PRESSURE SEALING LAB ADHESIVE TO ELIMINATE THE USE OF STAPLES, ADHESIVES, OR BANDS, AND INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH

C.) ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX NOT EXCEEDING 450. PIPE INSULATION INSTALLED WITHIN AIR PLENUMS SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 50 WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH

D.) PIPE COVERING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AND SHALL BE CAREFULLY FITTED WITH SIDE AND END JOINTS BUTTED TIGHTLY AND STAGGERED. VALVES, FITTINGS, FLANGES, AND ACCESSORIES SHALL HAVE THE SAME THICKNESS OF PIPE COVERING AS THE ADJACENT PIPE. PIPE COVERING FOR THESE ITEMS SHALL BE FACTORY MOLDED TYPE OR FIELD FABRICATED.

E.) INSULATE ALL HOT, COLD WATER, HOT WATER RE-CIRCULATION, DRAIN, AND STORM PIPING WITH FIBERGLASS PIPE INSULATION WITH FIRE RETARDANT VAPOR BARRIER THICKNESS OF INSULATION SHALL AS PER TABLE C403.2.10. G VALVES AND FITTINGS ON ALL INSULATED PIPES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH TED SECTIONS OF INSULATION OR PRE-MOLDED FITTING COVERS EQUAL IN SS AND MATERIAL TO ADJOINING PIPE INSULATION.

RS AND SUPPORTS

PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE BY MEANS OF ED HANGERS AND SUPPORTS. PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED TO MAINTAIN $|_{\sf ARCHITECT}$ ED GRADING AND PITCHING OF LINES. TO PREVENT VIBRATION AND TO SECURE IN PLACE, AND SHALL BE SO ARRANGED AS TO PROVIDE FOR EXPANSION AND CTION. CHAIN, PERFORATED STRAP, BAR, OR WIRE HANGERS ARE NOT ED.

CHES SHALL HAVE SEPARATE SUPPORTS AND NO BRANCH 5'-0' OR LONGER SHALL OUT SUPPORT.

RE CODES HAVING JURISDICTION REQUIRE CLOSER SPACING, THE HANGER SHALL BE AS REQUIRED BY CODE IN LIEU OF THE DISTANCES SPECIFIED HEREIN.

VIDE HANGERS AT A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 2 FEET FROM ALL CHANGES IN ON (HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL) ON BOTH SIDES OF CONCENTRATED LOADS DENT OF THE PIPING.

ERS IN GENERAL FOR ALL HORIZONTAL PIPING SHALL BE CLEVIS TYPE HANGERS IANGERS SHALL BE SIZED TO PROVIDE FOR INSULATION PROTECTORS AS HEREIN MEP ENGINEER PECIFIED.

G SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STRUCTURE WITHOUT OVERSTRESSING RTION OF THE SUPPORTS OF THE STRUCTURE ITSELF. SUFFICIENT INTERMEDIATE HALL BE PROVIDED TO TRANSFER LOADS TO AREAS WHERE THEY CAN SAFELY BE 10DATED. PIPE SUPPORTS, ANCHORS AND GUIDES SHALL BE SECURED TO STEEL DED BRACKETS, BEAM CLAMPS, OR BY FASTENING RODS OVER THE BEAM TOP AND TO CONCRETE BY MEANS OF INSERTS, OR IF GREATER LOAD CARRYING Y IS REQUIRED, BY MEANS OF STEEL FISHPLATES EMBEDDED IN THE CONCRETE THE REINFORCEMENT RODS. ALL HANGERS SHALL BE LOCATED TO PERMIT FREE ON AND CONTRACTION.

G AND TUBING SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION. MAXIMUM ION SHALL BE 1/8". MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN SUPPORTS SHALL BE 10FT FOR IPING AND 8FT FOR COPPER PIPING 2" AND LARGER, FOR COPPER PIPING LESS SPACING SHALL BE 6FT O.C. MAXIMUM.

HANGERS AND SUPPORTS COMPLETE WITH RODS, BOLTS, LOCKNUTS, SWIVELS, IGS, BRACKETS AND ALL OTHER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE

DRT VERTICAL PIPING AT EVERY FLOOR. SUPPORT RISER PIPING INDEPENDENTLY NECTED HORIZONTAL PIPING.

IDE COPPER PLATED HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR COPPER PIPING.

E COAT EXPOSED STEEL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS. HANGERS AND SUPPORTS IN CRAWL SPACES, PIPE SHAFTS, AND SUSPENDED CEILING SPACES ARE NOT RED EXPOSED.

VIDE HANGERS ADJACENT TO MOTOR DRIVEN EQUIPMENT WITH VIBRATION

SS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED, HANGER SIZE AND SPACING SHALL BE OLLOWING LIMITS:

G SIZE MAX. HANGER SPACING MIN. ROD SIZE 8FT. O.C. 3/8" ' TO 2" 10 FT. O.C. 3/8"

' TO 3-1/2" 12 FT. O.C. 1/2" 12 FT. O.C 5/8" ID 5"

ANGER TYPES

ENERAL, HANGERS SHALL BE OF CLEVIS TYPE OR ROLL TYPE WITH VERTICAI /IENT. WHERE SEVERAL LINES OF PIPING RUN AS A COMMON GROUP, THEY SHALL ORTED ON A COMMON HANGER BAR OF GALVANIZED CHANNEL OR BACK TO BACK ECTIONS OR "UNISTRUT" TYPE

ERS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: FION CENTRAL IRON FIG. /IS HANGER 10 _AMP - THRU 3" 261

RNATE MANUFACTURERS: GRINNELL, GRABLER, CRANE

CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT

GES OR UNIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT ITROL VALVES TO FACILITATE DISMANTLING. OFFSETS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND TIONS ARRANGED SO THAT THE EQUIPMENT BEING SERVED MAY BE REMOVED T DISTURBING THE PIPING.

UTOMATIC VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A GATE VALVE AND A STRAINER ON ET SIDE.

GERS AND SUPPORTS FOR CONNECTED EQUIPMENT SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOR PIPING. NO WIRE, TAPE OR METAL BANDS ARE PERMITTED.

D.) FOR EQUIPMENT MOUNTED ON ISOLATION BASES AND WHEREVER INDICATED ON DRAWING AND DETAILS; MERCER RUBBER CO./ MASON INDUSTRIES STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS OR EQUIVALENT SHALL BE PROVIDED.

P-24 VALVES

A.) VALVES SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ALL BRANCHES SERVING MORE THAN TWO PIECES OF EQUIPMENT FOR ISOLATING OF BRANCH MAINS ELIMINATING THE NECESSITY OF INTERRUPTING SERVICE TO THE ENTIRE BUILDING STRUCTURE FOR MAINTENANCE PURPOSES AND WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE BEST WORKMANSHIP AND APPEARANCE AND SHALL BE GROUPED SO THAT ALL PARTS ARE EASILY ACCESSIBLE FROM A MINIMUM NUMBER OF ACCESS DOORS. MANUFACTURER'S FIGURE NUMBERS ARE SPECIFIED TO INDICATE TYPE AND QUALITY AND CONSTRUCTION, BUT PRODUCTS OF LISTED APPROVED MANUFACTURERS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THOSE SPECIFIC NUMBERS SHOWN. ALL NEW VALVES SHALL BE TAGGED AND IDENTIFIED WITH 2" BRASS TAGS. VALVE NUMBERS TO BE FURNISHED BY THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT.

B.) ALL VALVES OF SIMILAR SERVICE SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER AND SHALL HAVE MANUFACTURER'S NAME OR TRADE MARK AND THE WORKING PRESSURE STAMPED OR CAST ON THE BODY.



500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532



dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 | (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS

		A PROF	ESSIO	NAL C	ORPORATION		
303	SOUTH	BROADWAY,	SUITE	223,	TARRYTOWN,	NY	10591-5488

SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1



50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800

West 38th Street, Ite 501 w York, NY 10018 6.849.4110	
ice.com	

4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
۱.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021

NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE

SEAL



DATE:	AUGUST 12, 2020
PROJECT NO:	NDIM0001.00
DRAWN BY:	HLD
CHECKED BY:	RJ
SCALE:	AS NOTED

DRAWING TITLE

PLUMBING	
SPECIFICATIONS 1	OF 2

P0.2

SHEET NO.

											SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED
								A.C			C.) VALVES SHALL BE FULL LINE SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. D.) VALVES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING REPACKED WHILE WIDE OPEN AND OPERATING
MINIMUM PIPE INSULATION THICKNESS (IN INCHES) ^{A,C}								_	AT THEIR RATED PRESSURE. E.) EVERY SECTION OF BRANCH SUPPLY AND RETURN PIPING AND ALL RISERS OF ALL		
TEMPE	D OPERATING	GE				NOMINAL PIPE C	OR TUBE SIZE	(INCHES))	_	SERVICES SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY A VALVE AT THE MAIN.
AN	D USAGE (°F)	CONDUCTIVIT BTU*IN./(H*FT ² *°	F) ^B TEMPERAT	ΓURE, °F	< 1		-	4 TO < 8			F.) EVERY FIXTURE AND OTHER ITEM OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY ISOLATED BY MEANS OF VALVES IN ADDITION TO STOP VALVES AT THE FIXTURE OR EQUIPMENT.
	> 350 251 - 350	0.32 - 0.34	250		4.5 3.0	5.0 4.0	5.0 4.5	5.0 4.5	5.0 4.5		G.) FAUCETS, HOSE BIBS AND WALL HYDRANT BRANCHES SHALL HAVE SHUT-OFF VALVES.
	201 - 250	0.27 - 0.30	150		2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0		H.) VALVES INTENDED TO SUPPLY DRINKING WATER SHALL COMPLY WITH NSF 372
	141 - 200 105 - 140	0.25 - 0.29	125		1.5 1.0	1.5	2.0 1.5	2.0 1.5	2.0		
	40 - 60	0.21 - 0.27	75		0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0		I.) USE RISING SPINDLE GATE VALVES WHERE SPACE PERMITS. J.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR REQUIRED BY THE APPLICATION, SCREWED VALVES
a. FOR THESE	1 INCH = 25.4 PIPING SMALL THICKNESSE	0.20 - 0.26 MM, °C = [(°F)-32]/1.8 ER THAN 1½ INCHES A S BY 1 INCH SHALL BE S LESS THAN 1 INCH.	ND LOCATED IN PA PERMITTED (BEFO	ARTITIONS	0.5 WITH NESS #	1.0 IN CONDITIONED S ADJUSTMENT REQU	1.0 PACES, REDU JIRED IN FOO	1.0 UCTION OF DTNOTE b)	1.5 F) BUT		SHALL BE OF BRONZE CONSTRUCTION AND FLANGED VALVES OF CAST IRON CONSTRUCTION WITH BRONZE TRIM. GLOBE AND CHECK VALVE DISCS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SERVICE. ALL CAST IRON BODY VALVES SHALL HAVE RENEWABLE BRONZE SEAT RINGS AND BRONZE SPINDLES. K.) NOT USED
FOLLO\	VS:	OUTSIDE THE STATED (CONDUCTIVITY RAI	NGE, THE I	MINIM	JM THICKNESS (T)	SHALL BE DE	TERMINE	D AS		L.) NOT USED
WHER											M.) VALVE TYPES:
r = A(t = IN K = C TE k = T c. FOR MM) SH	CTUAL OUTSIE SULATION TH ONDUCTIVITY MPERATURE HE UPPER VA DIRECT=BURI	LATION THICKNESS, DE RADIUS OF PIPE, ICKNESS LISTED IN TH OF ALTERNATE MATE (BTU * IN/H * FT ² * °F) LUE OF THE CONDUCT ED HEATING AND HOT ITTED (BEFORE THICKI	RIAL AT MEAN RAT IVITY RANGE LISTE WATER SYSTEM P	TING TEMP ED IN THE IPING, REE	PERATI TABLE	JRE INDICATED FO FOR THE APPLICA ON OF THESE THIC	R THE APPLIC BLE FLUID TE KNESSES BY	EMPERATI	URE. ES (38		GATE VALVES A. UP TO 3 INCHES: MANUFACTURERS: NIBCO MODEL T-113 STOCKHAM MODEL B-103 CRANE MODEL 438 MSS SP-80, CLASS 125, 200 PSI, BRONZE BODY, BRONZE TRIM, NON RISING STEM, HANDWHEEL, INSIDE SCREW, SOLID WEDGE DISC, SOLDER OR THREADED ENDS. LEAD FREE.
		PLUMBING F	PIPE MATE	RIAL	SCF	IEDULE					BALL VALVES MANUFACTURER: NIBCO MODEL T-580-70 OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS OFFERING EQUIVALENT PRODUCTS AS NOTED BELOW. STOCKHAM CRANE
SIZE -		PIPE				FITTINGS				REMARKS	CONSTRUCTION, 3 INCHES AND SMALLER: MSS SP-110, 600 PSI, BRONZE, TWO PIECE BODY, CHROME PLATED BRASS BALL, REGULAR PORT, TEFLON SEATS AND STUFFING BOX RING, BLOW-OUT PROOF STEM, LEVER HANDLE, SOLDER OR THREADED ENDS. LEAD FREE.
	MATERIAL	TYPE / WEIGHT	STANDARD	MATEF		TYPE / WEIGH					N.) CHECK VALVES 2 ¹ / ₂ " AND SMALLER: 125 PSI, BRONZE BODY DISK, SWING TYPE. SOLDER
ALL	CPVC	SCHEDULE 40	ASTM D2846	CP\	/C	SOLVENT CEME		D2846	INSUL	ATE PER 22 07 19	END - JENKINS 1222 OR EQUAL, FAIRBANKS, OR LUNKENHEIMER. THREADED ENDS - JENKINS 92-A OR EQUAL, FAIRBANKS, OR LUNKENHEIMER. LEAD FREE.
ALL	PEX	NA	ASTM F876	PE	х	& REINFORCIN RING		F1960	INSUL	LATE PER 22 07 19	0.) VACUUM BREAKERS TO BE WATTS REGULATOR MODEL 288A.
ALL	COPPER	HARD / TYPE L	ASTM B88	COPF	PER	95 / 5 SOLDEF LEAD FREE	ASME E	316.22			P.) GAS SHUT OFF VALVES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED TYPE. 1.1. APPLIANCE SHUT OFF VALVES UP TO 1/2PSIG SHALL COMPLY TO ANSIZ21.15/CGA9.1, ASME B 16.44, AND ASME B 16.33.
ALL	COPPER	HARD / TYPE L	ASTM B88	COPF	PER	95 / 5 SOLDEF LEAD FREE	R ASTM ASME E				1.2. LINE PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVES SHALL BE LISTED AND COMPLY TO ANSI Z21.80/CSA 6.22.
ALL	COPPER ALLOY	HARD / SCHEDULE 40	ASTM B687	COPF		THREADED	ASTM	B584			P-25 GAUGES AND THERMOMETERS-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS A.) PRESSURE GAUGES AND OTHER INSTRUMENTATION SHALL BE PROVIDE AS SHOWN ON PIPING DETAILS AND AS SPECIFIED.
ALL	PVC	SCHEDULE 40	ASTM D2665	PV	С	SOLVENT CEME		D2665			B.) REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTRUMENTATION ASSOCIATED WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROLS ARE DEFINED IN THAT PARAGRAPH OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS. TEST WELLS ADJACENT TO
ALL	CAST IRON	HUB AND SPIGOT EXTRA-HEAVY	ASTM A74 ASTM A888 CISPI 301 / 310 ASTM A74	CAST	IRON	COMPRESSIO GASKET	ASTMO	C 564			C.) ALL GAUGES SHALL BE LOCATED TO BE EASILY READABLE FROM THE FLOOR.
ALL	CAST IRON	HUB AND SPIGOT EXTRA-HEAVY SCHEDULE 40	ASTM A888 CISPI 301 / 310 ASTM D2665	CAST		COMPRESSIO GASKET SOLVENT CEME	ASTM		INSUL	_ATE PER 22 07 19	D.) PROVIDE GAUGES ON WATER SERVICE AND UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM OF STRAINERS, PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES AND PUMPS, AND WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED. MINIMUM $\frac{1}{4}$ " GAUGE COCKS SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN PIPING AND ALL GAUGES.
ALL	CAST IRON	HUB AND SPIGOT EXTRA-HEAVY	ASTM A74 ASTM A888 CISPI 301 / 310	CAST	IRON	COMPRESSIO GASKET	N ASTM (C 564			E.) INSTRUMENTS SHALL BE SELECTED SO THAT THE NORMAL RANGE OF OPERATING PRESSURE FALLS WITHIN THE MIDDLE-THIRD OF THE INSTRUMENT RANGE. COMPOUND GAUGES SHALL BE USED WHEN NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURE IS NEAR OR BELOW
≤ 4"	STEEL	SCHEDULE 40	ASTM A53 ASTM A106	MALLE IRC		THREADED	ASME	B16.3			ATMOSPHERIC. F.) EXTENSION NECKS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON WELLS WHERE THERMOMETERS AND
		S SHALL BE NSF61 CO HALL BE RATED FOR U		1.							PRESSURE GAUGES ARE LOCATED IN INSULATED PIPING, VESSELS, DUCTWORK, PLENUMS OR EQUIPMENT.
											G.) WHERE THERMOMETERS ARE INSTALLED IN PIPING 2" AND SMALLER, INCREASE PIPE BY TWO SIZES. P-26 <u>ELECTRIC WIRING</u> A.) THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WILL ERECT ALL STARTING EQUIPMENT FURNISHED
											UNDER THIS SECTION, EXCEPT STARTERS SPECIFIED TO BE FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED AS ALL INTEGRAL PART OF THE EQUIPMENT, AND WILL DO ALL WIRING NECESSARY TO SUPPLY POWER TO THE ELECTRIC MOTOR PROVIDED UNDER THIS SECTION, INCLUDING POWER TO THE STARTERS AND CONNECTIONS FROM STARTERS TO THE MOTORS.
											 B.) THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL MOTOR CONTROL, TEMPERATURE CONTROL WIRING AND INTERLOCK WIRING EXCLUSIVE OF MOTOR POWER WIRING. C.) ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE DONE BY A ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR LICENSED TO DEDEORM WORK IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK
											PERFORM WORK IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
											P-27 <u>ELECTRIC MOTOR CONTROLS</u> A.) FURNISH AND TURN OVER THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WHO SHALL ERECT AND WIRE THE SAME, SUITABLE STARTING CONTROLLING EQUIPMENT, AND DISCONNECT SWITCHES.

PLUMBING PIPE MATERIAL SCHEDULE

											SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED
		MIN			C403.2.10			c, A			C.) VALVES SHALL BE FULL LINE SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. D.) VALVES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING REPACKED WHILE WIDE OPEN AND OPERATING AT THEIR RATED PRESSURE.
	MINIMUM PIPE INSULATION THICKNESS (IN INCHES) ^A ,C FLUID OPERATING INSULATION CONDUCTIVITY NOMINAL PIPE OR TUBE SIZE (INCHES)										E.) EVERY SECTION OF BRANCH SUPPLY AND RETURN PIPING AND ALL RISERS OF ALL SERVICES SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY A VALVE AT THE MAIN.
		PERATURE RA AND USAGE (°F				1 TO < 1½	1½ TO < 4	4 TO < 8	8 ≥ 8		F.) EVERY FIXTURE AND OTHER ITEM OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY ISOLATED BY MEANS OF VALVES IN ADDITION TO STOP VALVES AT THE FIXTURE OR EQUIPMENT.
		> 350 251 - 350	0.32 - 0.34	250 200	4.5	5.0	5.0 4.5	5.0	5.0 4.5		G.) FAUCETS, HOSE BIBS AND WALL HYDRANT BRANCHES SHALL HAVE SHUT-OFF VALVES.
		201 - 250	0.27 - 0.30	150		2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0		H.) VALVES INTENDED TO SUPPLY DRINKING WATER SHALL COMPLY WITH NSF 372
		141 - 200 105 - 140	0.25 - 0.29	125 100	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0		(LEAD-FREE) AND NSF 61.
		40 - 60	0.21 - 0.27	75	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0		I.) USE RISING SPINDLE GATE VALVES WHERE SPACE PERMITS.
		SI: 1 INCH = 25	0.20 - 0.26 .4 MM, °C = [(°F)-32]/1.8	50	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5		J.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR REQUIRED BY THE APPLICATION, SCREWED VALVES SHALL BE OF BRONZE CONSTRUCTION AND FLANGED VALVES OF CAST IRON CONSTRUCTION WITH BRONZE TRIM. GLOBE AND CHECK VALVE DISCS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SERVICE. ALL CAST IRON BODY VALVES SHALL HAVE RENEWABLE BRONZE SEAT RINGS AND BRONZE SPINDLES.
	THES NOT	SE THICKNESS TO A THICKNE R INSULATION	LLER THAN 1½ INCHES A ES BY 1 INCH SHALL BE I SS LESS THAN 1 INCH. I OUTSIDE THE STATED (PERMITTED (BEFOR	RE THICKNESS A	DJUSTMENT RE	EQUIRED IN F	FOOTNOTE b	b) BUT		K.) NOT USED L.) NOT USED
	WH	r{(1 + t/r)K/k - 1} ERE: = MINIMUM INS	ULATION THICKNESS.								M.) VALVE TYPES:
	r = t = K = c. FO MM) \$	ACTUAL OUTS INSULATION T CONDUCTIVI TEMPERATURI THE UPPER V R DIRECT=BUI	SIDE RADIUS OF PIPE, HICKNESS LISTED IN TH TY OF ALTERNATE MATE E (BTU * IN/H * FT ² * °F) ALUE OF THE CONDUCT RIED HEATING AND HOT MITTED (BEFORE THICK)	RIAL AT MEAN RATI VITY RANGE LISTE WATER SYSTEM PIF	NG TEMPERATU D IN THE TABLE PING, REDUCTIC	RE INDICATED FOR THE APPLI N OF THESE TH	FOR THE AP CABLE FLUII IICKNESSES	PPLICABLE FI ID TEMPERA ⁻ S BY 1½ INCH	TURE. IES (38		GATE VALVES A. UP TO 3 INCHES: MANUFACTURERS: NIBCO MODEL T-113 STOCKHAM MODEL B-103 CRANE MODEL 438 MSS SP-80, CLASS 125, 200 PSI, BRONZE BODY, BRONZE TRIM, NON RISING STEM HANDWHEEL, INSIDE SCREW, SOLID WEDGE DISC, SOLDER OR THREADED ENDS. LEAD FREE.
			PLUMBING P	IPE MATER	RIAL SCH	EDULE					BALL VALVES MANUFACTURER: NIBCO MODEL T-580-70 OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS OFFERING EQUIVALENT PRODUCTS AS NOTED BELOW. STOCKHAM CRANE
PIPE SYSTEM	SIZE		PIPE			FITTINGS	;		R	EMARKS	CONSTRUCTION, 3 INCHES AND SMALLER: MSS SP-110, 600 PSI, BRONZE, TWO PIECE BODY, CHROME PLATED BRASS BALL, REGULAR PORT, TEFLON SEATS AND STUFFING BOX RING, BLOW-OUT PROOF STEM, LEVER HANDLE, SOLDER OR THREADED ENDS
		MATERIAL	TYPE / WEIGHT	STANDARD	MATERIALS	TYPE / WEIG	GHT ST.	TANDARD			LEAD FREE. N.) CHECK VALVES 2½" AND SMALLER: 125 PSI, BRONZE BODY DISK, SWING TYPE. SOLDER
	ALL	CPVC	SCHEDULE 40	ASTM D2846	CPVC	SOLVENT CE		5TM D2846	INSULAT	E PER 22 07 19	END - JENKINS 1222 OR EQUAL, FAIRBANKS, OR LUNKENHEIMER. THREADED ENDS - JENKINS 92-A OR EQUAL, FAIRBANKS, OR LUNKENHEIMER. LEAD FREE.
DOMESTIC WATER PIPING (CW, HW, HWC)	ALL	PEX	NA	ASTM F876	PEX	& REINFORG		STM F1960	INSULAT	E PER 22 07 19	0.) VACUUM BREAKERS TO BE WATTS REGULATOR MODEL 288A.
	ALL	COPPER	HARD / TYPE L	ASTM B88	COPPER	95 / 5 SOLD LEAD FRE 95 / 5 SOLD	EE ASN	STM B828 ME B16.22 STM B828			P.) GAS SHUT OFF VALVES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED TYPE. 1.1. APPLIANCE SHUT OFF VALVES UP TO 1/2PSIG SHALL COMPLY TO ANSIZ21.15/CGA9.1, ASME B 16.44, AND ASME B 16.33. 1.2. LINE PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVES SHALL BE LISTED AND COMPLY TO ANSI
DOMESTIC WATER FIXTURE SUPPLY STUB OUTS	ALL	COPPER	HARD / TYPE L	ASTM B88	COPPER	LEAD FRE		ME B16.22			P-25 GAUGES AND THERMOMETERS-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
(CW, HW, HWC)	ALL	COPPER ALLOY	HARD / SCHEDULE 40	ASTM B687	COPPER ALLOY	THREADE	D AS	STM B584			A.) PRESSURE GAUGES AND THERMOMETERS-GENERAL REQUIREMENTS A.) PRESSURE GAUGES AND OTHER INSTRUMENTATION SHALL BE PROVIDE AS SHOWN ON PIPING DETAILS AND AS SPECIFIED.
SANITARY, WASTE, VENT (ABOVE GROUND) SANITARY, WASTE, VENT	ALL	PVC	SCHEDULE 40	ASTM D2665 ASTM A74	PVC	SOLVENT CE		5TM D2665			B.) REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTRUMENTATION ASSOCIATED WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROLS ARE DEFINED IN THAT PARAGRAPH OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS. TEST WELLS ADJACENT TO SENSORS FOR REMOTE TEMPERATURE GAUGES SHALL BE PROVIDED.
(BELOW GROUND)	ALL	CAST IRON	EXTRA-HEAVY	ASTM A888 CISPI 301 / 310 ASTM A74	CAST IRON	COMPRESS GASKET	- AS	STM C 564			C.) ALL GAUGES SHALL BE LOCATED TO BE EASILY READABLE FROM THE FLOOR.
BUILDING SEWER	ALL	CAST IRON	HUB AND SPIGOT EXTRA-HEAVY	ASTM A888 CISPI 301 / 310	CAST IRON	COMPRESS GASKET	- A8	STM B29			D.) PROVIDE GAUGES ON WATER SERVICE AND UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM OF STRAINERS, PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES AND PUMPS, AND WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED MINIMUM ¹ /" CALICE COCKS SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN DIDING AND ALL CALICES
STORM (ABOVE GROUND) STORM (BELOW GROUND)	ALL	PVC CAST IRON	SCHEDULE 40 HUB AND SPIGOT EXTRA-HEAVY	ASTM D2665 ASTM A74 ASTM A888 CISPI 301 / 310	PVC CAST IRON	SOLVENT CEI COMPRESS GASKET		STM D2665	INSULAT	E PER 22 07 19	MINIMUM ¹ / ₄ " GAUGE COCKS SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN PIPING AND ALL GAUGES. E.) INSTRUMENTS SHALL BE SELECTED SO THAT THE NORMAL RANGE OF OPERATING PRESSURE FALLS WITHIN THE MIDDLE-THIRD OF THE INSTRUMENT RANGE. COMPOUND GAUGES SHALL BE USED WHEN NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURE IS NEAR OR BELOW
NATURAL GAS	≤ 4"	STEEL	SCHEDULE 40	ASTM A53 ASTM A106	MALLEABLE	THREADE	D AS	SME B16.3			ATMOSPHERIC.
<u>NOTES</u> : 1. ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPE 2. PIPING IN COMMON AREAS						1					F.) EXTENSION NECKS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON WELLS WHERE THERMOMETERS AND PRESSURE GAUGES ARE LOCATED IN INSULATED PIPING, VESSELS, DUCTWORK, PLENUMS OR EQUIPMENT.
											G.) WHERE THERMOMETERS ARE INSTALLED IN PIPING 2" AND SMALLER, INCREASE PIPE BY TWO SIZES.
											P-26 ELECTRIC WIRING A.) THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WILL ERECT ALL STARTING EQUIPMENT FURNISHEI UNDER THIS SECTION, EXCEPT STARTERS SPECIFIED TO BE FACTORY MOUNTED ANI WIRED AS ALL INTEGRAL PART OF THE EQUIPMENT, AND WILL DO ALL WIRING NECESSARY TO SUPPLY POWER TO THE ELECTRIC MOTOR PROVIDED UNDER THIS SECTION, INCLUDING POWER TO THE STARTERS AND CONNECTIONS FROM STARTERS TO THE MOTORS.
											B.) THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL MOTOR CONTROL, TEMPERATURE CONTROL WIRING AND INTERLOCK WIRING EXCLUSIVE OF MOTOR POWER WIRING.
											C.) ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE DONE BY A ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR LICENSED TO PERFORM WORK IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
											P-27 <u>ELECTRIC MOTOR CONTROLS</u> A.) FURNISH AND TURN OVER THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WHO SHALL ERECT AND WIR THE SAME, SUITABLE STARTING CONTROLLING EQUIPMENT, AND DISCONNECT SWITCHES.

B.) ALL CONTROLLERS SHALL BE ALLEN-BRADLEY, CUTLER-HAMMER, OR GENERAL ELECTRIC, FULLY ENCLOSED IN NEATLY FURNISHED VENTILATED BOXES. CONTROLLERS C.) THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP AN ACCURATE RECORD OF ALL WORK AS ACTUALLY INSTALLED FROM WORK AS SHOWN ON DESIGN DRAWINGS. SUBMIT AS DRAWING (3) SETS ON 24x36 BLUEPRINTS AND A AUTOCAD ELECTRONIC FORMAT DISK IN VERSION 2004 OR LATER.

D.) ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, PIPING, AND DEVICES SHALL BE GUARANTEED TO BE FREE FROM MECHANICAL DEFECTS OR FAULTY WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR FROM THE DATE OF WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE BY THE ENGINEER FOR THE OWNER.

E.) LABOR AND MATERIAL REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS GUARANTEE SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE OWNER BY THIS CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.

END OF SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

SHALL BE OF THE COMBINATION STARTER AND NON-FUSED SWITCH TYPE.

C.) ALL STARTERS FOR MOTORS 1/2 HORSEPOWER AND LARGER SHALL BE MAGNETIC ACROSS-THE-LINE TYPE WITH NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SUCH STARTERS SHALL BE 208 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 60 CYCLE, A.C. SOURCE.

D.) ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SUBJECT TO MANUAL START SHALL HAVE MOMENTARY CONTACT START AND STOP BUTTONS BUILT INTO COVER. ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SUBJECT TO ELECTRICAL INTERLOCKS OR AUTOMATIC CONTROLS SHALL HAVE HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC SWITCHES BUILT INTO COVER.

E.) ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SHALL HAVE THERMAL OVERLOAD AND VOLTAGE PROTECTION IN EACH PHASE LEG. PROVIDE EACH STARTER WITH MINIMUM OF TWO AUXILIARY CONTACTS, ONE NORMALLY OPEN AND ONE NORMALLY CLOSED.

P-28 DISINFECTION OF DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEM PIPING

A.) ALL OPEN ENDS OF PIPING, VALVES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PLUGGED EXCEPT WHEN CHARLES A. MANGANARO ACTUAL WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, TO MINIMIZE ACCUMULATION OF DIRT AND DEBRIS.

B.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DISINFECT WATER PIPING BEFORE IT IS PLACED IN SERVICE.

C.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO DO SHALLESH R. NAIK, P.E. THE WORK OF DISINFECTING, AND SHALL PERFORM THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURE OUTLINED IN THE AWWA STANDARD FOR DISINFECTING WATER MAINS, DESIGNATION C601-68. CHLORINATION IS DETAILED IN AWWA STANDARD M20.

D.) THE DOSAGE SHALL BE SUCH AS TO PRODUCE A CHLORINE RESIDUAL OF NOT LESS THAN 200 PPM AFTER A CONTACT PERIOD OF NO LESS THAN 2 HOURS. AFTER TREATMENT, THE PIPING SHALL BE FLUSHED WITH CLEAN WATER UNTIL THE RESIDUAL CHLORINE CONTENT DOES NOT EXCEED 0.2 PPM.

F.) DURING THE DISINFECTION PERIOD, CARE SHALL BE EXERCISED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF WATER IN THE STREET MAIN OR THE ACTIVE WATER PIPING WITHIN THE BUILDING.

P-29 TESTING

A.) UPON COMPLETION OF A SANITARY DRAIN AND VENT SYSTEM, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM AN AIR PRESSURE TEST TO VERIFY THAT THE SYSTEM AS BUILT GAS-TIGHT. THE COMPLETED SANITARY SYSTEM SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO AN AIR PRESSURE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE-INCH COLUMN OF WATER. IF THE SANITARY SYSTEM SUSTAINS A CONSTANT, STATIC PRESSURE FOR A PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN TEN (10) MINUTES, THE SYSTEM SHALL BE DEEMED GAS-TIGHT. DURING THE TEST, THE SANITARY DRAIN AND VENT SYSTEM IS TO BE SEALED AND NO ADDITIONAL AIR PRESSURE, OR OTHER VARIABLE, IS TO BE INTRODUCED OR APPLIED.

B) COLD WATER, HOT WATER, & HOT WATER RE-CIRCULATION: 150 PSI HYDRAULIC TEST PRIOR TO FINAL FIXTURE CONNECTIONS.

C) GAS: TEST UNDER AIR PRESSURE OF 30 PSI FOR 1 HOUR WITHOUT LOSS ON THE PRESSURE GAUGE, BEFORE FIXTURES OR OTHER OUTLETS ARE CONNECTED. AFTER ALL GAS CONSUMING EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED AND ADJUSTED, RETEST THE ENTIRE SYSTEM WITH A MERCURY GAUGE MAINTAINING 30 INCHES OF MERCURY FOR 24 HOURS WITH NO DROP IN THE MERCURY COLUMN.

P-30 MISCELLANEOUS

A.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNERS WITH CATALOG DATA, OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS AND RECORD (AS-BUILT) DRAWINGS OF ALL COMPLETED WORK. AS BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE PUMPS AND PIPING LAY OUT.

B.) ALL WORK SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER.



500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532



dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 | (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488

NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1



50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110

olace.com

$\sqrt{1}$	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-2021
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE

SEAL

PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA **SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST.** TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY AUGUST 12, 2020 DATE:

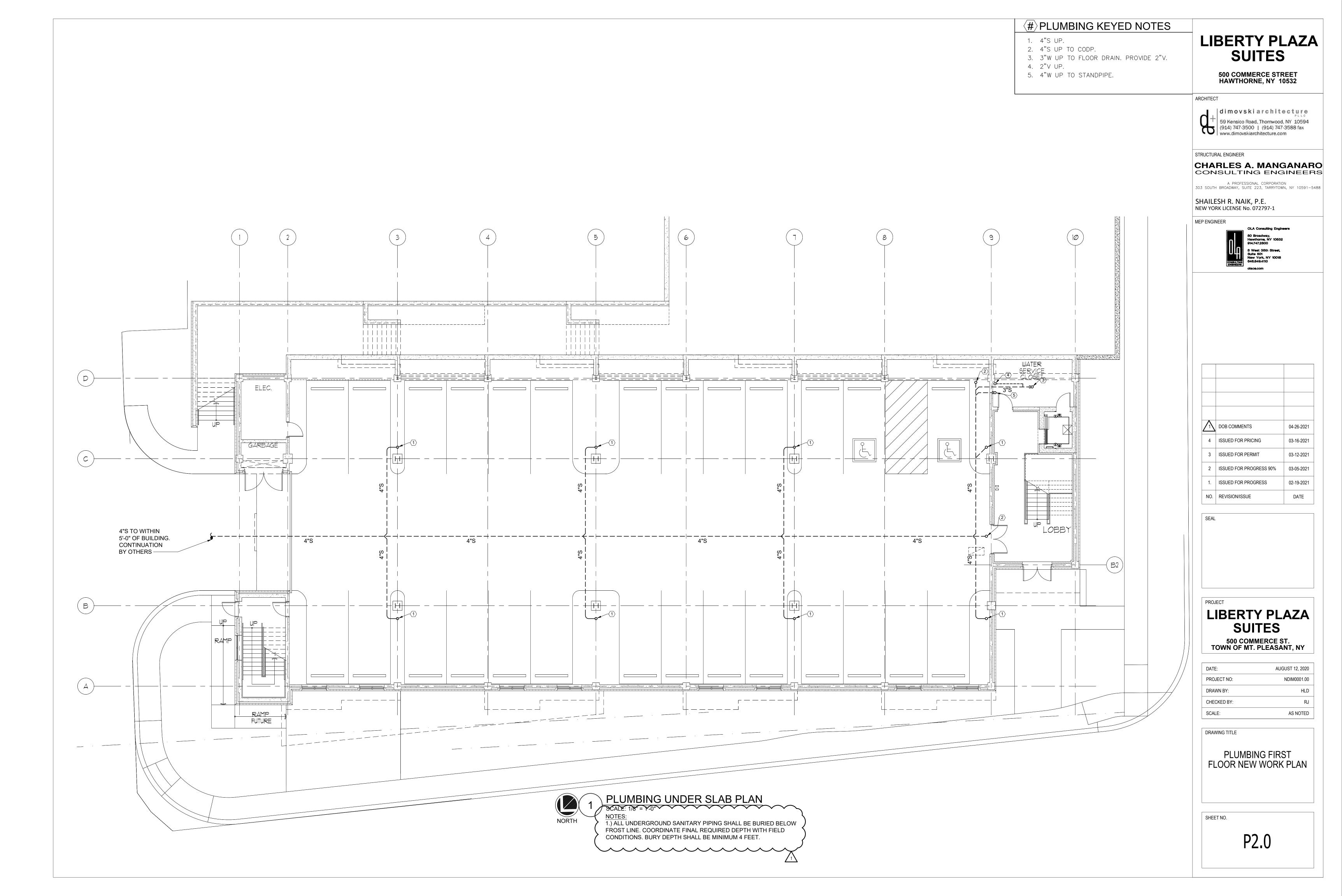
PROJECT NO:	NDIM0001.00
DRAWN BY:	HLD
CHECKED BY:	RJ
SCALE:	AS NOTED

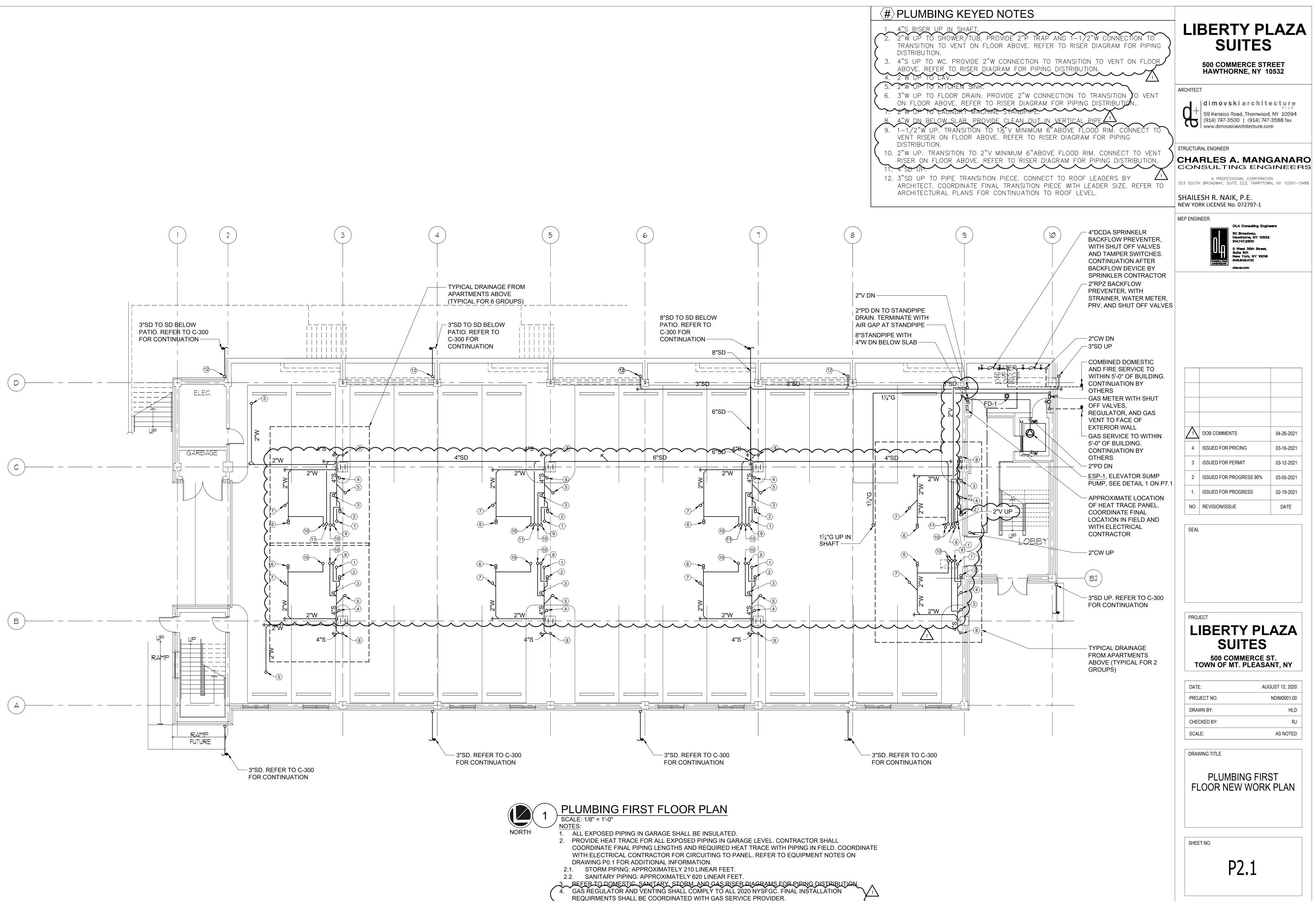
DRAWING TITLE

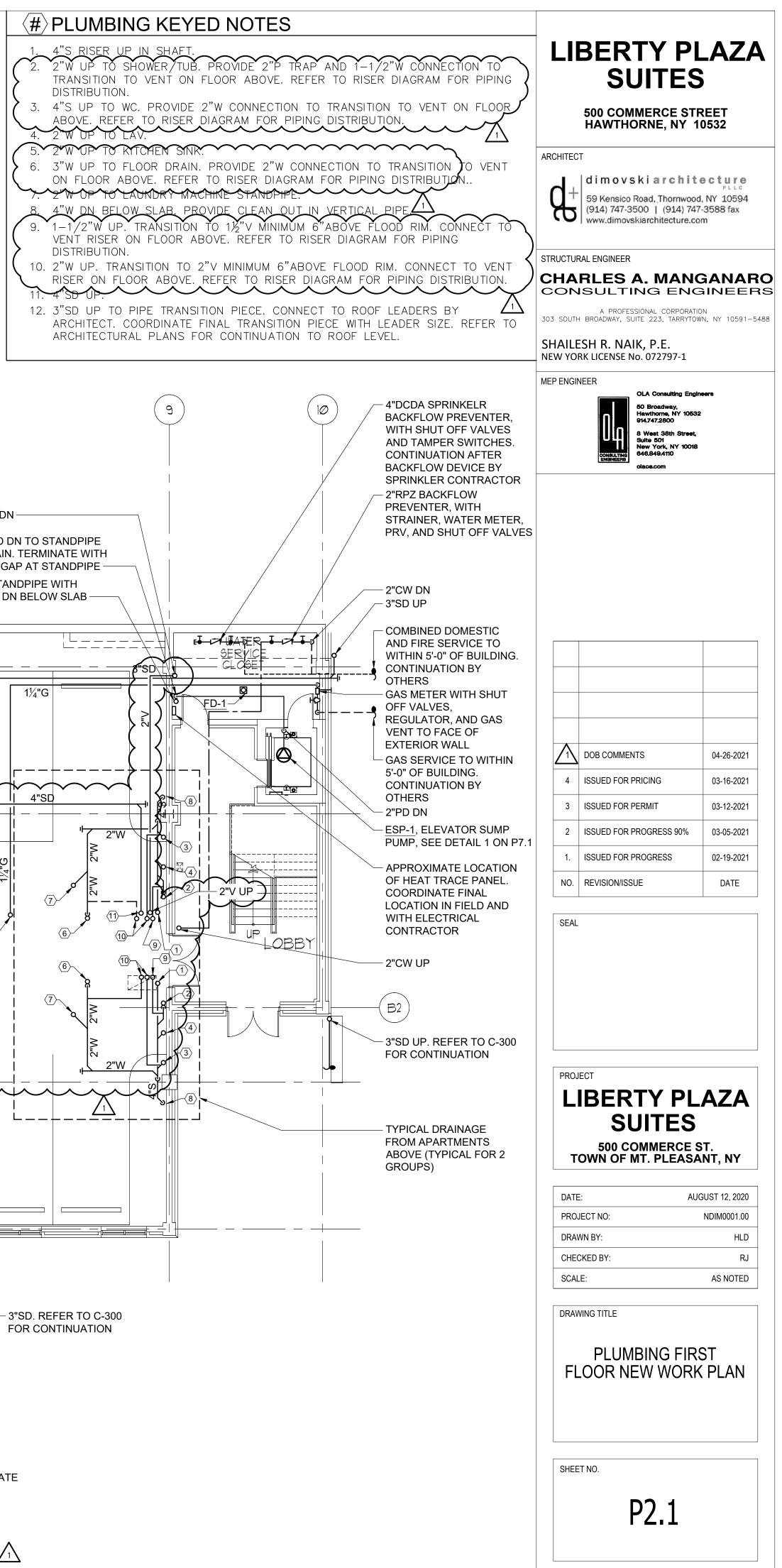
PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS 2 OF 2

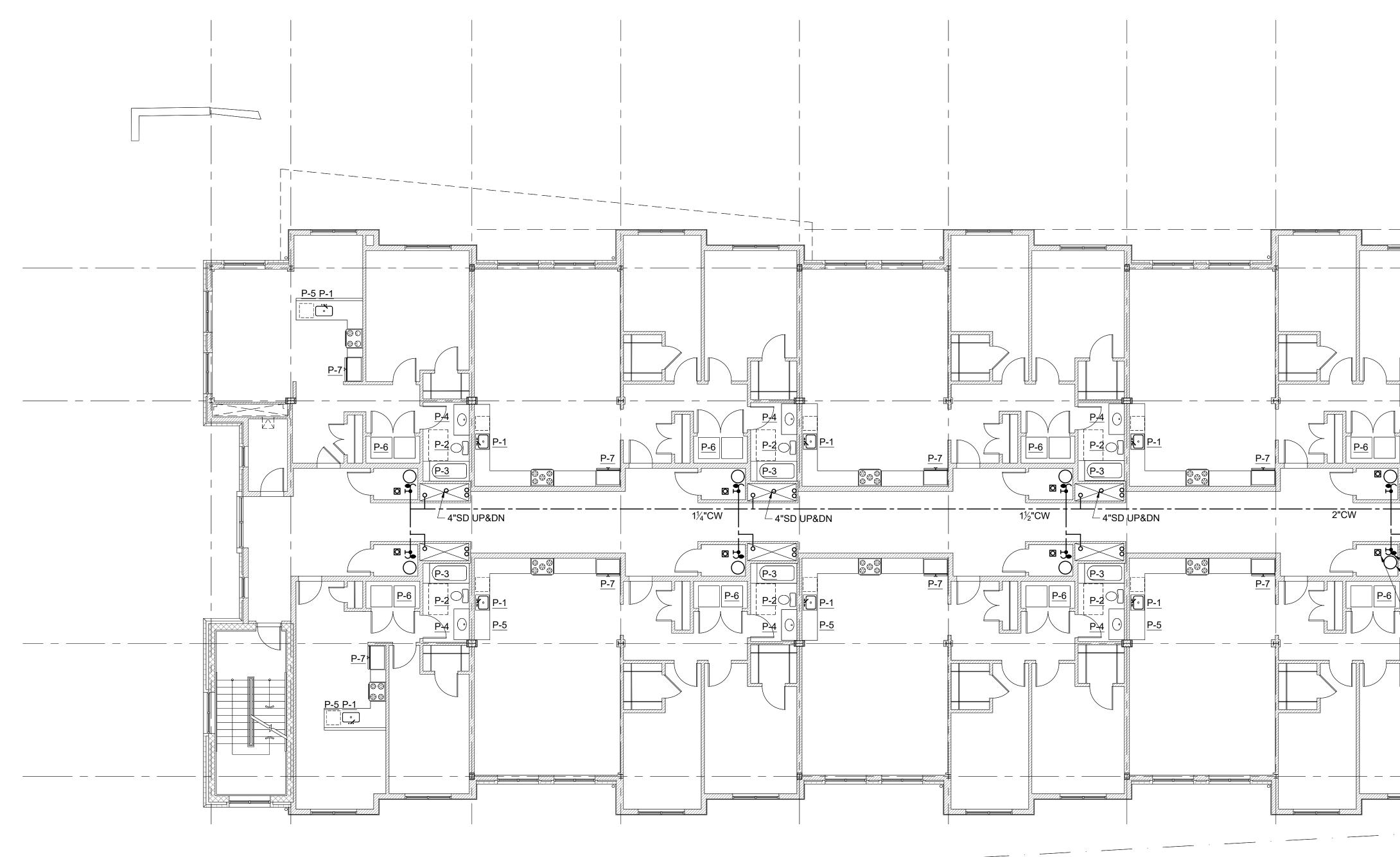
SHEET NO.

P0.3





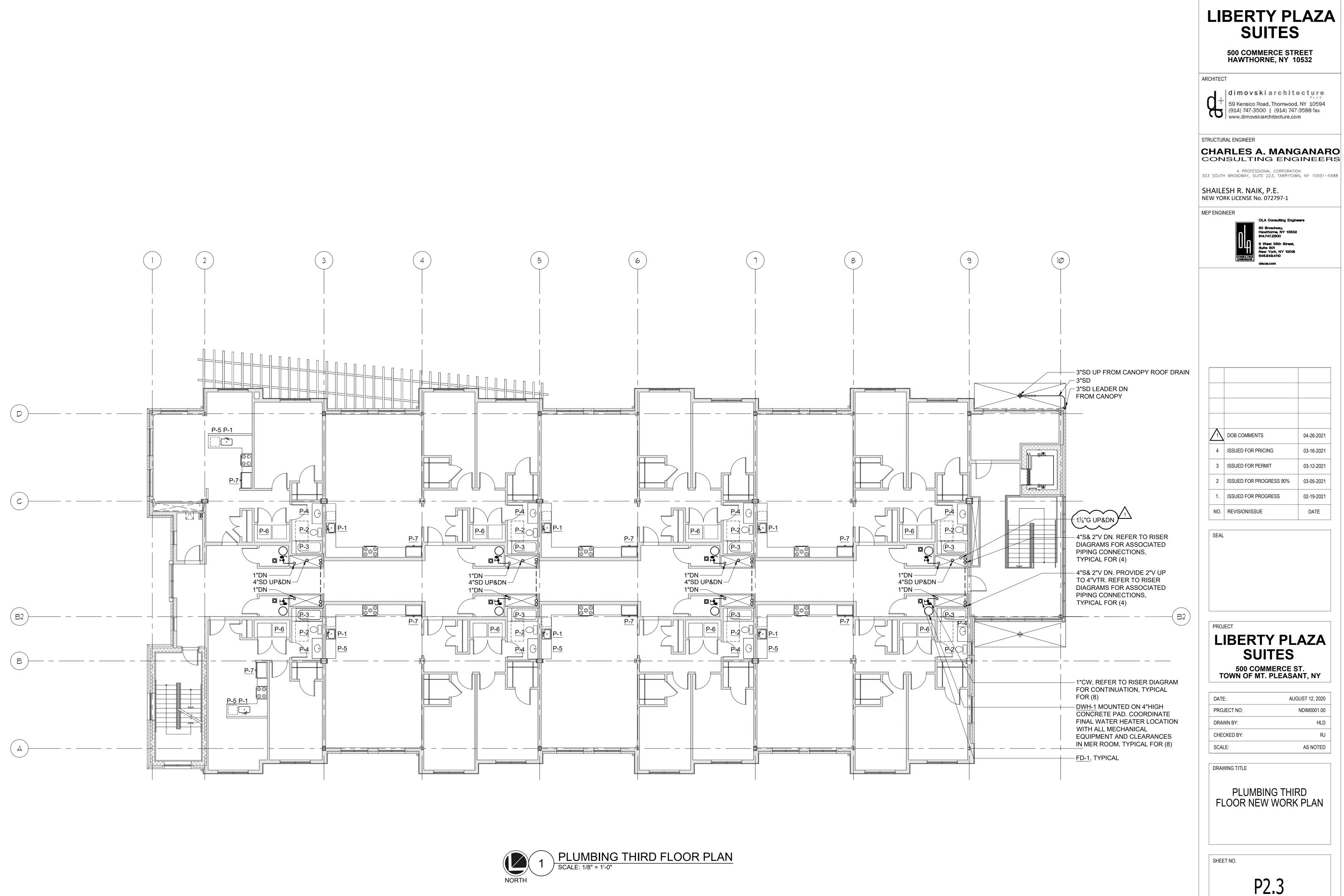


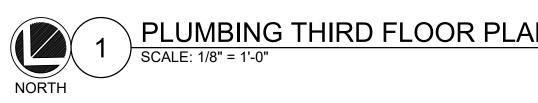


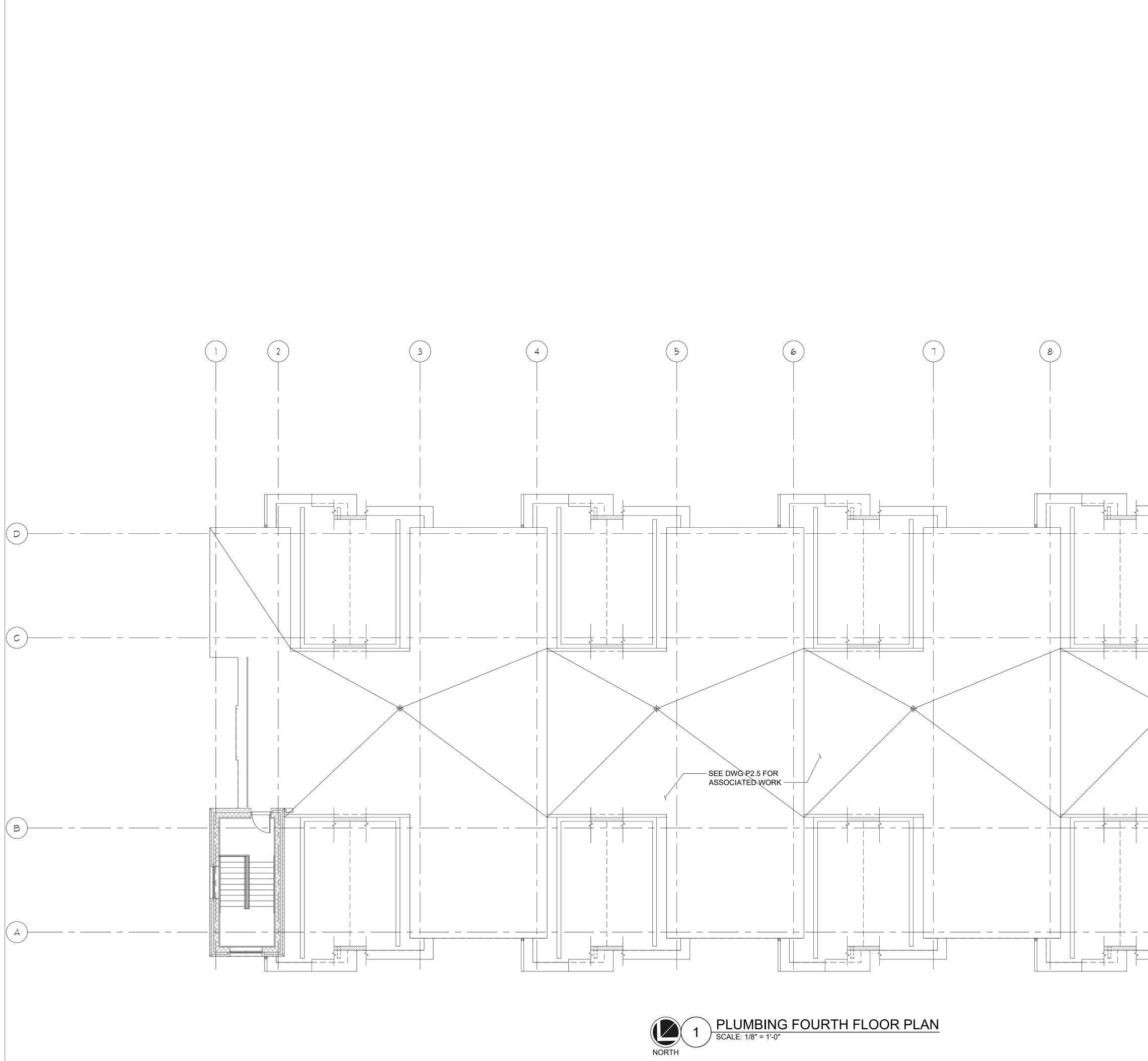


PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

$P_{4} \bigcirc 1$	CONSULTING ENGINEERS olace.com
P20 P20 P20 P20 P20 P20 P20 P20	Socommerce str Socommerce str Socommerce str Number 12, 2020 TNO: NDIM001.00 BY: HLD 2D BY: RJ As noted Cumber Second Secon

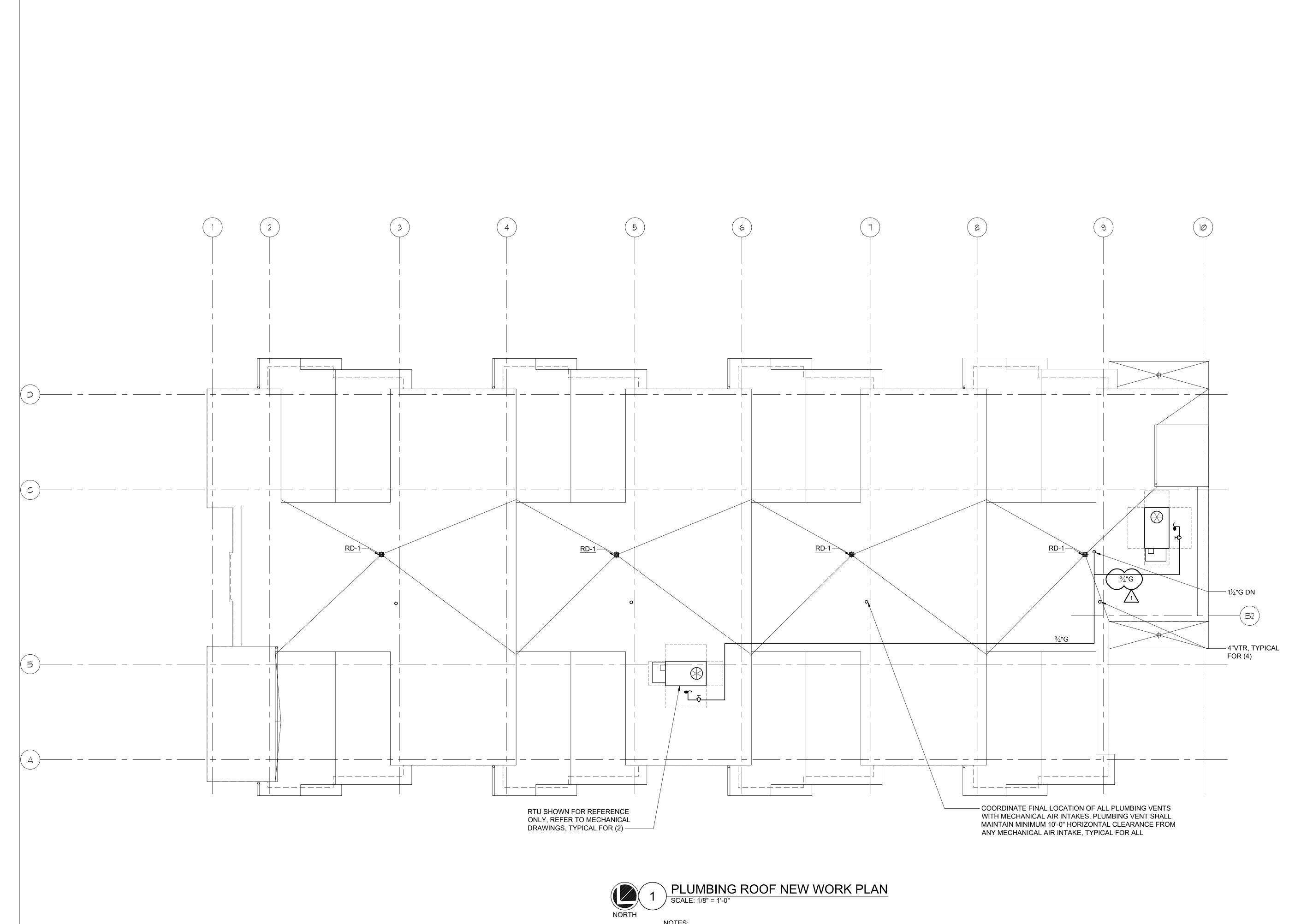






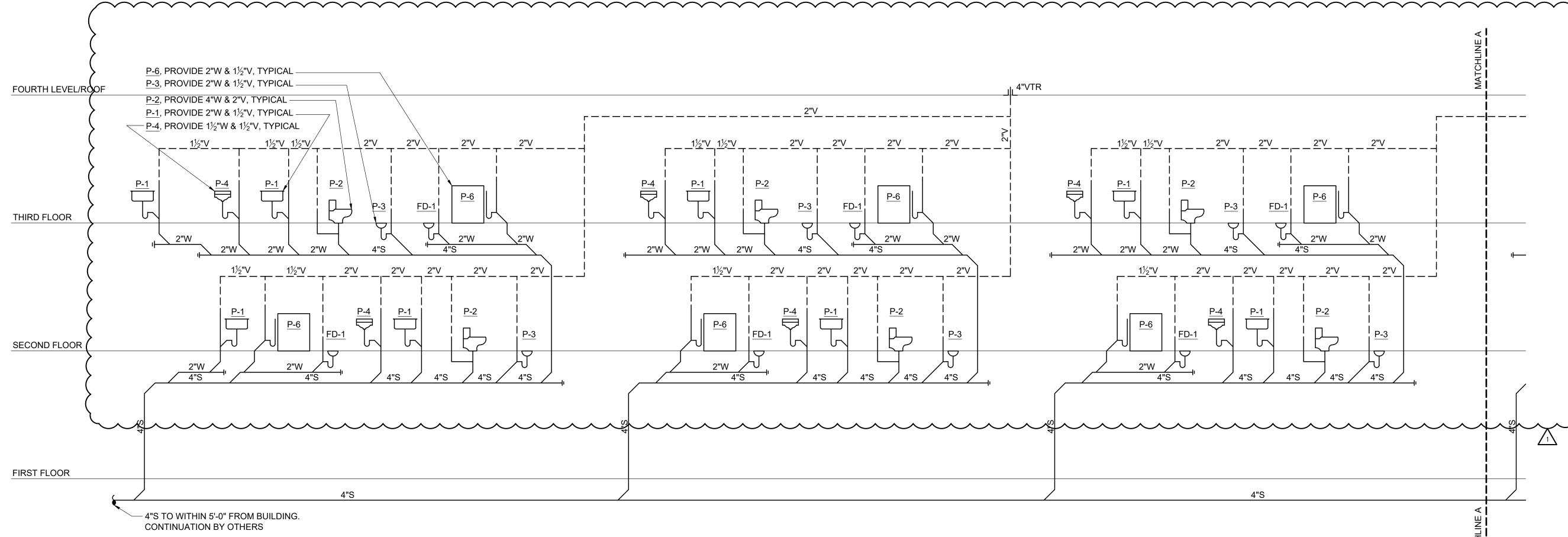
>	

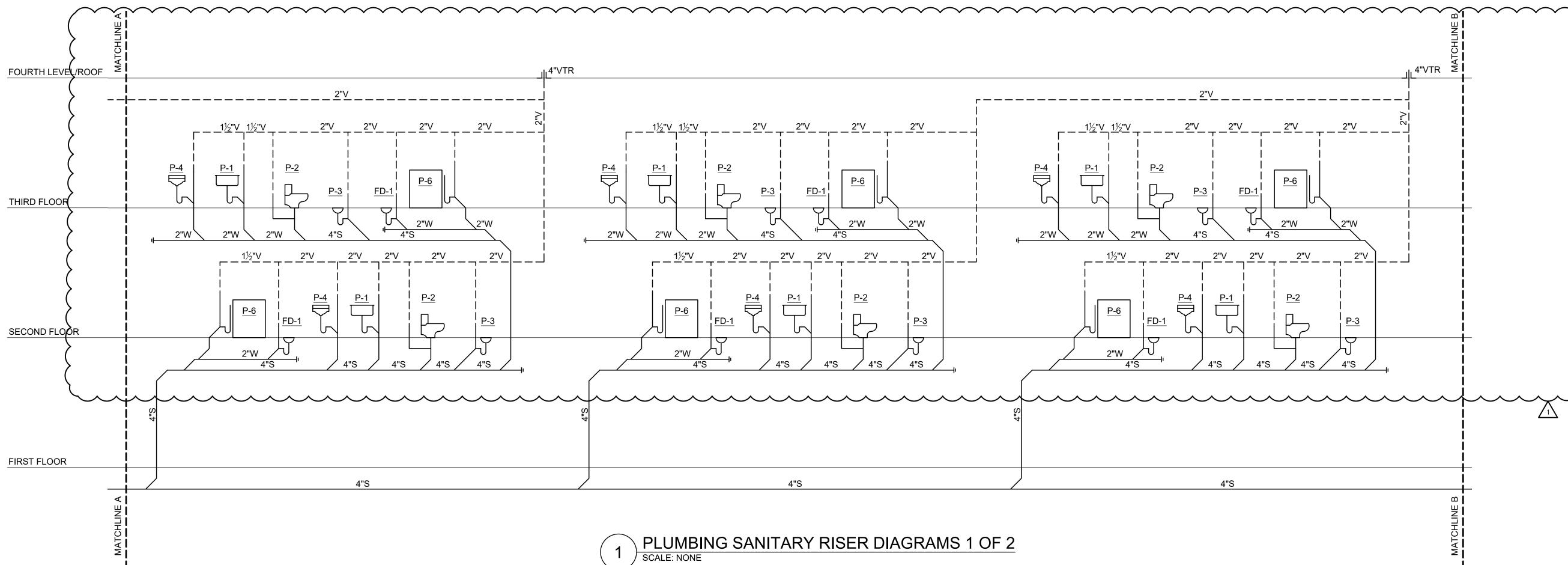
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION NUMBER ALLESH R. NAIK, P.E. YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 ENGINEER CA Consulting Engineers Severation Street, Severation S	HAWTHORNE, NY 10532 CHITECT d i m o v s k i ar chitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com		
YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1 ENGINEER Image: Strategy Strate		A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO	N
DA Consulting Engineers Discastway: Hossa: Discastway: Hossa: Discastway: Hossa: Bit way York, NY Hossa:			
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-202 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL SEAL SUITES PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWIN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI PLUMBING FOURTH AS NOTEI	ENGI	OLA Consulting Engin 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110	
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-202 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL SEAL SUITES PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWIN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI PLUMBING FOURTH AS NOTEI			
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-202 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL SEAL SUITES PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWIN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI PLUMBING FOURTH AS NOTEI			
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-202 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL SEAL SUITES PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWIN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI PLUMBING FOURTH AS NOTEI			
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-202 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL SEAL SUITES PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWIN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI PLUMBING FOURTH AS NOTEI		1	T
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-202 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL SEAL SUITES PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWIN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI PLUMBING FOURTH AS NOTEI			
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-202 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL SEAL SUITES PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWIN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI PLUMBING FOURTH AS NOTEI			
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-202 3 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL SEAL SUITES PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWIN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI PLUMBING FOURTH AS NOTEI			
3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 03-12-202 2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL SEAL SEAL PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI	$\overline{1}$	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-202
2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-202 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL	4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-202
1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-202 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL	3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-202
NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE SEAL PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIMO001.0 DRAWN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTED	2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-202
SEAL PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI DRAWING TITLE PLUMBING FOURTH	1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-202
PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 202 PROJECT NO: NDIMO001.0 DRAWN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI DRAWING TITLE PLUMBING FOURTH		REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.0 DRAWN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI DRAWING TITLE PLUMBING FOURTH			
DRAWN BY: HLI CHECKED BY: R SCALE: AS NOTEI DRAWING TITLE PLUMBING FOURTH	SEAL PRO.	IBERTY PL SUITES	 ЭТ.
SCALE: AS NOTED	SEAL PRO. L T	ECT IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	5T. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020
PLUMBING FOURTH	SEAL PRO. L T DATE PRO.	IECT IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	ST. NT, NY
PLUMBING FOURTH	SEAL PRO. L T DATE PRO	IECT IBERTYPL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AUC JECT NO: WN BY:	GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00
	SEAL PRO. L DATE PRO. DRAY CHEC	IECT IBERTYPL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AUC JECT NO: MN BY: CKED BY:	GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00
\sim	SEAL	IECT IBERTYPL SOO COMMERCE S SOO COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	ST. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLL
$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	SEAL	IECT IBERTYPL SOUTES 500 COMMERCE S 500 CO	ST. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLL RA AS NOTEL



<u>NOTES</u>: 1. ALL GAS PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH ROOF PIPE SUPPORTS.

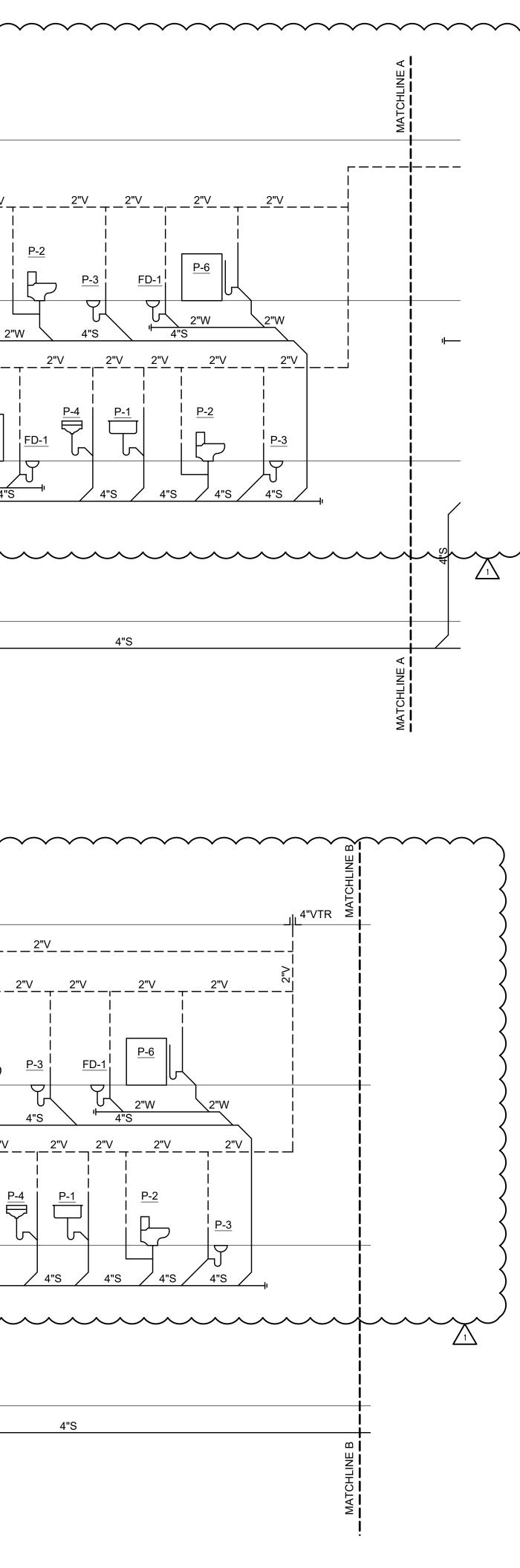
LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES				
	500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532			
ARCHITEC	dimovskiarchite 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, (914) 747-3500 (914) 747- www.dimovskiarchitecture.cor	PLLC		
CON 303 SOUTH SHAILE NEW YOF	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 MEP ENGINEER CLA Consulting Engineers SO Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914,747,2800 8 Weet 38th Street, Suite 501 8 Weet 38 Weet 38th Street, Suite 501 8 Weet 38 Weet 3			
	648.849.4110 olace.com			
	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-2021		
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021		
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021		
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021		
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021		
NO.	NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE			
PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY				
DATE	: AUG	UST 12, 2020		
	ECT NO:	NDIM0001.00		
	KED BY:	RJ		
SCAL	E:	AS NOTED		
DRAWING TITLE PLUMBING ROOF NEW WORK PLAN				
SHEE	т NO. P2.5			



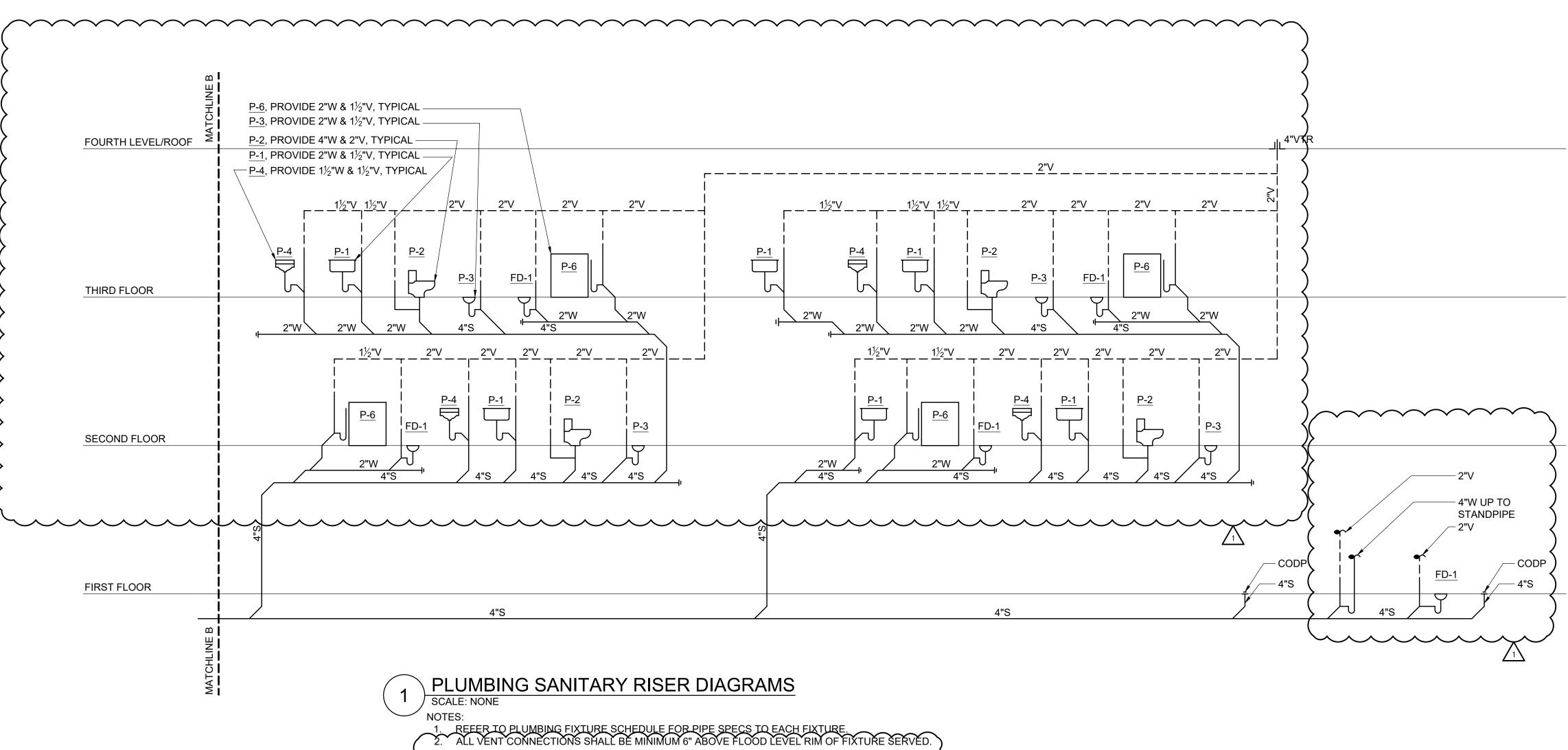


PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAMS 2 OF 2 2 SCALE: NONE NOTES: 1. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR PIPE SPECS TO EACH FIXTURE 2. ALL VENT CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MINIMUM 6" ABOVE FLOOD LEVEL RIM OF FIXTURE SERVED.

NOTES: L. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR PIPE SPECS TO EACH FIXTURE 2. ALL VENT CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MINIMUM 6" ABOVE FLOOD LEVEL RIM OF FIXTURE SERVED.

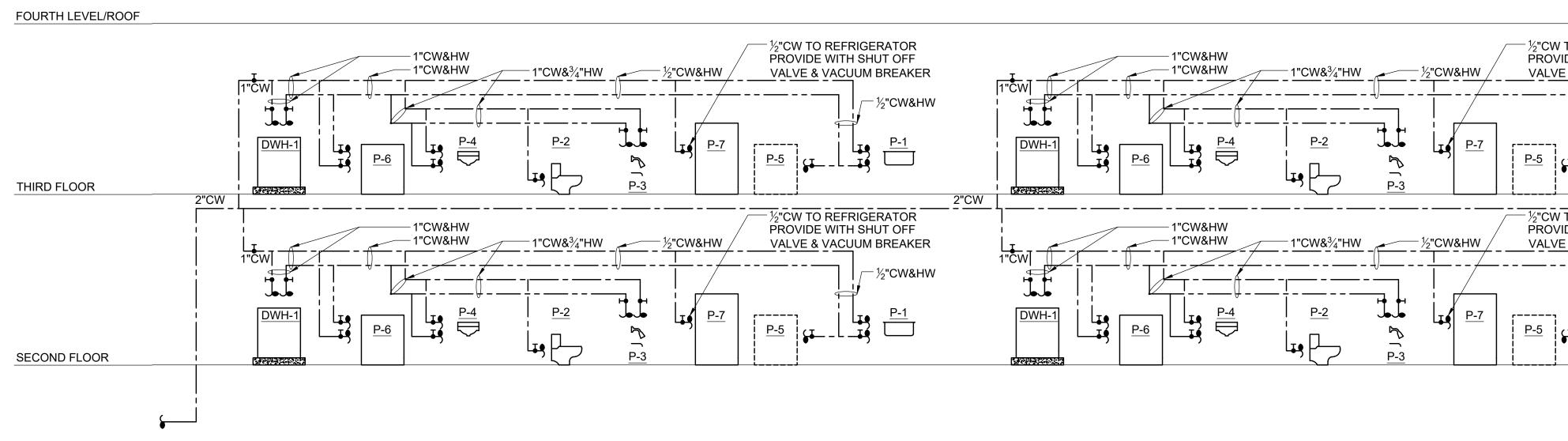


LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES				
	500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532			
ARCHITEC	d i m o v s k i a r c h i t e 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, (914) 747-3500 (914) 747- www.dimovskiarchitecture.cor	NY 10594		
CHA CON 303 SOUTH	RAL ENGINEER RLES A. MANG ISULTING ENG A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO H BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN SH R. NAIK, P.E.	INEERS		
	RK LICENSE No. 072797-1			
	OLA Consulting Engine 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 Weet 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com	yere		
	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-2021		
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021		
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021		
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021		
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021		
NO.	NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE			
	PROJECT			
	LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY			
		UST 12, 2020		
		NDIM0001.00		
	DRAWN BY: HLD CHECKED BY: RJ			
	CHECKED BY: RJ SCALE: AS NOTED			
	DRAWING TITLE			
PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAMS 1 OF 2				
SHEE	sheet NO. P5.1			

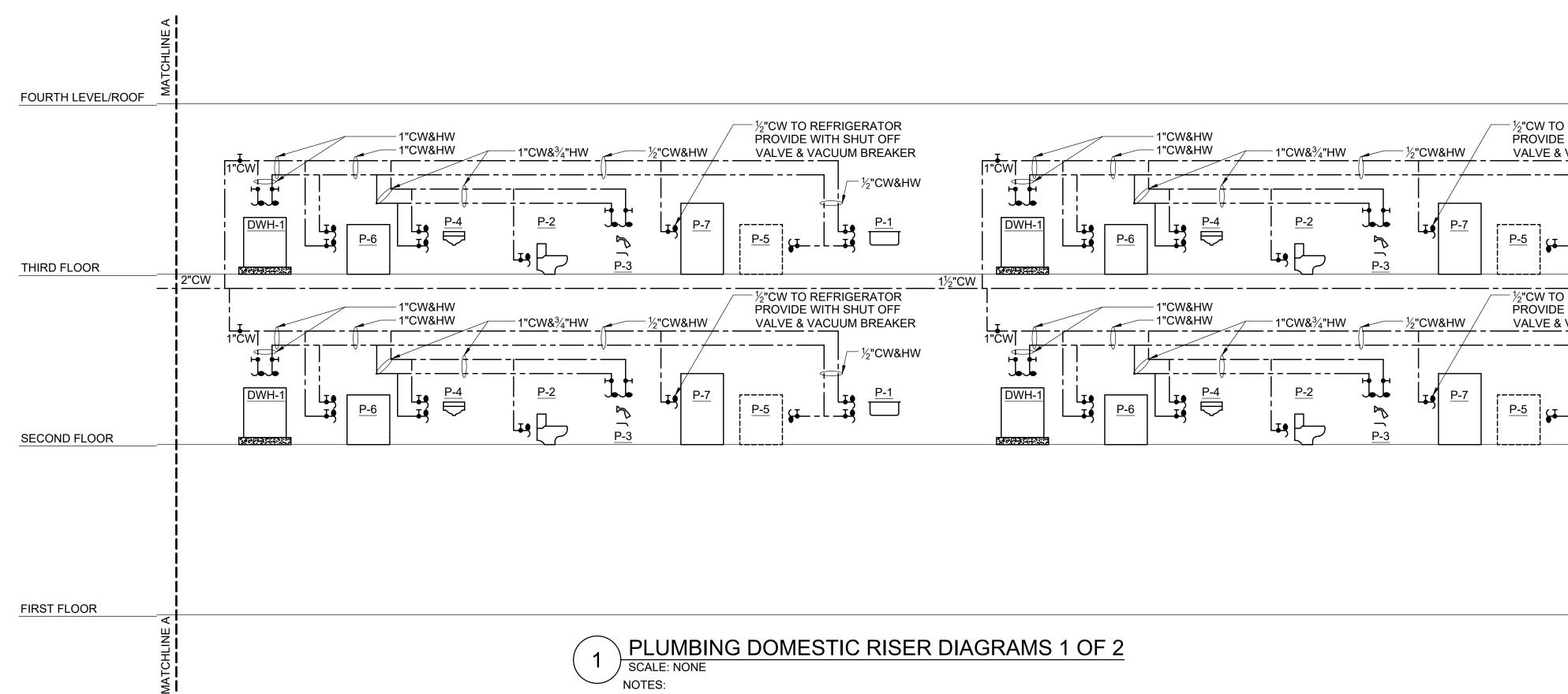


h

	BERTY PL SUITES	
	500 COMMERCE STR HAWTHORNE, NY 10	
RCHITEC	dimovskiarchit	PLLC
Ъ	59 Kensico Road, Thornwood (914) 747-3500 (914) 747 www.dimovskiarchitecture.co	-3588 fax m
СНА	RAL ENGINEER RLES A. MANC ISULTING ENG	
	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW	
	ESH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
	OLA Consulting Engin 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com	
	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-2021
$ \frac{2}{4} $	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
DATE	BERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	ST. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020
	JECT NO:	NDIM0001.00
	CKED BY:	RJ
SCAL	E:	AS NOTED
DRAV	VING TITLE	
	PLUMBING SANIT ISER DIAGRAMS 2	
SHEE	et no.	
	P5.2	



FIRST FLOOR



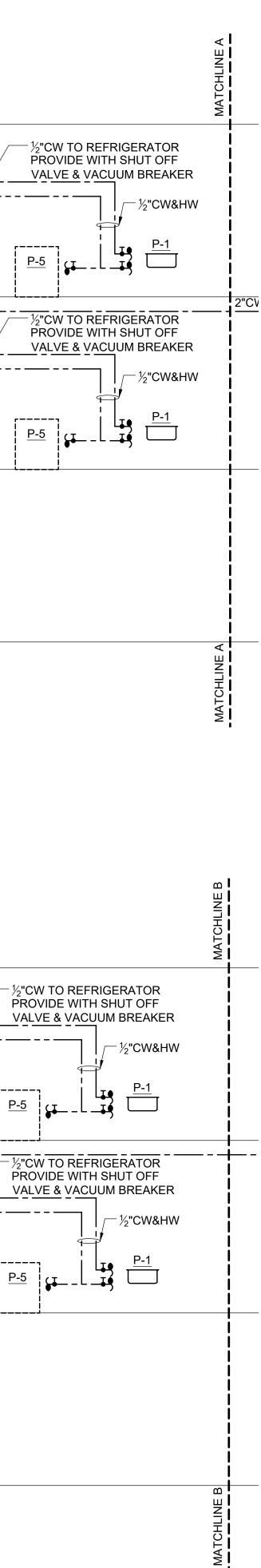
PLUMBING DOMESTIC RISER DIAGRAMS 2 OF 2 SCALE: NONE

NOTES:

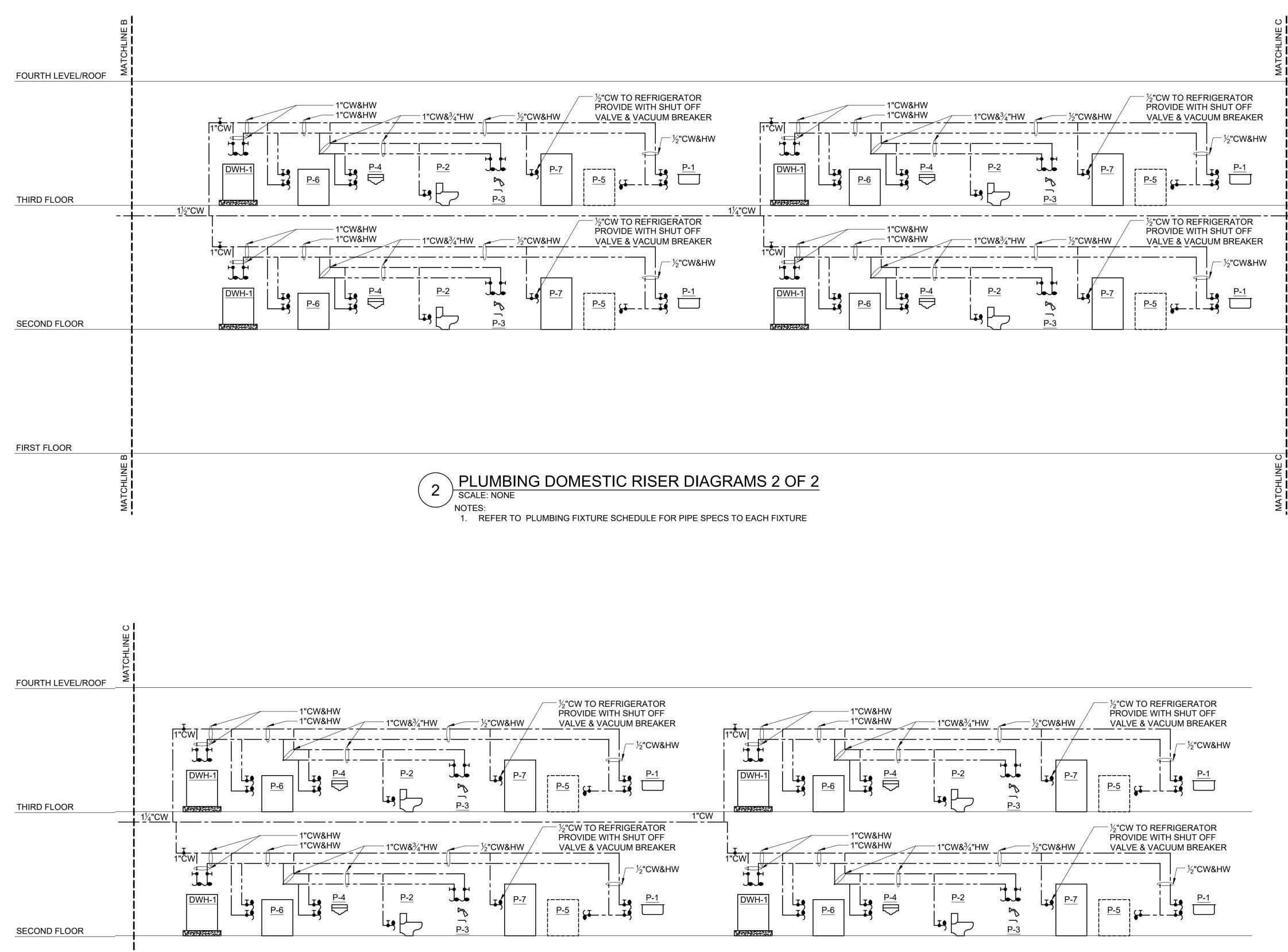
2

1. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR PIPE SPECS TO EACH FIXTURE

1. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR PIPE SPECS TO EACH FIXTURE



	SUITES	
RCHITEC	HAWTHORNE, NY 1	0532 ecture PLLC , NY 10594 -3588 fax
CHA CON D3 SOUTH HAILE	OLA Consulting Engin 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532	NN N, NY 10591-
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-16-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
	BERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	эт.
	IECT NO:	NDIM0001.00
	VN BY: CKED BY:	HLD
SCAL	E:	AS NOTED
DRAV	VING TITLE PLUMBING DOME	
	ISER DIAGRAMS [^]	



FIRST FLOOR

4

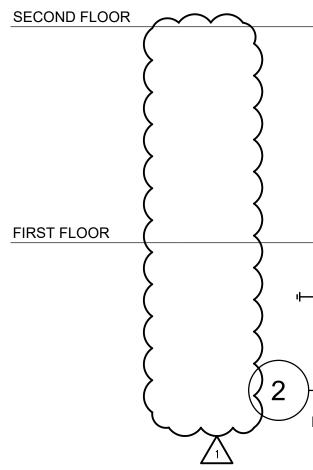
PLUMBING DOMESTIC RISER DIAGRAMS 1 OF 2 SCALE: NONE NOTES:

1. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR PIPE SPECS TO EACH FIXTURE

	SUITES 500 COMMERCE STF HAWTHORNE, NY 10	REET
J	dimovskiarchit	PLLC
SOUTH AILE	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW SSH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	61NEER NN N, NY 10591-54
]
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
PROJ	ECT	
Т	SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	ST. NT, NY
		GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00
DRA	NN BY:	HLD
	7	RJ AS NOTED
	PLUMBING DOME	
SHEL	ΤΝΟ]
OULF	I INU.	
		SOUCOMMERCE STE HAWTHORNE, NY 11 HITECT dimovskiarchitechie S9 Kensico Road, Thornwood (914) 747-3500 (914) 747 www.dimovskiarchitecture.co JCTURAL ENGINEER ARRLESS A. MANC ALLESH R. NAIK, P.E. VORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 ENGINEER A PROFESSIONAL CORPORTION ALLESH R. NAIK, P.E. VORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 CA Consulting Englin O Broadway, SUITE 223, TARRTYON ALLESH R. NAIK, P.E. VORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRTYON ALLESH R. NAIK, P.E. VORK LICENSE NO. 072797-1 BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRTYON ALLESH R. NAIK, P.E. A PROFESSIONAL CORPORTING B SUED FOR PRICING SUIT ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% SEAL PROJECT



THIRD FLOOR



FOURTH LEVEL/ROOF

THIRD FLOOR

SECOND FLOOR

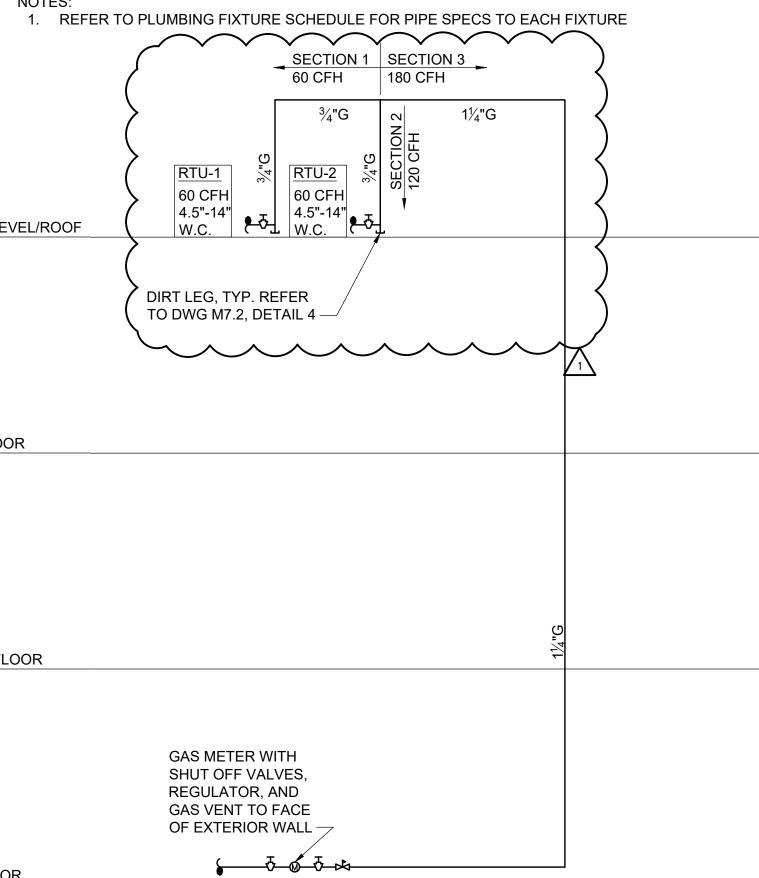
FIRST FLOOR



<u>RD-1</u> 2365 Sq. Ft. 29 GPM	RD-1 2016 Sq. Ft. 67 GPM	<u>RD-1</u> 2016 Sq. Ft. 67 GPM	RD-1 1355 Sq. Ft. 73 GPM
4"SD	4"SD	4"SD	4.SD
			3"SD ROOF 3"SD ROOF 3"SD FROM LIBERTY CANOPY
4"SD 4"S	SD 4"SD % 6"S	SD 6"SD	"" 4"SD" 6"SD

PLUMBING STORM RISER DIAGRAMS

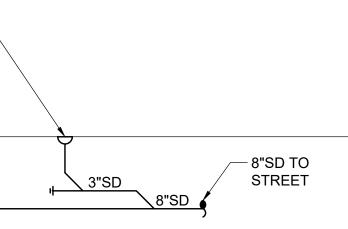
NOTES:

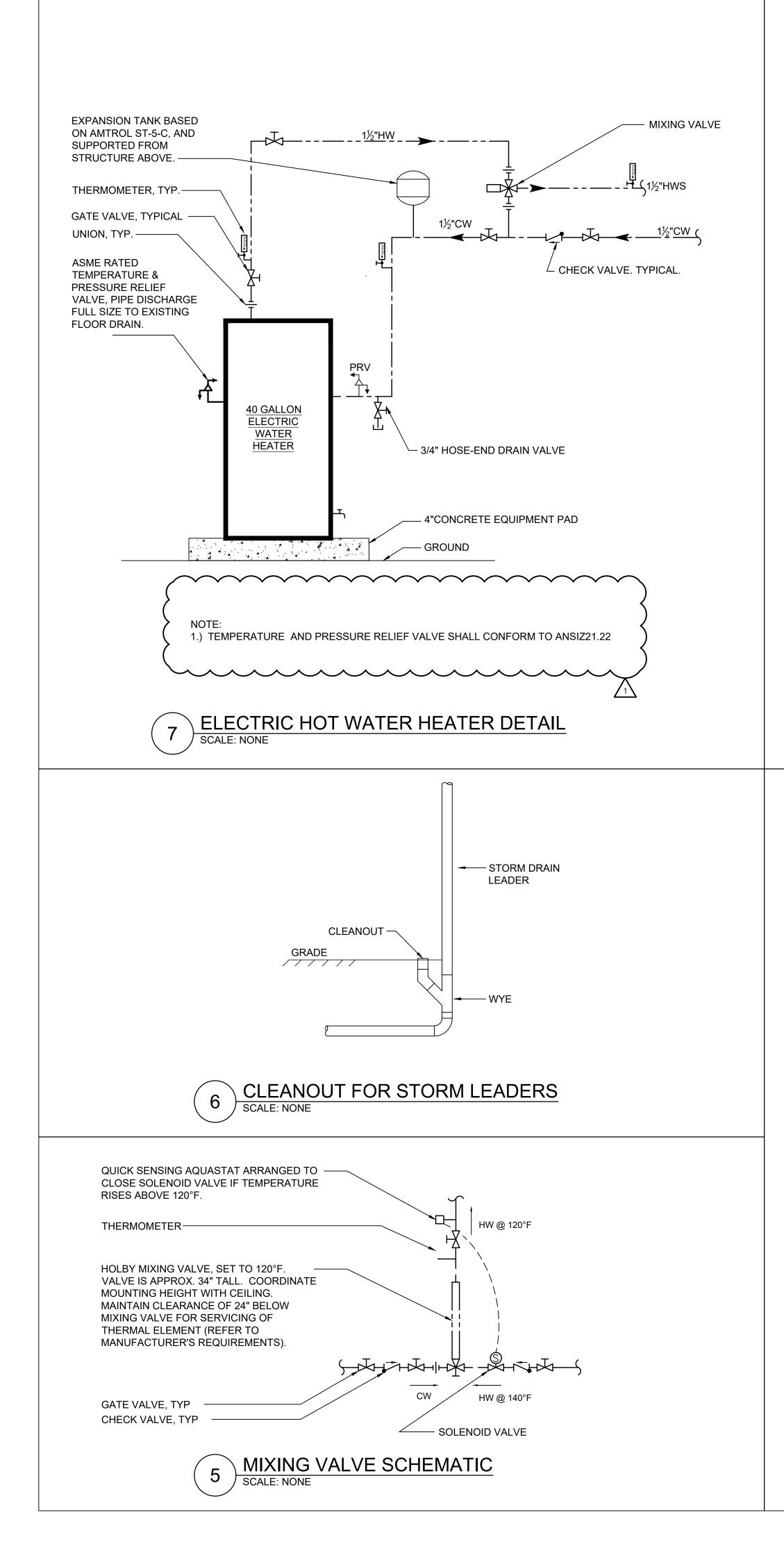


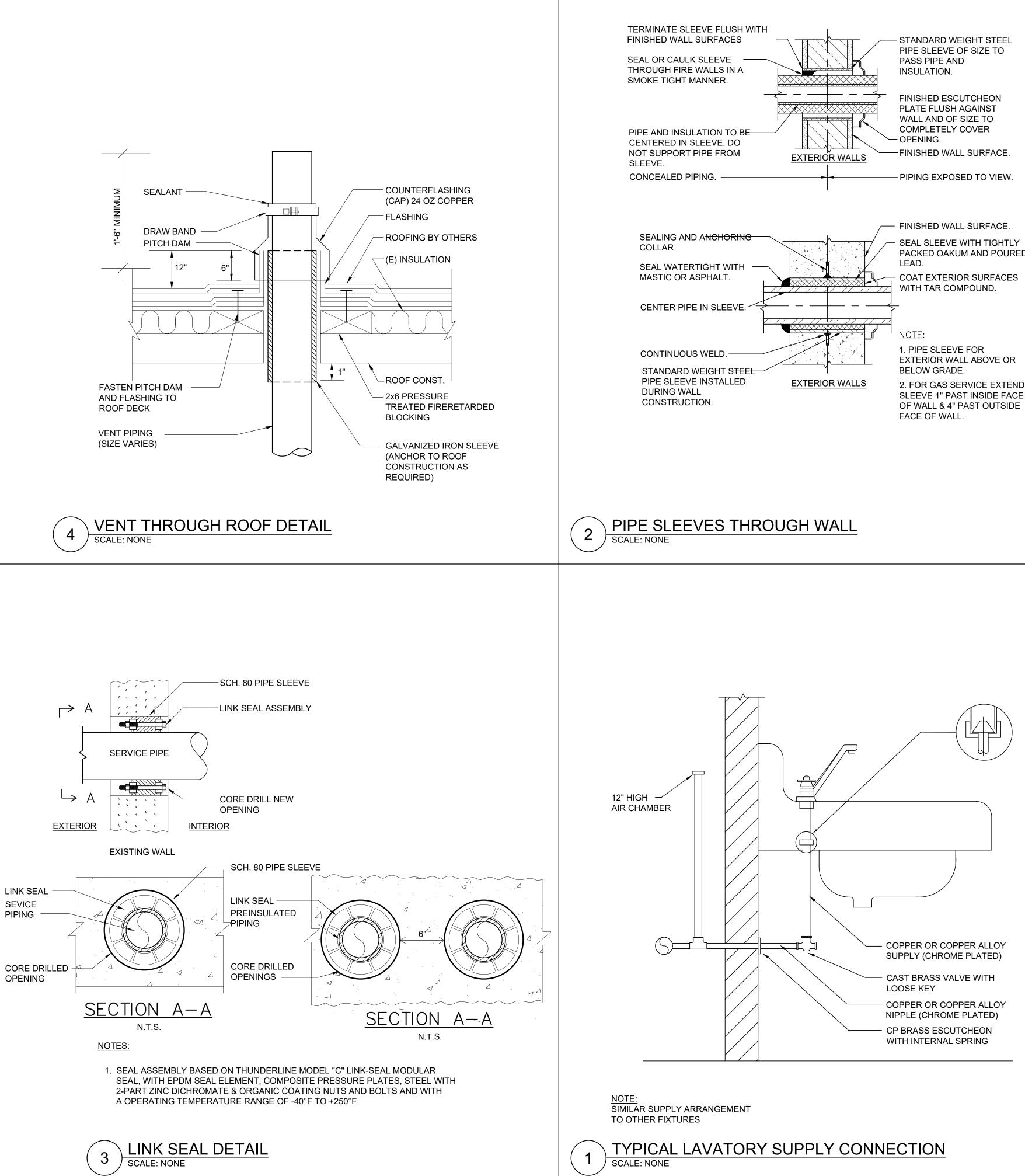
PLUMBING GAS RISER DIAGRAM SCALE: NONE

NOTES: 1. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR PIPE SPECS TO EACH FIXTURE

LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES
500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532
ARCHITECT
59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com
TRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGANARC CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
D3 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488 HAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. EW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1
MEP ENGINEER OLA Consulting Engineers 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com
1 DOB COMMENTS 04-26-2021
4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-2021
3 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 03-12-2021 2 ISSUED FOR PERCEPESS 00% 03-05-2021
2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-2021 1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-2021
1. ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-2021 NO. REVISION/ISSUE DATE
ROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES
500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY
DATE: AUGUST 12, 2020
PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.00 DRAWN BY: HLD
CHECKED BY: RJ
SCALE: AS NOTED
DRAWING TITLE
PLUMBING STORM AND GAS RISER DIAGRAMS
P5.5







PACKED OAKUM AND POURED

2. FOR GAS SERVICE EXTEND

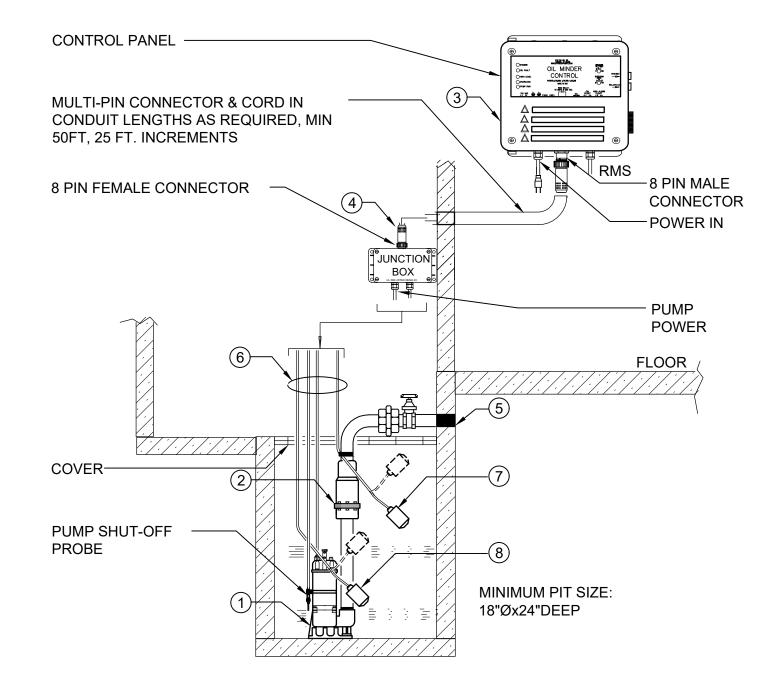
SOUTH		N N, NY 10591-5
	OLA Consulting Engine 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 648.849.4110 olace.com	bers
$\sqrt{1}$	DOB COMMENTS	04-26-2021
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
SEAL		
SEAL		
PROJ	ECT IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S 500 OF MT. PLEASA	т.
PROJ L T DATE PROJ	IECT IBERTYPL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	T. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00
PROJ L T DATE PROJ DRAV	ECT IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	T. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020
PROJ L T DATE PROJ DRAV	ECT IBERTYPL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AUG JECT NO: MN BY: CKED BY:	T. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD
PROJ L DATE PROJ DRAV CHEC SCAL	ECT IBERTYPL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AUG JECT NO: MN BY: CKED BY:	T. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD RJ
PROJ L DATE PROJ DRAV CHEC SCAL	ECT IBERTYPL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AUG JECT NO: MN BY: CKED BY: E:	T. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD RJ AS NOTED

LIBERTY PLAZA

SUITES

500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532

ARCHITECT



1.) STANCOR MODEL SE-40 SUBMERSIBLE EFFLUENT PUMP 1/2 HP, 115 VOLT, 3600 RPM, 2" DISCHARGE CONNECTION 2.) STANCOR CHECK VALVE

3.) STANCOR OIL MINDER 115V, 1Ø CONTROL SYSTEM WITH OPTIONAL BUILT IN AUDIBLE AND VISUAL ALARM WHEN PUMP DOES NOT RUN DUE TO OIL IN PIT OR HIGH LIQUID ALARM. PROVIDE SILENCING BUTTON FOR AUDIBLE ALARM BUILT INTO PANEL. PANEL SHALL HAVE ADDITIONAL CONTACT FOR A REMOTE ALARM LOCATION. A JUNCTION BOX WILL BE PROVIDED WITH MULTI-PIN CONNECTOR & CORD IN LENGTHS AS REQUIRED, 25 FT. IS STANDARD, OPTIONAL 25 FT. INCREMENTS. LIGHTS FOR OIL SPILL, POWER, HIGH LIQUID LEVEL, OVERLOAD & PUMP RUN

4.) JUNCTION BOX WILL BE PROVIDED WITH MULTI-PIN CONNECTOR AND CORD IN LENGTHS AS REQUIRED; 25 FT. IS STANDARD, OPTIONAL 25 FT. INCREMENTS AVAILABLE 5.) ALL BURIED PUMP PRESSURE DISCHARGE PIPING SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH TAPECOAT CT CORROSION PROTECTION TAPE

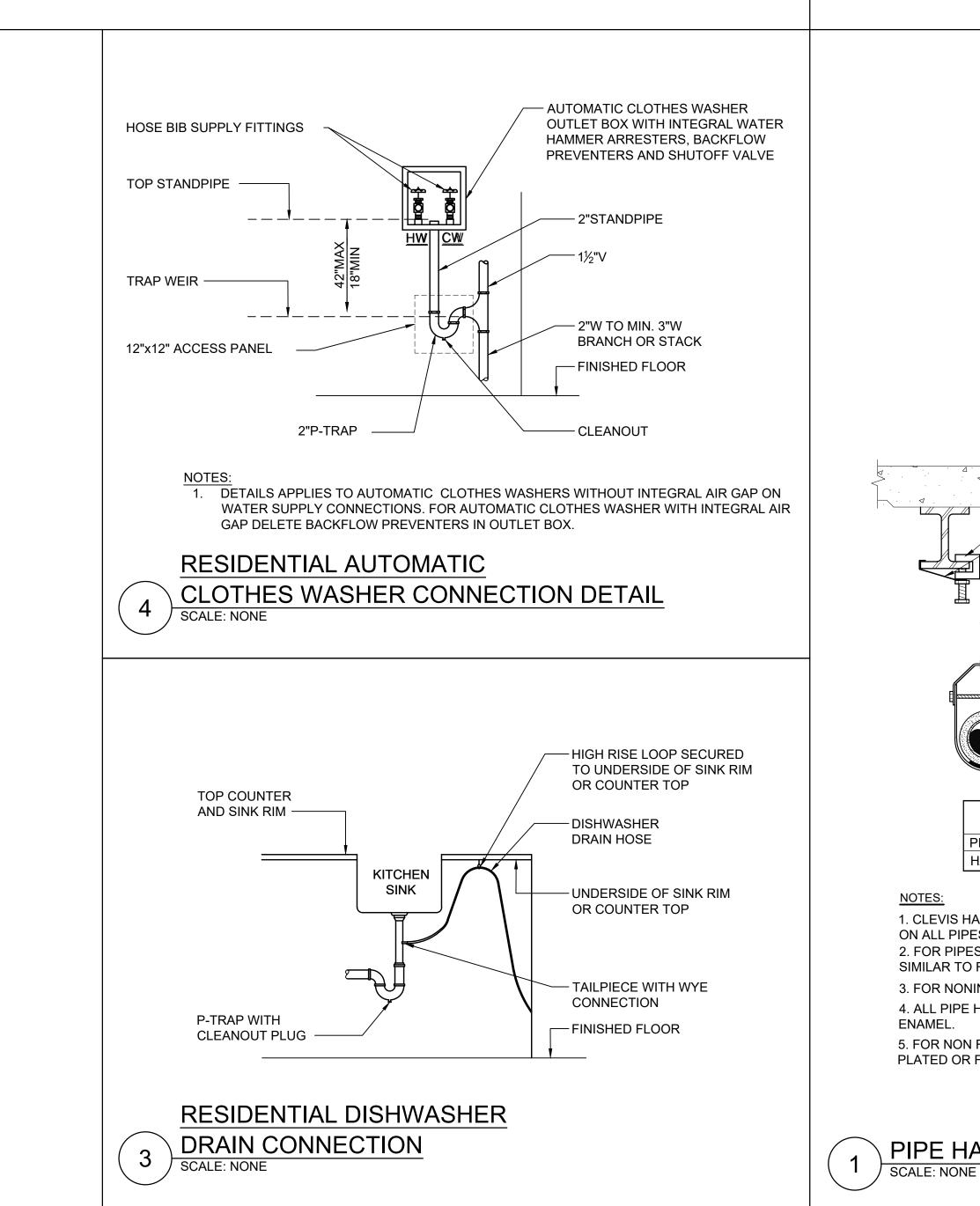
6.) OIL MINDER CABLE, POWER CABLE, PROBE CABLE, HIGH LIQUID ALARM CABLE & PUMP ON FLOAT CABLE.

7.) HIGH LIQUID ALARM FLOAT WITH CLAMP DEVICE TO MOUNT TO PUMP DISCHARGE PIPING 8.) PUMP ON FLOAT

ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP DETAIL 5 SCALE: NONE

THREADED CLEANOUT PLUG -CLEANOUT TEE -----

2



	LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532
FINISHED WALL SURFACE	d i m o v s k i ar c h i t e c t u r e 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com
D IT PLUG IT TEE IT TEE	CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1
TAPER THREAD - BRONZE PLUG	MEP ENGINEER OLA Consulting Engineers 60 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 35th Street, New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com
CLEANOUT CONCEALED BEHIND WALL DETAIL SCALE: NONE	
	4ISSUED FOR PRICING03-16-20213ISSUED FOR PERMIT03-12-20212ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%03-05-20211.ISSUED FOR PROGRESS02-19-2021NO.REVISION/ISSUEDATE
CONCRETE ANCHOR HILTI-KWICK BOLT, SERIES HDI, OR APPROVED EQUAL. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION. BEAM CLAMP AS MANUFACTURED BY UNISTRUT. STEEL RESTRAINING STRAP. THREADED HANGER ROD. REFER TO SCHEDULE BELOW FOR SIZE.	SEAL
CLEVIS HANGER TYPICAL CARRIER PIPE INSULATION SHALL RUN CONTINUOUSLY BETWEEN PIPE AND SHIELD.	PROJECT LIBERTY PLAZA SOURCE ST. SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 2020 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.00
PIPE HANGER SCHEDULE PIPE DIA. 3/4"-2" 2 1/2"-3" 4"-5" 6" 8"-12" HANGER DIA. 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 7/8"	DRAWN BY: HLD CHECKED BY: RJ SCALE: AS NOTED DRAWING TITLE
NOTES: 1. CLEVIS HANGERS WITH WELDED INSULATION SHEILDS SIMILAR TO RAUCH FIG. 100SH ON ALL PIPES LARGER THAN 1". 2. FOR PIPES 1" OR SMALLER, A BAND HANGER WITH INSULATION SHEILD MAY BE USED SIMILAR TO RAUCH FIG. NO. 1ASH. 3. FOR NONINSULATED PIPE, INSULATION SHEILDS MAY BE OMITTED. 4. ALL PIPE HANGERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL OR FACTORY PAINTED BLACK WITH ENAMEL.	PLUMBING DETAILS 2 OF 2
5. FOR NON FERROUS PIPING WITHOUT INSULATION, ALL HANGERS SHALL BE COPPER PLATED OR FURNISHED WITH A DI-ELECTRIC BETWEEN PIPE AND HANGERS.	SHEET NO. P7.2
PIPE HANGER DETAIL - CONCRETE & BEAM	Γ/ιΔ

SYMBOLS AN		VIATIONS
SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
	EX.	EXISTING TO REMAIN
	NEW	NEW WORK
	DEM.	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
0	_	ELBOW UP
C	_	ELBOW DOWN
		TEE DOWN
O	_	TEE UP
E	_	PIPE CAP OR FLUSHING CONNECTION
	_	GATE VALVE
<u> </u>	-	OS&Y GATE VALVE
ιδη 		BUTTERFLY VALVE
₩		CHECK VALVE
ψ 		UNION
		TEMPERATURE GAGE
Ø H		PRESSURE GAGE
FS	_	WATER FLOW SWITCH
TS		TAMPER SWITCH
		INSPECTORS TEST CONNECTION
<		FLOW ARROW
×		SPRINKLER GUARD
•		NEW PENDENT SPRINKLER, CONCEALED OR
<u>N</u>		EXPOSED AS NOTED. NEW UPRIGHT SPRINKLER
° _N		
		SIDEWALL SPRINKLER POINT OF CONNECTION
		POINT OF DISCONNECTION
N1		HYDRAULIC REFERENCE NODE
$\langle S2 \rangle$		HYDRAULIC REFERENCE SPRINKLER
	FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
	FP	FIRE PUMP
~		
_	AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
_	AHC	ABOVE HUNG CEILING
_	ATC	AT CEILING
	BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTOR
_	DCDA	DOUBLE CHECK DETECTOR ASSEMBLY
_	DCV	DOUBLE CHECK VALVE BFP
_	DN.	DOWN
	FCA	FLOOR CONTROL ASSEMBLY
_	FD	FLOOR DRAIN
_	FLFD	FUNNEL FLOOR DRAIN
_	GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE
_	JP	JOCKEY PUMP
_	NFPA	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
_	(N0)	NORMALLY OPEN
_	(NC)	NORMALLY CLOSED
_	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
_	PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
	RPZ	REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BFP
	SF	SQUARE FOOT
	TS	
—	ТҮР	
—	U.O.N.	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
NUTE: FUK KEFERENCE ONLY	. NOT ALL SYMBOLS	OR ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED IN THIS PROJECT.

GENERAL NOTES

- JURISDICTION OVER THE PREMESIS.
- FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT FLOW TEST TO ESTABLISH EXACT FLOW AND
- 4. ALTER PIPING AS REQUIRED TO SUIT NEW AND EXISTING CEILING HEIGHTS, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL INTERFERENCES, WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT, BEFORE INSTALLING WORK.
- HEADS AND 1-1/2" FOR FIVE HEADS.
- OF THE CENTERLINE OF THE TILES.
- FINISH IS NOT DAMAGED.
- THAN ± 1/8" IS UNACCEPTABLE.
- EXTINGUISHERS FOR EMERGENCY USE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- BRANCH PIPING. MODIFY, EXTEND, AND SHORTEN PIPING AS REQUIRED.
- AND INSTALLED BY THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR.
- SHALL BE MAINTAINED.
- IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA-14 (2013) SECTION 11.3.
- WORK.

THE REVISED SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED BY AN EXPERIENCED FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA-13, THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LANDLORD, LANDLORD'S FIRE INSURANCE UNDERWRITER. AND ALL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING

COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCES WITH NEW AND EXISTING FACILITIES, TO FACILITATE TIMELY COMPLETION AND AVOID NECESSITY FOR CUTTING AND PATCHING. FURNISH TO OTHER AFFECTED TRADES ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION, WORKING DRAWINGS OR MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION AND COMPLETION OF ALL WORK. ALL CONFLICTS, OBSTRUCTIONS AND/OR MODIFICATIONS TO THE SPRINKLER DESIGN LAYOUT DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO

PRESSURE AVAILABLE ON THE SITE FOR PREPARATION OF HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS.

DUCTWORK, AND LIGHTS. PROVIDE AT NO EXTRA COST ALL ADDITIONAL PIPING AND FITTINGS REQUIRED TO OFFSET SYSTEM TO AVOID STRUCTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL,

5. WHEN INSTALLING SPRINKLER HEADS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE SHORTEST HYDRAULIC PIPE LENGTH BETWEEN THE FINAL SPRINKLER HEAD LOCATION AND THE BRANCH LINE CONNECTION. MINIMUM 1" FOR TWO HEADS. 1-1/4" FOR THREE

6. EXACT LOCATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. SPRINKLER HEADS INSTALLED IN HUNG CEILING WILL BE POSITIONED AS FOLLOWS: LOCATED WITH TOLERANCE ± 1/2"

INSTALL SPRINKLER HEADS TIGHT TO BOTTOM OF HUNG CEILING WITH CARE THAT THE

8. WHEN CONCEALED TYPE SPRINKLER HEADS ARE USED, THE COVER PLATES WILL BE FLUSH WITH THE CEILING PLANE TO LIMIT SHADOW EFFECT. TOLERANCE GREATER

9. PROVIDE TWO 2-1/2 GALLON PRESSURIZED WATER AND ONE 10 LB ABC DRY CHEMICAL

10. SPRINKLER PLAN SHOWS NEW, EXISTING TO REMAIN AND SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE REMOVED ONLY. ADD SPRINKLER HEADS AS SHOWN ON PLAN AND REUSE EXISTING

11. EXISTING FLOW, TAMPER AND ALARM DEVICES MUST BE TIED INTO THE BUILDING'S FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. ALL REQUIRED EXTENDER PANELS, CODE TRANSMITTERS, ETC. AS MAY BE REQUIRED TO INTEGRATE THE SYSTEM EXPANSION SHALL BE FURNISHED

12. EXISTING DRAIN VALVES AT MAIN SHUT-OFF VALVES, LOW POINTS, AND APPARATUS

13. PROVIDE ALL PIPE OPENINGS THROUGH PARTITIONS WITH PIPE SLEEVES. FOR PIPES PENETRATING FIRE RATED PARTITIONS, THE SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE AND THE SLEEVE SHALL BE SEALED WITH A LISTED FIRE STOPPING ASSEMBLY OR MATERIAL.

14. ALL HOSE CONNECTION AND FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION THREADS SHALL BE LESTED TO VERIFY COMPATIBILITY WITH THREADS USED BY LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT,

15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE A PROVISION FOR (5) EXTRA SPRINKLERS INCLUDING IMMEDIATE BRANCH PIPING. FITTINGS AND ARM-OVERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH FINAL CONFIGURATION OF OPEN AND HUNG CEILINGS, ALL HVAC DUCTWORK AND PIPING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS THROUGHOUT THE AREA OF

SPECIFICATIONS

F-1 WORK	INCLUDED

- A. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS, PERMITS, CERTIFICATES, INSPECTION, TESTING AND OTHER SERVICES NECESSARY OR REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE SAFE INSTALLATION OF WORK IN FULL CONFORMANCE WITH NFPA-13 REQUIREMENTS; ALL AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND/OR HEREIN SPECIFIED. B. INSTALL WORK IN NEAT AND APPROVED MANNER. RESTORE EXISTING PIPING
- DISTURBED IN MAKING SUCH CONNECTIONS TO PERFECT CONDITIONS.
- C. ALL PIPING SHALL BE HUNG FROM EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. PROVIDE AUXILIARY STEEL WHEN REQUIRED.
- D. THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE NEW SPRINKLER WORK.

F-2 VISITING THE PREMISES

- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, BEFORE SUBMITTING A BID ON THE WORK, MUST VISIT THE SITE AND FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH ALL VISIBLE EXISTING CONDITIONS. THE SUBMISSION OF A BID WILL BE CONSIDERED AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT ON THE PART OF THE BIDDER OF HIS VISITATION TO THE SITE. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFIED HEREIN.
- B. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING UTILITIES IS ACCORDING TO THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING SERVICES IN FIELD AND CONNECT NEW SERVICES AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
- C. PRIOR TO FABRICATION THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL MEASUREMENTS AND CONDITIONS ON THE JOB SITE AND COORDINATE THIS WORK WITH THE WORK OF ALL OTHER TRADES.

F-3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. THE WORK SHALL BE EXECUTED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH STATE AND CITY CODES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND A GOVERNING CODE OR ORDINANCE, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS SHALL APPLY.
- B. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR INDICATED, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AND STANDARDS: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI), UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC. (UL)., AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM), NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA), AND NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE.
- C. IF ANY WORK IS PERFORMED AND SUBSEQUENT CHANGES ARE NECESSARY TO CONFORM TO THE ORDINANCES, THE CHANGES SHALL BE MADE AT THE FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

F-4 WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS

- A. WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE OF THE BEST QUALITY AND NONE BUT COMPETENT MECHANICS SKILLED IN THEIR TRADES SHALL BE EMPLOYED. THE FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THE SERVICES OF AN EXPERIENCED SUPERINTENDENT. WHO WILL BE CONSTANTLY IN CHARGE OF THE ERECTION OF THE WORK, UNTIL COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED.
- B. UNLESS OTHERWISE HEREINAFTER SPECIFIED, ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT UNDER THIS SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE NEW, OF BEST GRADE, AND AS LISTED IN PRINTED CATALOGS OF THE MANUFACTURER. EACH ARTICLE OF ITS KIND SHALL BE THE STANDARD PRODUCT OF A SINGLE MANUFACTURER.
- C. THE ENGINEER SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO ACCEPT OR REJECT MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, AND/OR WORKMANSHIP AND DETERMINE WHEN THE FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR HAS COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS HEREIN SPECIFIED.
- D. ALL MANUFACTURED MATERIALS SHALL BE DELIVERED AND STORED IN THEIR ORIGINAL CONTAINERS.

F-5 GUARANTEE

- A. ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, PIPING, AND DEVICES SHALL BE GUARANTEED TO BE FREE FROM MECHANICAL DEFECTS OR FAULTY WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR FROM THE DATE OF WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE BY THE ENGINEER FOR THE OWNER.
- B. LABOR AND MATERIAL REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS GUARANTEE SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE OWNER BY THIS CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.

F-6 TIME AND MANNER

- A. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE OR NOTED ON THE PLANS
- B. PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A SCHEDULE OF WORK TO THE OWNER BASED ON THE DATES GIVEN IN THE PREBID MEETING.

F-7 CUTTING AND PATCHING

- A. PIPING PASSING THROUGH WALLS SHALL HAVE A TRIM OPENING CUT NO GREATER THAN NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A SLEEVE SECURED THEREIN.
- B. PIPING PASSING THROUGH CONCRETE FLOORS SHALL HAVE THE OPENING CORE DRILLED SO THAT THE SPACE BETWEEN THE OPENING AND THE PIPE SHALL NOT EXCEED ONE-HALF INCH.
- C. ANNULAR SPACES BETWEEN PIPING AND SLEEVES OR CORE DRILLED FLOOR OPENING AND WALLS SHALL BE PACKED WITH MINERAL WOOL AND SEALED, TO RETAIN THE FIRE INTEGRITY OF THE WALLS AND FLOORS, WITH A NON-HARDENING COMPOUND SIMILAR OR EQUAL TO DUXSEAL AS MANUFACTURED BY J.M. CLIPPER CORPORATION.
- D. FOR DETAILS OF FLOOR CORING RESTRICTIONS, REFER TO THE BASE BUILDING STRUCTURAL DRAWING.

F-8 SUBMITTALS A. SHOP DRAWINGS.

- 1. SPRINKLER HEADS.
- 2. HANGERS, SUPPORTS AND INSERTS.
- 3. PIPE AND FITTINGS.
- 4. SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS.
- 5. DRY VALVES
- SUBMIT FIELD TEST AND RESULT IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA FORMS.
- 7. PIPING LAYOUT COORDINATED WITH ALL TRADES. INCLUDE ON EACH WORKING

DRAWING LAYOUT CERTIFICATE THAT ALL RELATED CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN CHECKED WITH ALL TRADES, AND THAT NO CONFLICT EXISTS. SUBMISSION WILL NOT BE APPROVED WITHOUT SUCH CERTIFICATE.

- 8. HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS. NOTE: SHOP DRAWINGS AND HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS ARE TO BE SIGNED AND SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT 3 COPIES OF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AT COMPLETION OF WORK.

B. AS BUILT DRAWINGS.

1. PROVIDE SHOP DRAWING FOR SPRINKLER INSTALLATION. THE FINAL AS-BUILT SHOP DRAWING SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1/4" SCALE. THE DRAWING SHALL ALSO SHOW THE EXISTING SPRINKLER INSTALLATION ON THE FLOOR, SUPPLY VALVE, ALL PIPE ELEVATIONS, SIZES AND DIMENSIONS.

F-9 MATERIALS - GENERAL

A. TYPE AND SIZE OF MATERIALS SHALL BE APPROVED BY LOCAL FIRE INSPECTOR LOCAL BUILDING DEPARTMENT, NFPA AND OWNER'S INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS. SYSTEM AS INSTALLED SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF THE ENGINEER AND RECEIVE APPROVAL OF SAME BEFORE FINAL PAYMENT.

B. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE "UL" LISTED AND "FM" APPROVED.

F-10 PIPE

A. SPRINKLER: STANDARD WEIGHT SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL PIPE, SEAMLESS OR WELDED MILD STEEL, CONFORMING TO ASTM A-795/A-53.

B. SCHEDULE 10 PIPING IS NOT PERMITTED FOR PIPE SIZES 1-1/2" AND SMALLER.

F-11 FITTINGS

A. SPRINKLER

- 1. CAST IRON: THREADED CLASS 125, ANSI B-16.4.
- 2. MALLEABLE IRON: CLASS 150 THREADED, ANSI B-16.3 3. NIPPLES SHALL BE EXTRA-HEAVY SHOULDER TYPE OF SAME MATERIAL AS PIPE.
- CLOSE NIPPLES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 4. BUSHINGS ARE NOT PERMITTED.

F-12 SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS

A. SLEEVES FOR PIPING PASSING THROUGH MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE BE SCHEDULE 40, STANDARD GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE; IN FRAMED PARTITIONS SHALL BE 20 GAUGE SHEET METAL. THE SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE AND IT'S SLEEVE SHALL NOT EXCEED ONE-HALF INCH. THE SLEEVE SHALL HAVE A SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO BE FLUSHED WITH THE FINISHED WALL SURFACES.

B. EXPOSED PIPING PASSING THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILING SHALL BE FITTED WITH CHROMIUM PLATED CAST BRASS ESCUTCHEONS WITH FASTENING SET SCREWS SIMILAR TO FEE AND MASON MANUFACTURING CO., F. & S. MANUFACTURING CO., OR RITTER PATTERN AND CASTING CO.

F-13 DRAINAGE

A. PROVISIONS SHALL BE MADE FOR COMPLETE DRAINAGE OF THE SYSTEM.

F-14 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

A. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED, HANGER SIZE AND SPACING SHALL BE WITHIN FOLLOWING LIMITS:

PIPING SIZE	MAX. HANGER SPACING	MIN. ROD SIZE
1" TO 1-1/4"	12 FT. O.C.	3/8"
1-1/2" TO 2"	15 FT. O.C.	3/8"
2-1/2" TO 3-1/2"	15 FT. O.C. 3/8"	
4"	15 FT. O.C.	3/8"

THE ABOVE HANGER SPACING APPLIES TO STRAIGHT RUNS OF PIPE ONLY AT POINTS WHERE VALVES, SPECIALTIES OR BRANCH CONNECTIONS ARE LOCATED, ADDITIONAL HANGERS OR SUPPORTS SHALL BE USED TO PROPERLY SUPPORT THE LOAD.

B. ALL PIPE HANGERS. INSERTS. SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL. RODS. AND COMPONENTS SHALL BE GALVANIZED.

C. BRACE HEADS FROM STRUCTURE TO PREVENT UPTHRUST DURING DISCHARGE.

D. ALL PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED TO MEET ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SEISMIC CODES OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PROVIDE HANGERS AT A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 2 FEET FROM ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION (HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL) ON BOTH SIDES OF CONCENTRATED LOADS INDEPENDENT OF THE PIPING.

F-15 INSULATION

A. INSULATE ALL SPRINKLER PIPING AND FITTINGS WITHIN (15) FIFTEEN FEET OF EXTERIOR WALL. PIPE INSULATION SHALL BE ONE IN. THICK, MANVILLE MICRO LOCK FIBERGLASS WITH ALL SERVICE JACKET, OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.

ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE COMPOSITE FIRE AND SMOKE HAZARD RATINGS OF NFPA 90A AS DETERMINED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES PROCEDURE, ASTM E-84-50T, NFPA 255, AND UL 723 NOT EXCEEDING: FLAMESPREAD=25; SMOKE DEVELOPED=50.

C. ALL PIPE COVERING SPECIFIED HEREIN FOR PIPING SYSTEMS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY A COMPETENT PIPE COVERING CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO THE FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR. BEFORE COVERING IS APPLIED, ALL PRESSURE TESTS SHALL HAVE BEEN PERFORMED AND APPROVED, WITH ALL SURFACES TO BE COVERED SHALL HAVE BEEN CLEANED.

F-16 PIPING INSTALLATION - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

A. REAM PIPE AND TUBE ENDS. REMOVE BURRS. REMOVE SCALE AND DIRT ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE BEFORE ASSEMBLY. BLOW OUT PIPE BEFORE NOZZLES OR DISCHARGE DEVICES ARE INSTALLED.

ROUTE PIPING IN ORDERLY MANNER, CONCEALED, PLUMB AND PARALLEL TO BUILDING STRUCTURE, AND MAINTAIN GRADIENT. INSTALL PIPING TO CONSERVE BUILDING SPACE, AND NOT INTERFERE WITH USE OF SPACE AND OTHER WORK.

C. SECURELY SUPPORT PIPING WITH ALLOWANCE FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHING THRUST FORCES AND THERMAL EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.

ARCHITE	CT							
dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com								
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1								
MEP ENG								
	MEP ENGINEER OLA Consulting Engineers 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com							
								
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021						
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021						
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021						
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021						
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE						
SEA								
L	JECT IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	т.						
DAT	E: AUG	GUST 12, 2020						
PRC	DJECT NO:	NDIM0001.00						
	WN BY:	HLD						
CHE SCA	CKED BY:	RJ AS NOTED						
	WING TITLE							
AB	SPRINKLER SYME BREVIATIONS, GE							

LIBERTY PLAZA

SUITES

500 COMMERCE STREET

HAWTHORNE, NY 10532

NUTES AND **SPECIFICATIONS**

SP0.1

SHEET NO.

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

D. USE GROOVED MECHANICAL COUPLINGS AND FASTENERS ONLY IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. ROLL GROOVE PIPING ONLY.

E. INSTALL UNIONS DOWNSTREAM OF VALVES AND AT EQUIPMENT OR APPARATUS CONNECTIONS.

F. PREPARE PIPE, FITTINGS, SUPPORTS, AND ACCESSORIES FOR FINISH PAINTING.

G. MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM WIRING UNDER DIRECT SUPERVISION OF FACTORY TRAINED REPRESENTATIVE OF MANUFACTURER.

H. AT HAZARD AREA WALLS PACK SPACE BETWEEN PIPE. PIPE SLEEVE OR SURFACE PENETRATION WITH MINERAL FIBER WITH ELASTOMER CAULK TO DEPTH OF 3 INCH. PROVIDE ESCUTCHEONS WHERE EXPOSED PIPING PASSES THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS. SEAL PIPE PENETRATIONS OF FIRE SEPARATIONS.

F-17 VALVES

A. VALVES SHALL BE FULL LINE SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

B. VALVES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING REPACKED WHILE WIDE OPEN AND OPERATING AT THEIR RATED PRESSURE.

C. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR REQUIRED BY THE APPLICATION. SCREWED VALVES SHALL BE OF BRONZE CONSTRUCTION AND FLANGED VALVES OF CAST IRON CONSTRUCTION WITH BRONZE TRIM. GLOBE AND CHECK VALVE DISCS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SERVICE. ALL CAST IRON BODY VALVES SHALL HAVE RENEWABLE BRONZE SEAT RINGS AND BRONZE SPINDLES.

- 1. GATE VALVES:
- UP TO AND INCLUDING 2 INCHES:

a. BRONZE BODY, BRONZE TRIM, RISING STEM, HANDWHEEL, SOLID WEDGE OR DISC. THREADED ENDS.

- OVER 2 INCHES:
- a. IRON BODY, BRONZE TRIM, RISING STEM PRE-GROOVED FOR MOUNTING TAMPER SWITCH, HANDWHEEL, OS&Y, SOLID BRONZE OR CAST IRON WEDGE, FLANGED ENDS.
- 2. BALL VALVES:
- UP TO AND INCLUDING 1 INCHES:
- a. BRONZE TWO PIECE BODY, BRASS, CHROME PLATED BRONZE, OR STAINLESS STEEL BALL, TEFLON SEATS AND STUFFING BOX RING, LEVER HANDLE AND BALANCING STOPS, THREADED, FULL PORT.
- OVER 1 INCHES:

a. BRONZE TWO PIECE BODY, BRASS, CHROME PLATED BRONZE, OR STAINLESS STEEL BALL, TEFLON SEATS AND STUFFING BOX RING, LEVER HANDLE AND BALANCING STOPS, THREADED, STANDARD PORT,

3. CHECK VALVES

UP TO AND INCLUDING 2 INCHES:

- a. BRONZE BODY AND SWING DISC, RUBBER SEAT, THREADED ENDS.
- OVER 2 INCHES:
- b. IRON BODY, BRONZE TRIM, SWING CHECK WITH RUBBER DISC, RENEWABLE DISC AND SEAT, FLANGED ENDS.
- PUMP DISCHARGE:
- a. SPRING LOAD CHECK VALVE, GOLBE VALVE PATTERN.
- 4. DRAIN VALVES:
- UP TO AND INCLUDING 3 INCHES:
- a. BRONZE WITH SCREW-IN BONNET, RENEWABLE DISC, AND INTEGRAL SEAT.

5. BUTTERFLY VALVES:

- 1-1/2 INCHES AND LARGER:
- a. 200 PSI, CAST OR DUCTILE IRON BODY, ALUMINUM BRONZE DISC, RESILIENT REPLACEABLE SEAT, WAFER OR GROOVED ENDS, EXTENDED NECK, HANDWHEEL AND GEAR DRIVE AND INTEGRAL INDICATING DEVICE.
- F-18 GAUGES

A. PRESSURE GAUGES SHALL BE PROVIDE AS SHOWN ON PIPING DETAILS AND AS SPECIFIED.

- B. ALL GAUGES SHALL BE LOCATED TO BE EASILY READABLE FROM THE FLOOR.
- C. MINIMUM 1/4" GAUGE COCKS SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN PIPING AND ALL GAUGES.

D. INSTRUMENTS SHALL BE SELECTED SO THAT THE NORMAL RANGE OF OPERATING PRESSURE FALLS WITHIN THE MIDDLE-THIRD OF THE INSTRUMENT RANGE. COMPOUND GAUGES SHALL BE USED WHEN NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURE IS NEAR OR BELOW ATMOSPHERIC.

- E. MANUFACTURERS:
- 1. TERICE MODEL 600C.
- 2. WEKSLER MODEL REGAL

F. 4-1/2" DIAMETER DIAL, CAST BRASS TYPE 'L' CASE, GLASS COVERED PHOSPHOR BRONZE BOURDON TUBE TYPE, BRONZE BUSHED ROTARY MOVEMENT AND SILVER BRAZED JOINTS.

F-19 REMOVALS

A. ALL UNUSED PIPING, HANGERS, SUPPORTS SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED BACK TO THE NEAREST ACTIVE BRANCH MAIN AND CAPPED, SEALED WATERTIGHT, ALL THE OPENINGS RESULTING SHALL BE PROPERLY PATCHED, SEALED, AND FIRESTOPPED TO MAINTAIN THE ORIGINAL INTEGRITY OF THE PARTITION'S FIRE RATING. CAPPING AND PLUGGING OF PIPING SHALL BE DONE USING THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE PIPING.

B. DISPOSE OF WATER REMOVED FROM PIPELINES IN A MANNER SHALL NOT CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY PROPERTY AND IN A CODE COMPLIANT MANNOR.

F-20 SHUTDOWNS

A. NO SHUT-DOWN OF EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE DONE WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT. REQUESTS FOR SHUT DOWNS MUST BE DELIVERED TO THE MANAGEMENT OFFICE AT LEAST (2) TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE REQUESTED SHUT DOWN AND SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO THE FINAL APPROVAL OF THE MANAGER. KEEP THE SHUT DOWN TIME TO A MINIMUM. DRAINAGE SHALL BE TO A PROPERLY CONNECTED RECEPTACLE WITHOUT CAUSING DAMAGE TO OTHER WORK AND PROPERTY. FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE PLACED IN OPERATION AT THE END OF EACH WORK DAY.

- ALTERATIONS.
- F-21 ELECTRIC WIRING
- TO THE MOTORS.
- F-22 ELECTRIC MOTOR CONTROLS SWITCHES.
- TYPE.
- HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC SWITCHES BUILT INTO COVER.
- F-23 FIRE PUMP -NOT USED

F-24 JOCKEY PUMP - NOT USED

- F-25 TESTS
- PORTION OF THE SYSTEM BEING TESTED.
- REQUIRED TO PERFORM ALL TESTS.
- OWNER.
- F-26 SYSTEM PRESSURE TESTING
- LOSS OF PRESSURE OR WATER LEAKAGE.
- LOSS OF PRESSURE IN EXCESS OF 1-1/2 PSI.
- DAMAGE CAUSED BY LEAKS.
- F-27 SYSTEM INSPECTION AND CHECK OUT PROCEDURES AND NFPA STANDARDS.
- AND RESISTANCE TO GROUND.
- THE FINAL ACCEPTANCE TEST.
- RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES, AND TEST VALUES RECORDED.
- ALARMS, ETC. SHALL FUNCTION AS REQUIRED AND DESIGNED.
- TROUBLE CONDITION INTO THE SYSTEM.

B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TWO 2-1/2 GALLON PRESSURIZED WATER AND ONE 10 LB ABC DRY CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHER FOR EMERGENCY USE DURING

A. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WILL ERECT ALL STARTING EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER THIS SECTION, EXCEPT STARTERS SPECIFIED TO BE FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED AS ALL INTEGRAL PART OF THE EQUIPMENT, AND WILL DO ALL WIRING NECESSARY TO SUPPLY POWER TO THE ELECTRIC MOTOR PROVIDED UNDER THIS SECTION, INCLUDING POWER TO THE STARTERS AND CONNECTIONS FROM STARTERS

B. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL MOTOR CONTROL, TEMPERATURE CONTROL WIRING AND INTERLOCK WIRING EXCLUSIVE OF MOTOR POWER WIRING.

A. FURNISH AND TURN OVER TO THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WHO SHALL ERECT AND WIRE THE SAME, SUITABLE STARTING CONTROLLING EQUIPMENT, AND DISCONNECT

B. ALL CONTROLLERS SHALL BE ALLEN-BRADLEY, CUTLER-HAMMER, OR GENERAL ELECTRIC, FULLY ENCLOSED IN NEATLY FURNISHED VENTILATED BOXES. CONTROLLERS SHALL BE OF THE COMBINATION STARTER AND UNFUSED SWITCH

C. ALL STARTERS FOR MOTORS 1/2 HORSEPOWER AND LARGER SHALL BE MAGNETIC ACROSS-THE-LINE TYPE WITH UNFUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SUCH STARTERS SHALL BE 208 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 60 CYCLE, A.C. SOURCE.

D. ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SUBJECT TO MANUAL START SHALL HAVE MOMENTARY CONTACT START AND STOP BUTTONS BUILT INTO COVER. ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SUBJECT TO ELECTRICAL INTERLOCKS OR AUTOMATIC CONTROLS SHALL HAVE

E. ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SHALL HAVE THERMAL OVERLOAD AND VOLTAGE PROTECTION IN EACH PHASE LEG. PROVIDE EACH STARTER WITH MINIMUM OF TWO AUXILIARY CONTACTS, ONE NORMALLY OPEN AND ONE NORMALLY CLOSED.

A. PERFORM HYDROSTATIC TESTS FOR ALL SECTIONS OF THE PIPING SYSTEMS INSTALLED UNDER THIS SECTION, AT NOT LESS THAN 200 PSIG PRESSURE FOR TWO HOURS, OR AT 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE TO BE MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM IS IN EXCESS OF 150 PSIG. THE TEST PRESSURE SHALL BE READ FROM A GAUGE LOCATED AT THE LOW ELEVATION POINT OF THE INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM, OR

B. TESTS SHALL BE MADE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE BUILDING REPRESENTITIVE. AT LEAST 48 HOURS NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN IN ADVANCE OF ALL TESTS.

C. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, HARDWARE, TEMPORARY PIPING. VENTS. DRAINS. AND INCLUDE NECESSARY PERSONNEL

D. ALL TESTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 14. RECORDS OF ALL TESTS SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR THE ENGINEER'S INSPECTION, AS REQUIRED.

E. SHOULD THE TESTS REVEALED ANY LEAKS OR DEFICIENCIES IN PIPING INSTALLED UNDER THIS SECTION. MAKE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS IMMEDIATELY AND FLUSH. CLEAN AND RETEST THE SYSTEM FOR THE OWNER'S APPROVAL AT NO COST TO THE

REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY PORTION OF THE SYSTEM INSTALLED UNDER THIS SECTION THAT IS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF TEST OPERATIONS AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.

A. HYDROSTATIC TEST: TEST ALL SYSTEMS AT 200 PSI FOR 2 HOURS MINIMUM WITHOUT

B. DRY SYSTEM AIR TEST: IN ADDITION TO HYDROSTATIC TEST. CONDUCT AN AIR PRESSURE LEAKAGE TEST IN THE DRY SYSTEM AT 40 PSI FOR 24 HOURS WITHOUT

C. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE DURING INSTALLATION AND TESTING FOR ANY

A. AFTER THE SYSTEM INSTALLATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, THE ENTIRE SYSTEM SHALL BE CHECKED OUT, INSPECTED AND FUNCTIONALLY TESTED BY QUALIFIED, TRAINED PERSONNEL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED

B. ALL PIPING SHALL BE CHECKED FOR PROPER MOUNTING AND INSTALLATION.

C. ALL ELECTRICAL WIRING SHALL BE TESTED FOR PROPER CONNECTION, CONTINUITY

D. THE COMPLETE SYSTEM SHALL BE FUNCTIONALLY TESTED, IN THE PRESENCE OF THE OWNER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE, AND ALL FUNCTIONS, INCLUDING SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT INTERLOCKS, MUST BE OPERATIONAL AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS PRIOR TO

1. EACH DETECTOR SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S

2. ALL SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT INTERLOCKS. SUCH AS DOOR RELEASE DEVICES. AUDIBLE AND VISUAL DEVICES, EQUIPMENT SHUTDOWNS, LOCAL AND REMOTE

3. EACH CONTROL PANEL CIRCUIT SHALL BE TESTED FOR TROUBLE BY INDUCING A

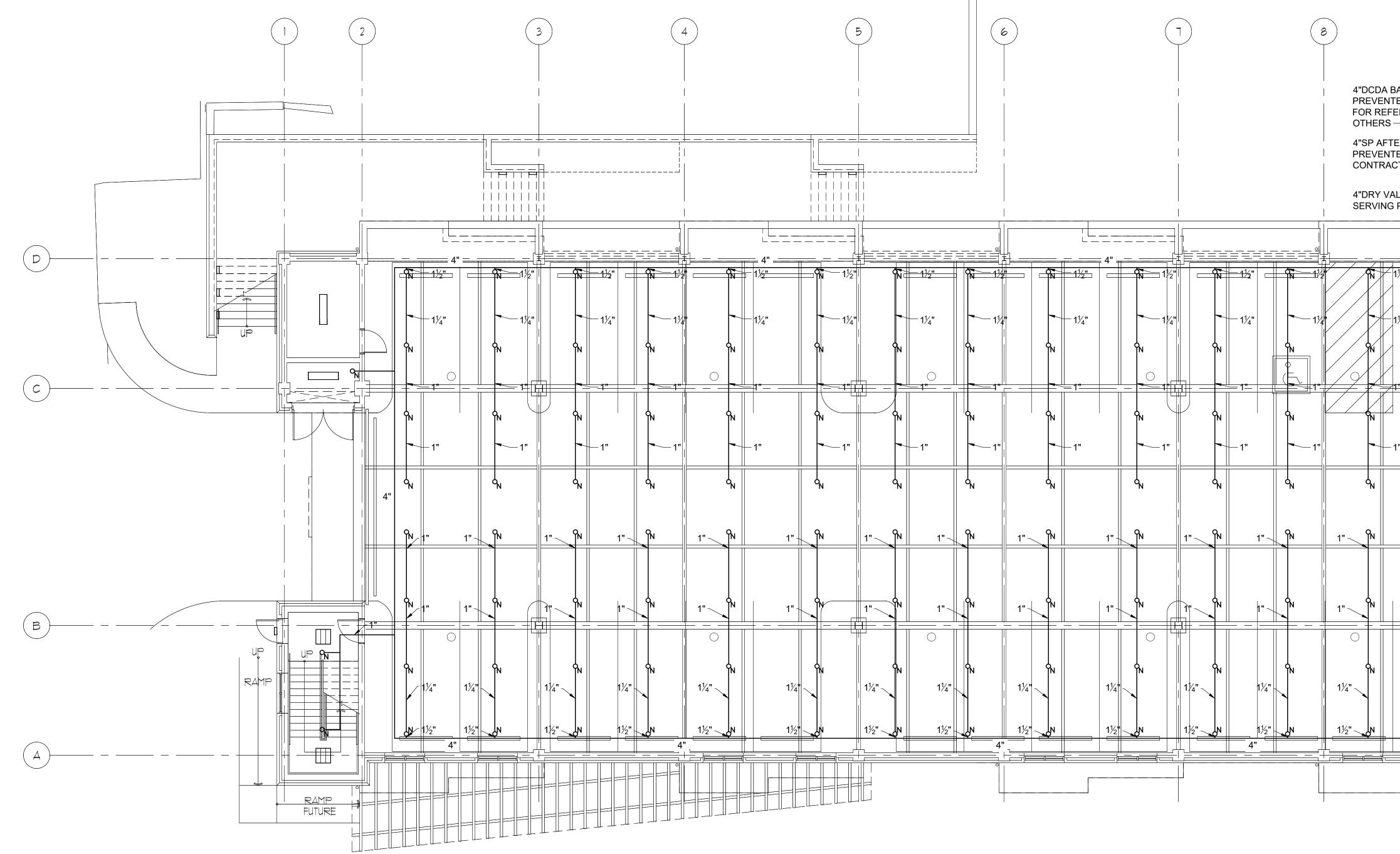
- THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TWO (2) INSPECTIONS OF EACH SYSTEM, INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT, DURING THE ONE-YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD. THE FIRST INSPECTION SHALL BE AT THE SIX MONTH INTERVAL. AND THE SECOND INSPECTION AT THE 12 MONTH INTERVAL, AFTER SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE. INSPECTIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF NFPA13.
- F. DOCUMENTS CERTIFYING SATISFACTORY SYSTEM(S) OPERATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF EACH INSPECTION.

F-28 MISCELLANEOUS

- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNERS WITH CATALOG DATA, OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS AND RECORD (AS-BUILT) DRAWINGS OF ALL COMPLETED WORK.
- B. ALL WORK SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER

END OF SPECIFICATIONS

		SUITES	
		HAWTHORNE, NY 10	532
			NY 10594 3588 fax
C		RLES A. MANG	INEERS
MEI	PENGI		era
	4		03-16-2021
	2	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
	1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
	NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
	L	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S	т.
	DRA	NN BY:	HLD
			NTHORNE, NY 10532 In VIS ki architecture ensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (747-3500 [(914) 747-3588 fax dimovskiarchitecture.com SINEER ESA. MANGANARCO LTINCE ENCINE ERS PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 SINEER Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 SINEER Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591-5488 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10592 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10592 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10592 Image: Sine Robit Corporation WAY, SU
	DRAV		
		SPRINKLER SPECIFICATION	IS
	SHEF	T NO.	

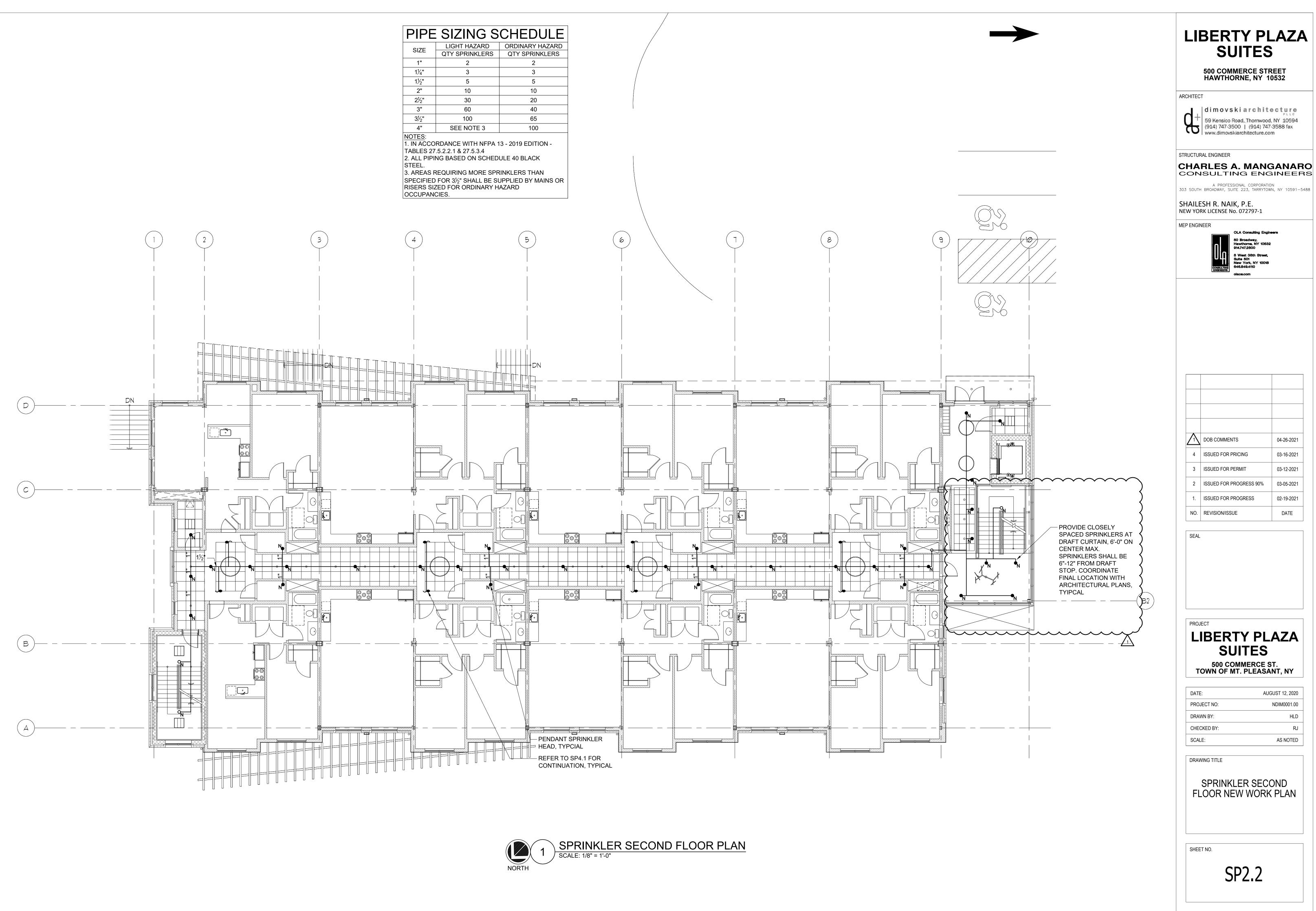


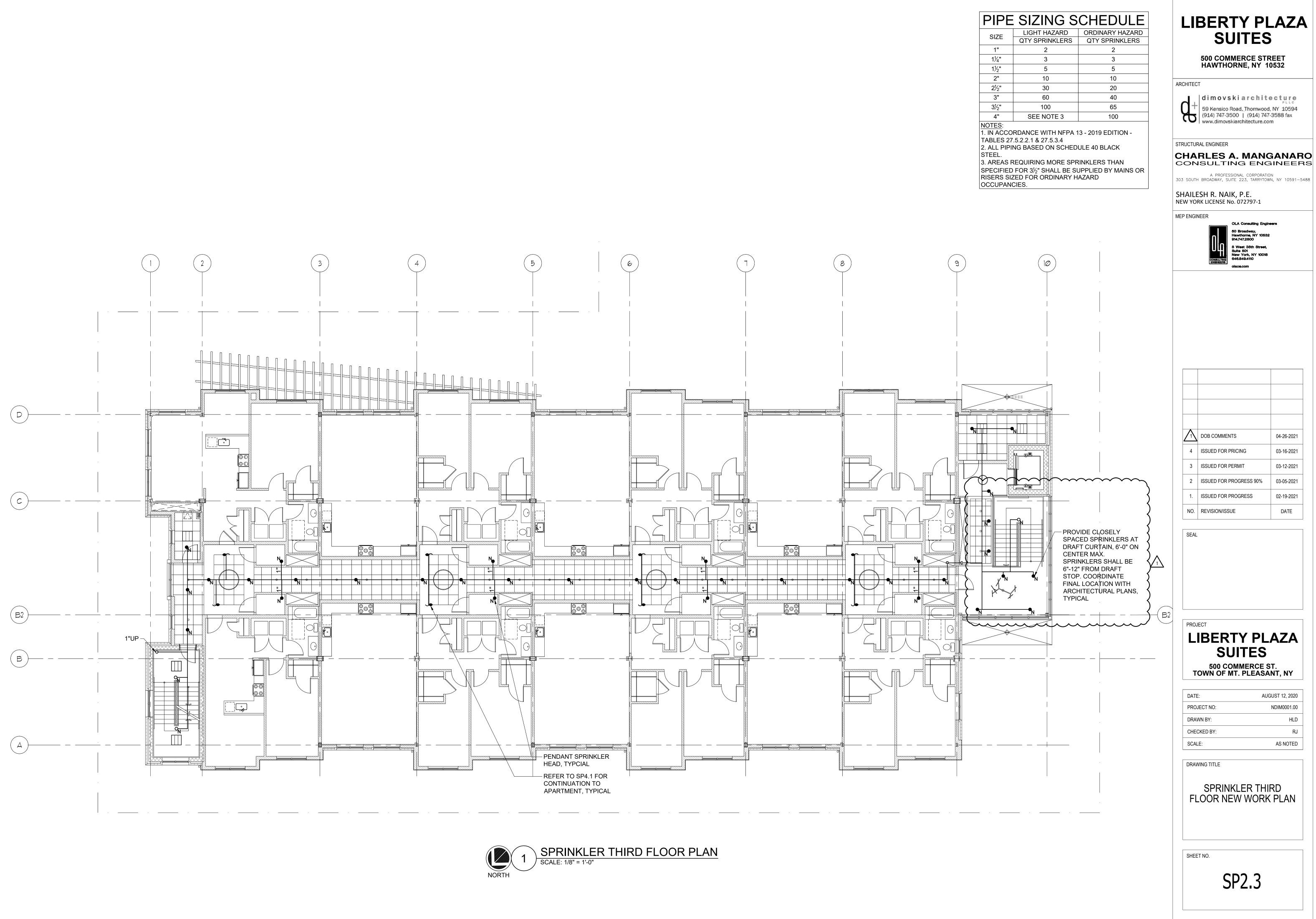


4"DCDA BAC PREVENTER FOR REFER OTHERS — 4"SP AFTER PREVENTER CONTRACTO

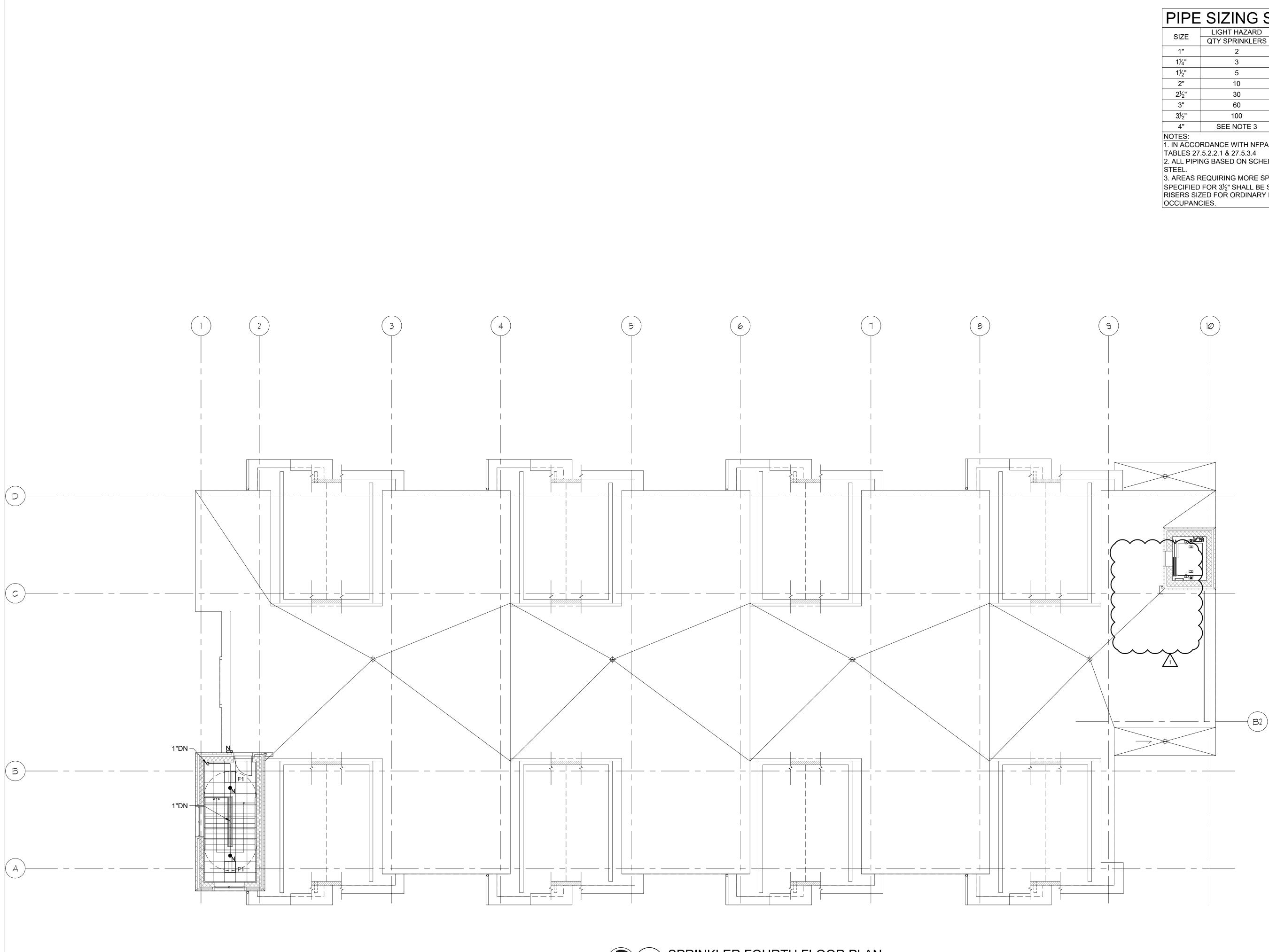
4"DRY VALV SERVING PA

	Dispersive systems Dispersystems <td colsp<="" th=""></td>	
SKFLOW SHOWN ENCE BY R BACKFLOW RBACKFLOW RE ASSEMBLY ARKING AREA	Developing Art body Developing Ar	
	PROJECT LIBERTY PLAASAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	









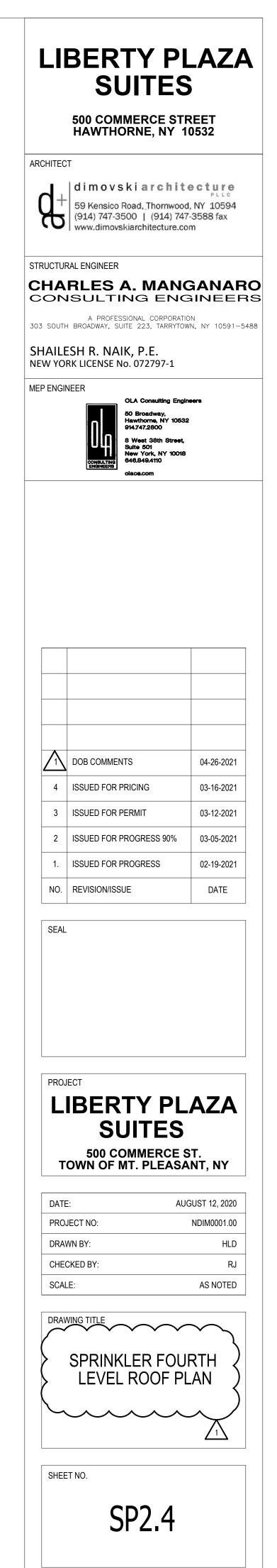


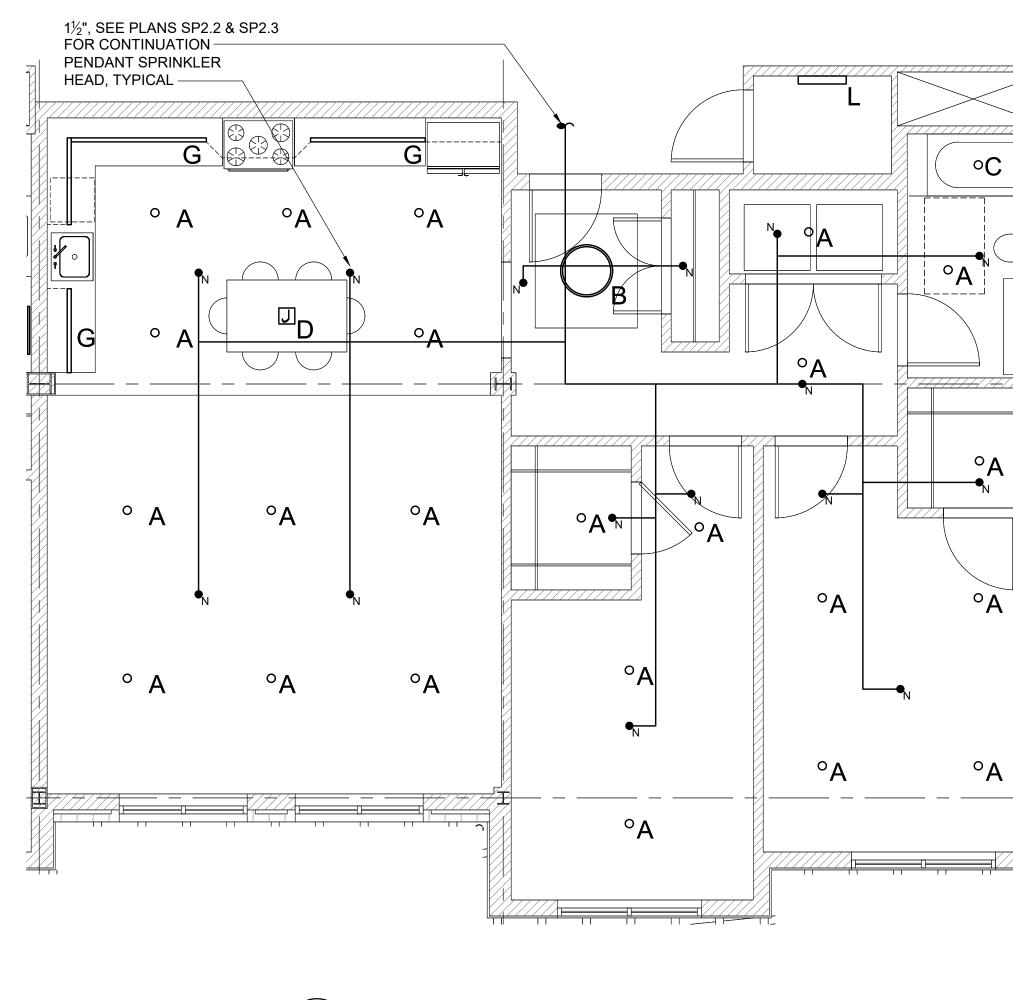
PIPE	PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE							
017E	LIGHT HAZARD	ORDINARY HAZARD						
SIZE	QTY SPRINKLERS	QTY SPRINKLERS						
1"	2	2						
11⁄4"	3	3						
11/2"	5	5						
2"	10	10						
21⁄2"	30	20						
3"	60	40						
3½"	100	65						
4"	SEE NOTE 3	100						
NOTES:								

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13 - 2019 EDITION -TABLES 27.5.2.2.1 & 27.5.3.4 2. ALL PIPING BASED ON SCHEDULE 40 BLACK

3. AREAS REQUIRING MORE SPRINKLERS THAN

SPECIFIED FOR 3¹/₂" SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY MAINS OR RISERS SIZED FOR ORDINARY HAZARD

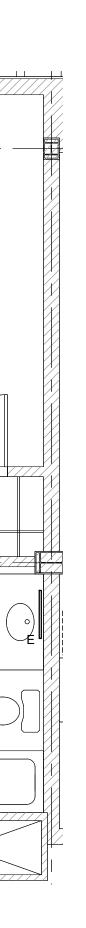




3 TYPICAL TWO BEDROOM PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

- A. PROVIDE 1¹/₂" SPRINKLER PIPING INTO EACH DWELLING UNIT.
- B. RESIDENTIAL CONCEALED PENDENT SPRINKLERS SHALL BE SPACED IN
- ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND LISTING.
- C. PIPING SHALL BE CONCEALED ABOVE CEILING AND ROUTED IN BETWEEN JOISTS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- D. REFER TO PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE TABLE FOR PIPE SIZING WITHIN UNITS
- IN ACCORDANCE WITH LIGHT HAZARD OCCUPANCY.
 E. AS PER NFPA 13-2019 SECTION D.1.1.6.1: IN BUILDINGS SPRINKLERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13:
- 1. CLOSETS LESS THAN 12 SQ. FT. IN INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNITS SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO BE SPRINKLERED.
 - 2. CLOSETS THAT CONTAIN EQUIPMENT SUCH AS WASHERS,
 - DRYERS, FURNACES, OR WATER HEATERS SHALL BE SPRINKLERED REGARDLESS OF SIZE.



2 TYPICAL TYPE B ONE BEDROOM PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

J d

Ο_A

0

1721

)

GÌÌ

Ο_Α

Ο_Α

0

FOR CONTINUATION – PENDANT SPRINKLER

HEAD, TYPICAL

⁻ 1¹/₂", SEE PLANS SP2.2 & SP2.3

ο_A

Ο_Α

Ο_Δ

OA

о_С

NOTES:

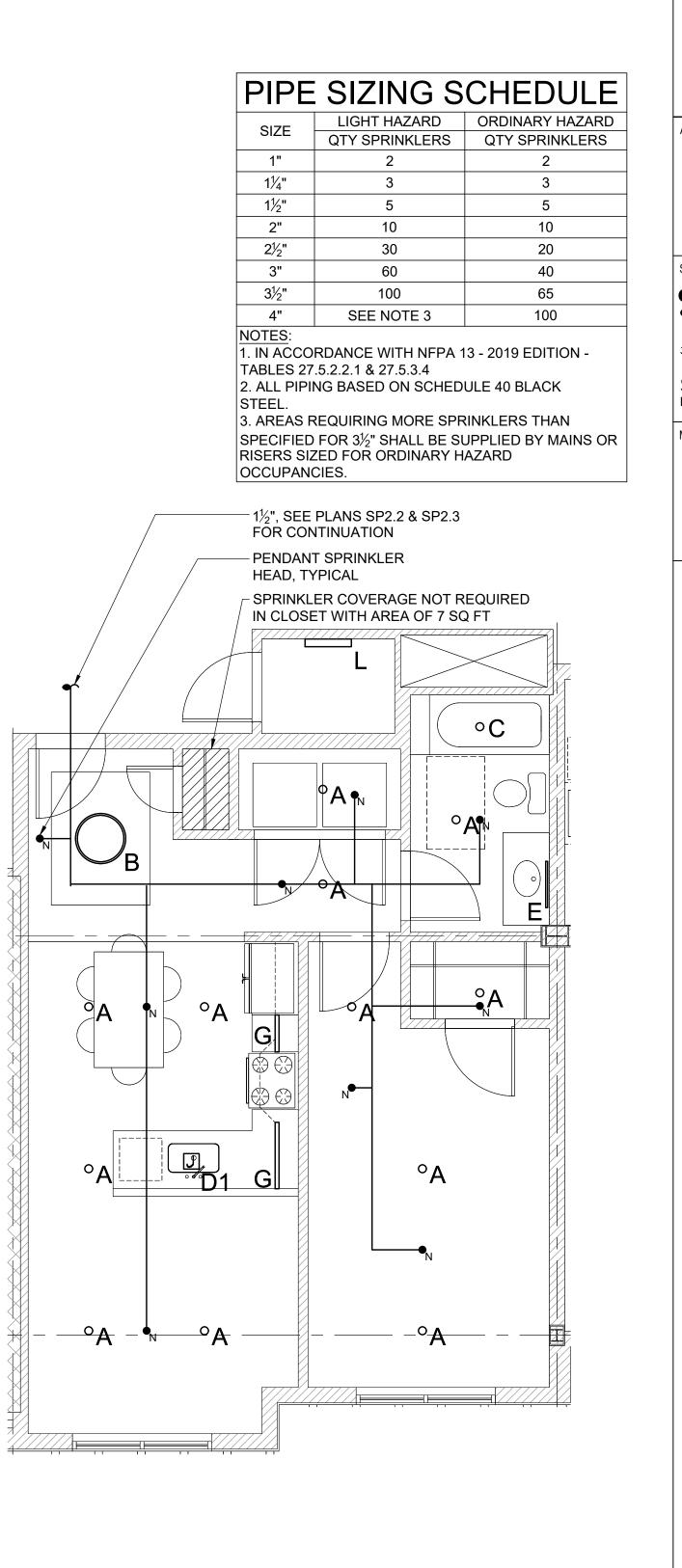
╤╨┟┣════┫┝╴╧╴╱╴╱

OA

OA

E

- A. PROVIDE 1¹/₂" SPRINKLER PIPING INTO EACH DWELLING UNIT.
- B. RESIDENTIAL CONCEALED PENDENT SPRINKLERS SHALL BE SPACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND LISTING.
- C. PIPING SHALL BE CONCEALED ABOVE CEILING AND ROUTED IN BETWEEN JOISTS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- D. REFER TO PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE TABLE FOR PIPE SIZING WITHIN UNITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH LIGHT HAZARD OCCUPANCY.
- E. AS PER NFPA 13-2019 SECTION D.1.1.6.1: IN BUILDINGS SPRINKLERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13:
 - CLOSETS LESS THAN 12 SQ. FT. IN INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNITS SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO BE SPRINKLERED.
 CLOSETS THAT CONTAIN EQUIPMENT SUCH AS WASHERS,
 - 2. CLOSETS THAT CONTAIN EQUIPMENT SUCH AS WASHERS, DRYERS, FURNACES, OR WATER HEATERS SHALL BE SPRINKLERED REGARDLESS OF SIZE.

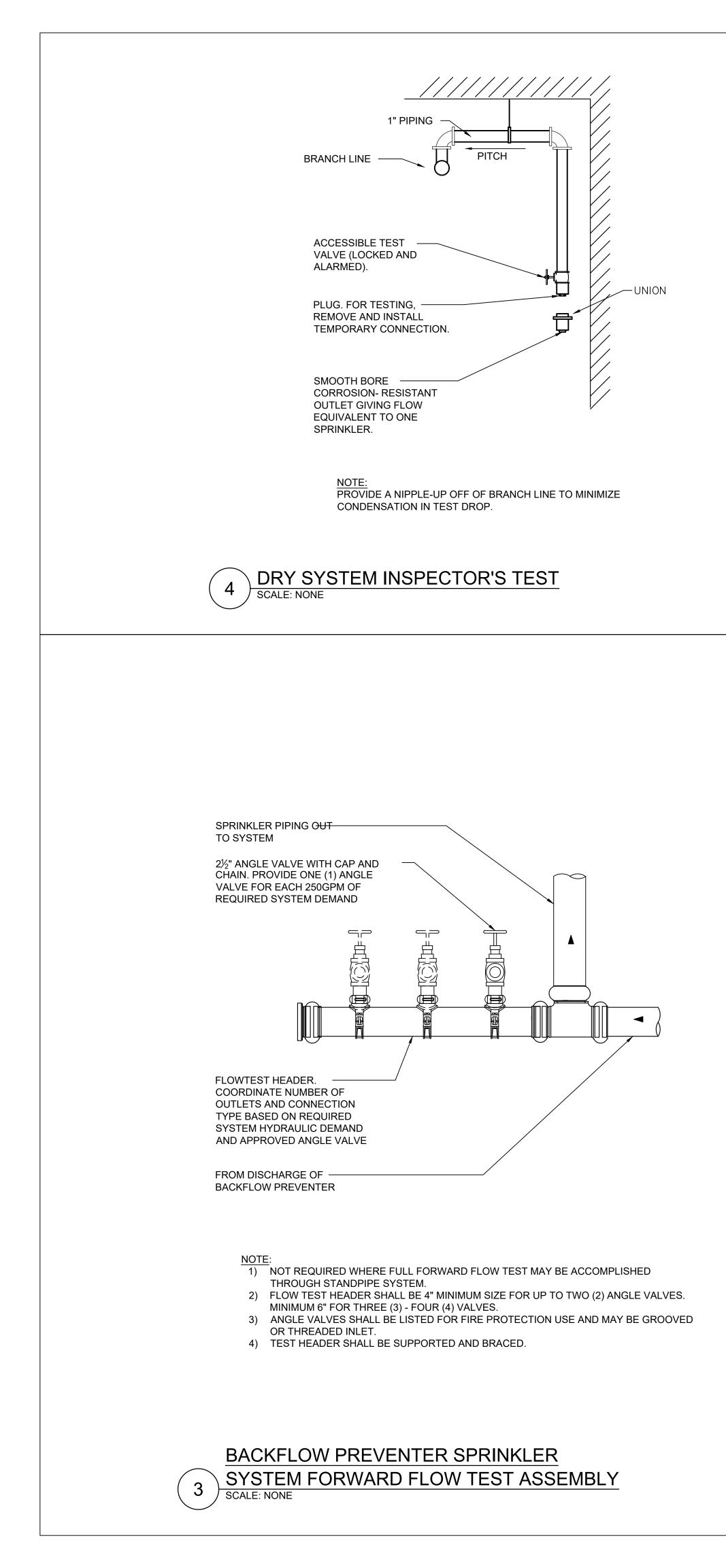


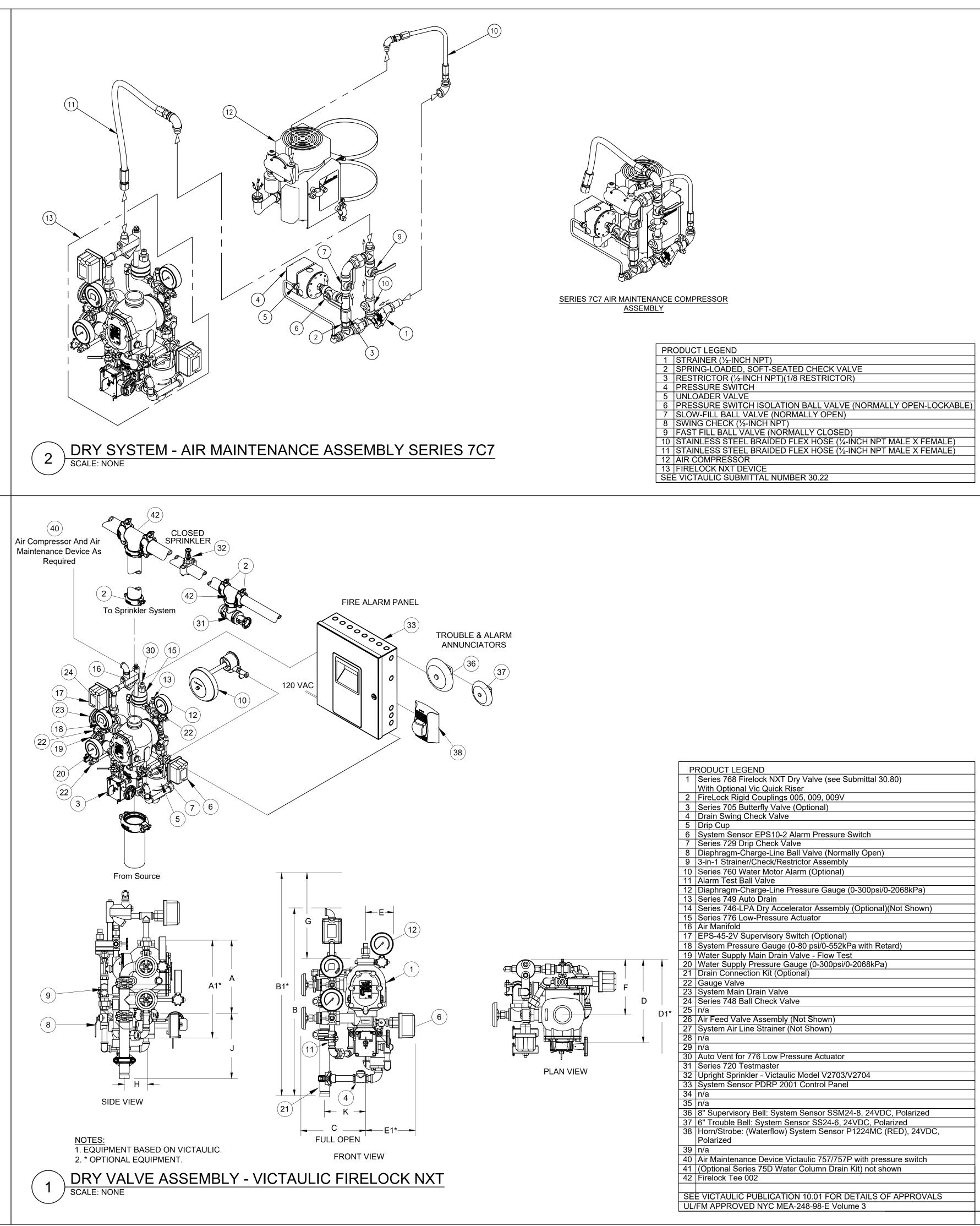
TYPICAL TYPE A ONE BEDROOM PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

- A. PROVIDE $1\frac{1}{2}$ " SPRINKLER PIPING INTO EACH DWELLING UNIT.
- B. RESIDENTIAL CONCEALED PENDENT SPRINKLERS SHALL BE SPACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND LISTING.
- C. PIPING SHALL BE CONCEALED ABOVE CEILING AND ROUTED IN BETWEEN JOISTS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- D. REFER TO PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE TABLE FOR PIPE SIZING WITHIN UNITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH LIGHT HAZARD OCCUPANCY.
- E. AS PER NFPA 13-2019 SECTION D.1.1.6.1: IN BUILDINGS SPRINKLERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13:
 1. CLOSETS LESS THAN 12 SQ. FT. IN INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNITS
 - SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO BE SPRINKLERED. 2. CLOSETS THAT CONTAIN EQUIPMENT SUCH AS WASHERS,
 - DRYERS, FURNACES, OR WATER HEATERS SHALL BE SPRINKLERED REGARDLESS OF SIZE.

	LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES							
(RCHITECT d i m o v s k i a r c h i t e c t u r e 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com							
CI	TRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGANARO							
303	SOUTH	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO I BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWI						
		SH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1						
MEF	P ENGI	NEER OLA Consulting Engine 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 olace.com	Ners					
-								
-								
-								
-								
	4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021					
	3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021					
	2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021					
	1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021					
	NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE					
	PROJ	ECT IBERTY PL	AZA					
	т	SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	T.					
l r								
	DATE		UST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00					
	DRA	WN BY:	СТ					
	CHE	CKED BY:	KS/DS AS NOTED					
] I								
		SPRINKLER TYPI PARTMENT TYPE F						
[SHEF	T NO.						
		SP4.1						





- PRODUCT LEGEND

 1
 STRAINER (½-INCH NPT)

 2
 SPRING-LOADED, SOFT-SEATED CHECK VALVE

 3
 RESTRICTOR (½-INCH NPT)(1/8 RESTRICTOR)

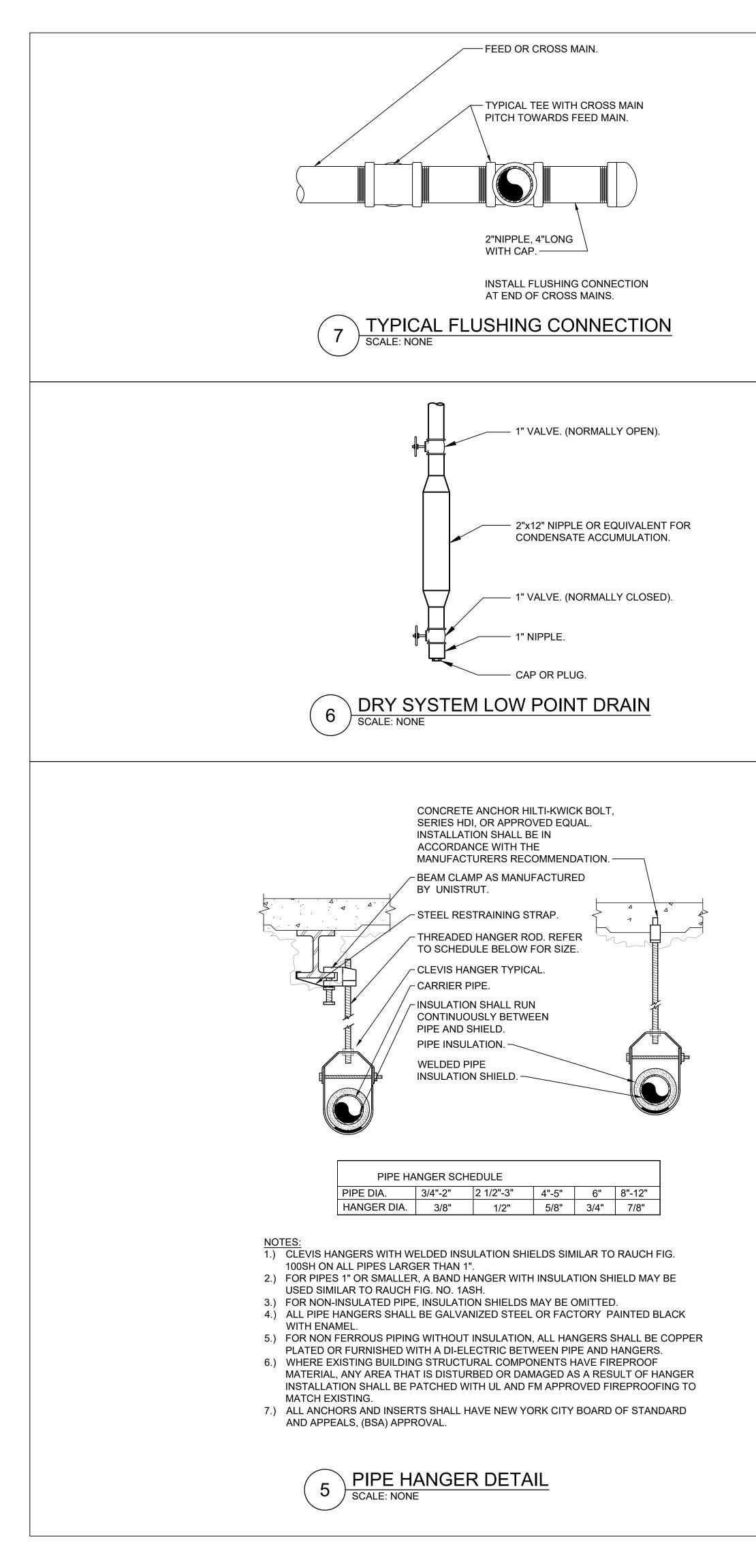
 4
 PRESSURE SWITCH

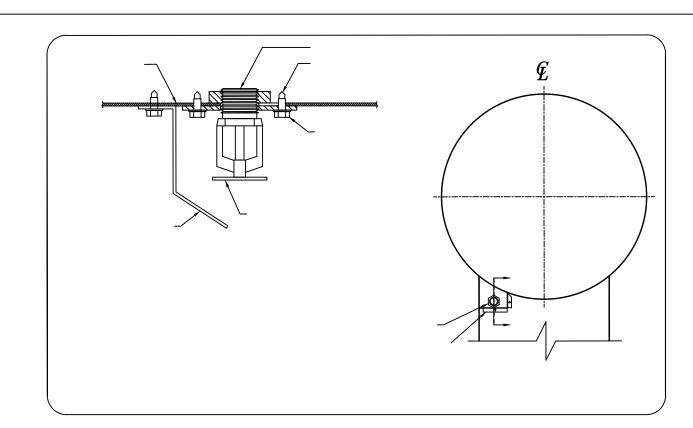
	RODUCT LEGEND
1	Series 768 Firelock NXT Dry Valve (see Submittal 30.80)
	With Optional Vic Quick Riser
2	FireLock Rigid Couplings 005, 009, 009V
3	Series 705 Butterfly Valve (Optional)
4	Drain Swing Check Valve
5	Drip Cup
6	System Sensor EPS10-2 Alarm Pressure Switch
7	Series 729 Drip Check Valve
8	Diaphragm-Charge-Line Ball Valve (Normally Open)
9	3-in-1 Strainer/Check/Restrictor Assembly
	Series 760 Water Motor Alarm (Optional)
	Alarm Test Ball Valve
	Diaphragm-Charge-Line Pressure Gauge (0-300psi/0-2068kPa)
-	Series 749 Auto Drain
	Series 746-LPA Dry Accelerator Assembly (Optional)(Not Shown)
	Series 776 Low-Pressure Actuator
	Air Manifold
	EPS-45-2V Supervisory Switch (Optional)
	System Pressure Gauge (0-80 psi/0-552kPa with Retard)
	Water Supply Main Drain Valve - Flow Test
	Water Supply Pressure Gauge (0-300psi/0-2068kPa)
	Drain Connection Kit (Optional)
	Gauge Valve
	System Main Drain Valve
	Series 748 Ball Check Valve
	n/a
	Air Feed Valve Assembly (Not Shown)
	System Air Line Strainer (Not Shown)
	n/a
-	n/a
	Auto Vent for 776 Low Pressure Actuator
31	Series 720 Testmaster
	Upright Sprinkler - Victaulic Model V2703/V2704
	System Sensor PDRP 2001 Control Panel
34	n/a
35	n/a
36	8" Supervisory Bell: System Sensor SSM24-8, 24VDC, Polarized
37	6" Trouble Bell: System Sensor SS24-6, 24VDC, Polarized
38	Horn/Strobe: (Waterflow) System Sensor P1224MC (RED), 24VDC, Polarized
39	n/a
	Air Maintenance Device Victaulic 757/757P with pressure switch
41	(Optional Series 75D Water Column Drain Kit) not shown
	Firelock Tee 002
SEI	E VICTAULIC PUBLICATION 10.01 FOR DETAILS OF APPROVALS
	FM APPROVED NYC MEA-248-98-E Volume 3

ARCHITEC		0532
ď,	d i m o v s k i a r c h i t 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood (914) 747-3500 (914) 747 www.dimovskiarchitecture.co	I, NY 10594 -3588 fax
CHA CON 303 SOUTH SHAILI NEW YO	RAL ENGINEER RLES A. MANC A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION H BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOW ESH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
MEP ENGI	OLA Consulting Engl 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Sulte 501 New York, NY 10018 948.849.4110 olace.com	
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS REVISION/ISSUE	02-19-2021
NO.		DATE
SEAL PRO.		AZA ST.
SEAL PRO.	IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	AZA ST.
SEAL PROU PROU DATI	JECT IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	AZA ST. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00
SEAL PRO. L DATI PRO DATI	IECT IBERTY PL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA	AZA 5T. NT, NY GUST 12, 2020
SEAL PRO. L DATI PRO DATI	JECT IBERTYPL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AU JECT NO: WN BY: CKED BY:	AZA ST. NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD
SEAL PRO. L DATI PRO DATI PRO DRA CHE SCA	JECT IBERTYPL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AU JECT NO: WN BY: CKED BY:	AZA ST. NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD RJ
SEAL PRO. L DATI PRO DATI PRO DRA CHE SCA	IECT IBERTYPL SUITES 500 COMMERCE S 500 COMMERCE S OWN OF MT. PLEASA E: AUC JECT NO: WN BY: CKED BY: LE:	AZA ST. NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD RJ AS NOTED
SEAL PRO. L DATI PRO DRA CHE SCA	JECT IBERTYPL SPRINKLER DET	AZA ST. NY GUST 12, 2020 NDIM0001.00 HLD RJ AS NOTED

LIBERTY PLAZA

SUITES





TRASH CHUTE SPRINKLER DETAIL 4 SCALE: NONE

			SPRINKLER HEAD SCH	IEDULE					
SYM.	TYPE	LOCATION	FINISH	MANUF.	MODEL	HEAD TEMP.	MAX CLG. TEMP	ORIFICE	K-FACTOR
8	CONCEALED	FINISHED AREAS PER PLANS	COVER PLATE COLOR PER ARCHITECT	RELIABLE	G5-56	165°F	100°F	1/2"	5.6
0	UPRIGHT	EXPOSED AREAS PER PLANS	CHROME PLATED	RELIABLE	F1FR	165°F	100°F	1/2"	5.6
0	UPRIGHT	MECHANICAL ROOMS	NATURAL BRONZE	RELIABLE	GFR	212°F	150°F	1/2"	5.6
	RESIDENTIAL SPRINKLER HEADS WITHIN DWELLING UNITS								
8	CONCEALED	FINISHED AREAS PER PLANS	COVER PLATE COLOR PER ARCHITECT	RELIABLE	RC-43/49	165°F	100°F	3/8" 7/16"	4.3/4.9
	·	·		•					

3

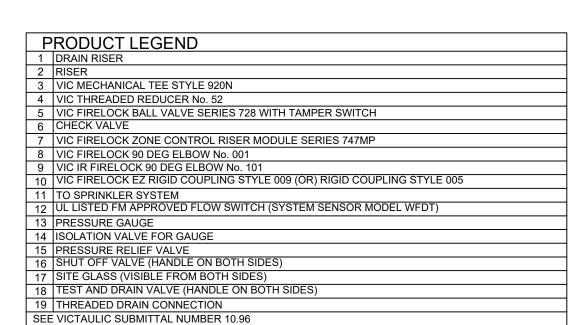
1. SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

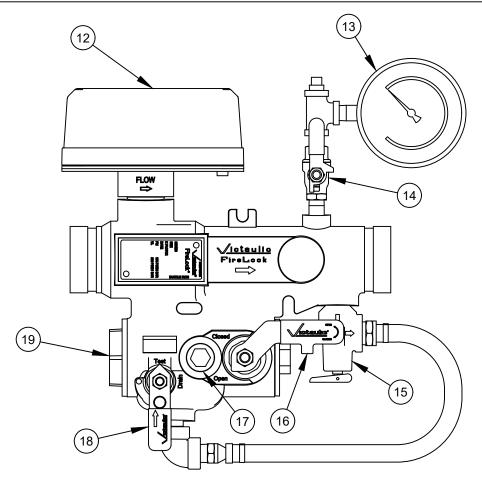
2. PROVIDE METAL WIRE GUARDS WHERE SPRINKLERS ARE SUBJECT TO DAMAGE, SUCH AS SPRINKLER HEADS LOCATED UNDER MECHANICAL DUCTS IN MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS WHEN LOCATED LOWER THAN 7'-0" AFF AND HEADS IN TRASH CHUTE.

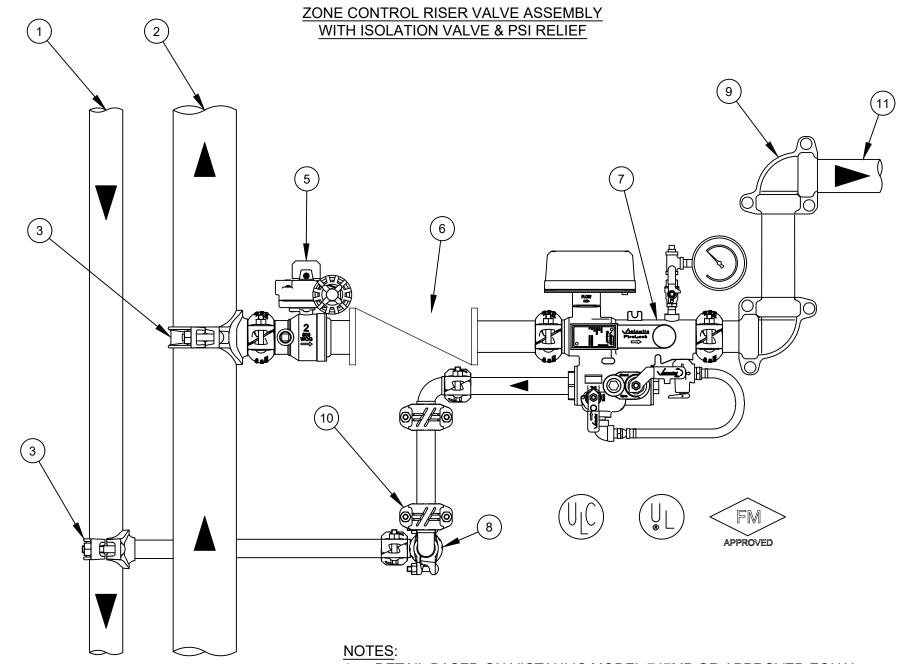
3. ALL SPRINKLER HEADS THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT AREA SHALL BE OF THE ORDINARY TEMPERATURE RATING EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS:

A. SPRINKLER HEADS LOCATED CLOSE TO HEATERS, HOT WATER PIPING OR LOW-PRESSURE BLOW-OFF VALVE SHALL BE OF THE TEMPERATURE RATING AS REQUIRED BY NFPA-13. B. ALL HEAT GENERATING EQUIPMENT WHICH CAN AFFECT THE TEMPERATURE RATING OF THE SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED ON THE SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO SUBMISSION FOR APPROVAL.

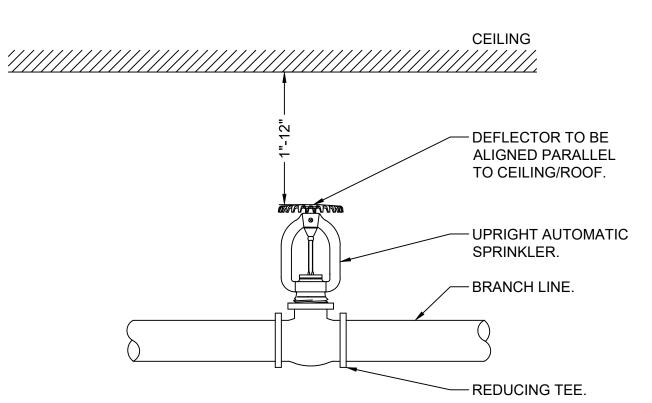
SPRINKLER HEAD SCHEDULE 2 SCALE: NONE







SPRINKLER ZONE CONTROL RISER MODULE WITH PSI RELIEF SCALE: NONE



TYPICAL UPRIGHT SPRINKLER SCALE: NONE

- DETAIL BASED ON VICTAULIC MODEL 747MP OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 2. REFER TO VICTAULIC SUBMITTAL 10.96 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS. 3. FIRELOCK ZONE CONTROL RISER MODULE W/ PSI RELIEF CAN BE MOUNTED
- IN THE HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL UPFLOW POSITION

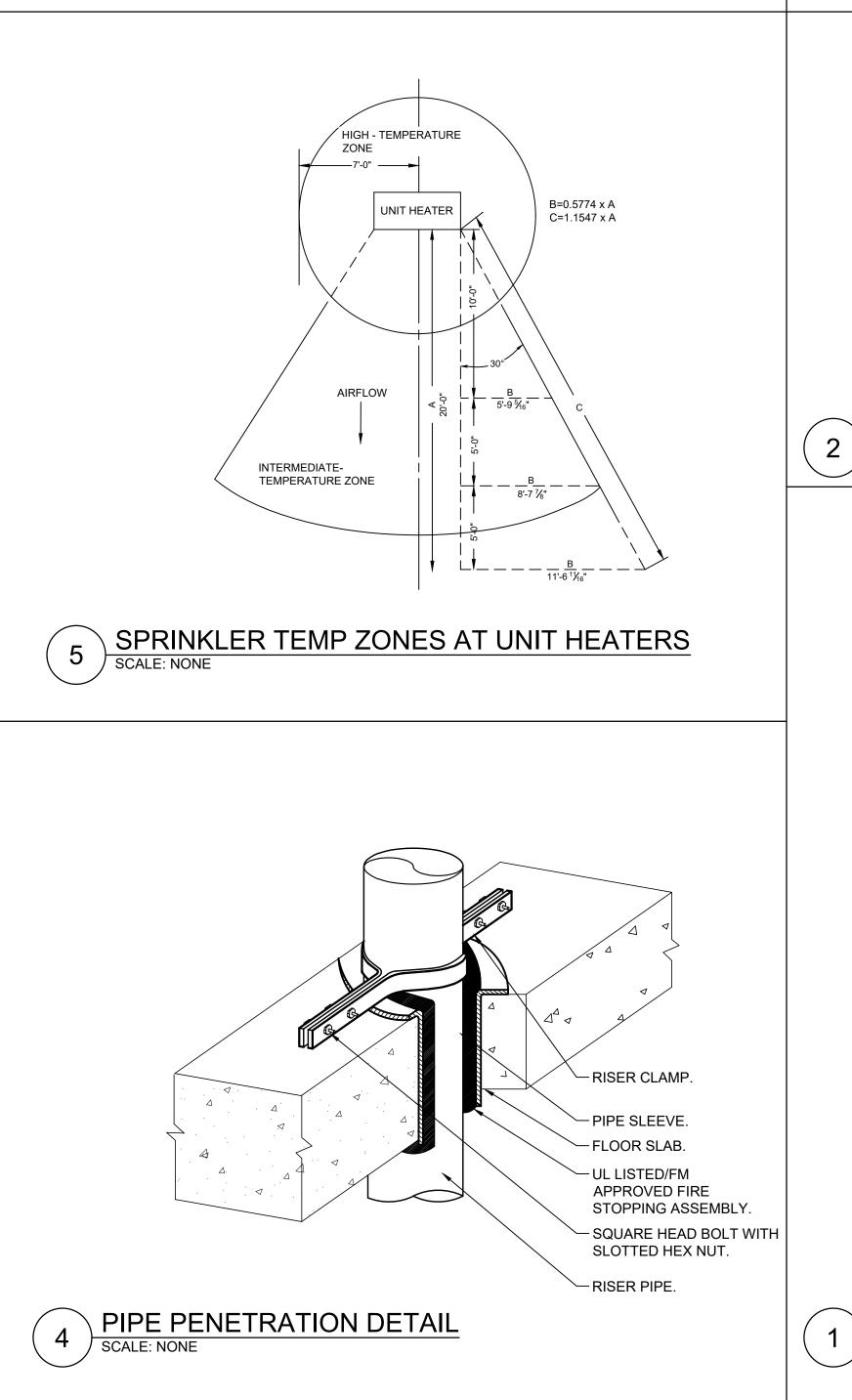
LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES 500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532 ARCHITECT dimovskiarchitecture 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 | (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com STRUCTURAL ENGINEER CHARLES A. MANGANARO CONSULTING ENGINEERS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 303 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 223, TARRYTOWN, NY 10591–5488 SHAILESH R. NAIK, P.E. NEW YORK LICENSE No. 072797-1 MEP ENGINEER **OLA Consulting Engineer** Hawthorne, NY 1053: 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Suite 501 New York, NY 10018 646.849.4110 4 ISSUED FOR PRICING 03-16-2021 03-12-2021 ISSUED FOR PERMIT 2 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90% 03-05-2021 ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 02-19-2021 DATE NO. REVISION/ISSUE SEAL PROJECT **LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES** 500 COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY AUGUST 12, 2020 DATE: PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.00 DRAWN BY: HLD CHECKED BY: RJ AS NOTED SCALE: DRAWING TITLE SPRINKLER DETAILS 2 OF 3 SHEET NO. SP7.2

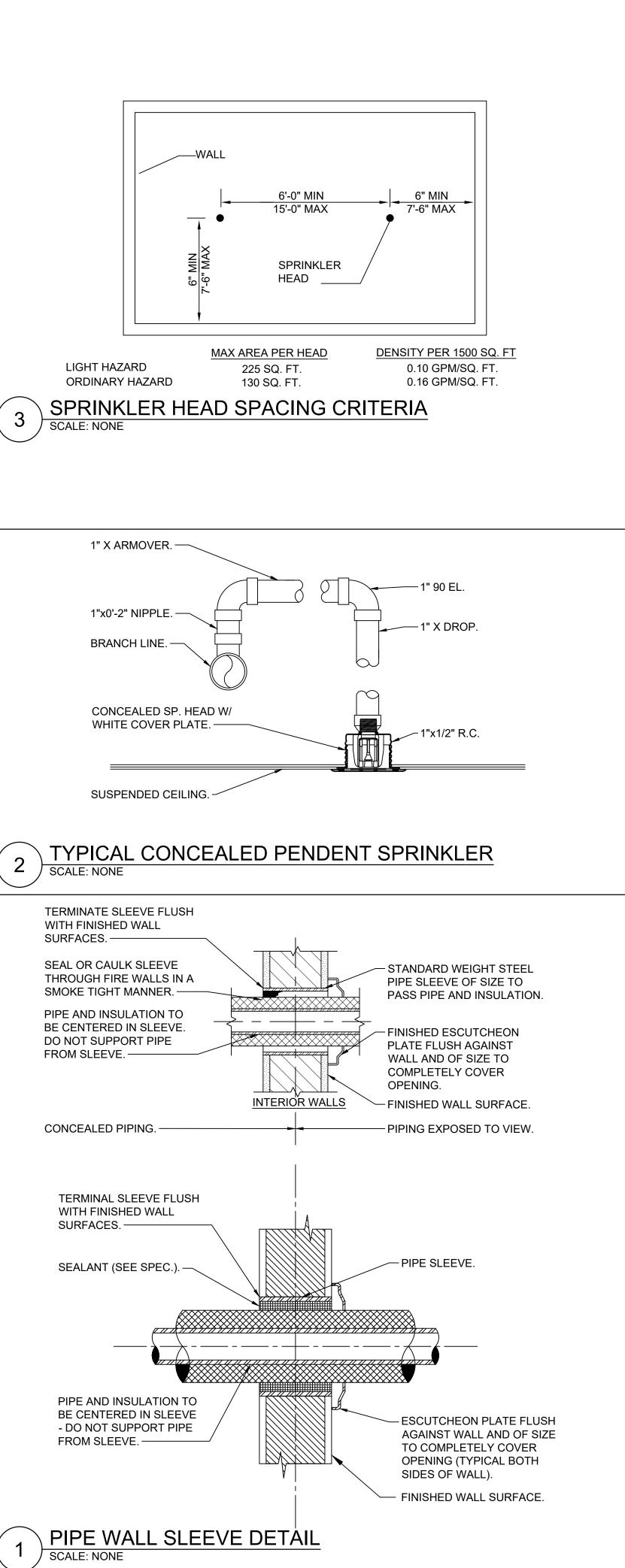
	SPRINKLER HEAD SCHEDULE								
SYM.	TYPE	LOCATION	FINISH	MANUF.	MODEL	HEAD TEMP.	MAX CLG. TEMP	ORIFICE	K-FACTOR
8	CONCEALED	FINISHED AREAS PER PLANS	COVER PLATE COLOR PER ARCHITECT	RELIABLE	G5-56	165°F	100°F	1/2"	5.6
0	UPRIGHT	EXPOSED AREAS PER PLANS	CHROME PLATED	RELIABLE	F1FR	165°F	100°F	1/2"	5.6
0	UPRIGHT	MECHANICAL ROOMS	NATURAL BRONZE	RELIABLE	GFR	212°F	150°F	1/2"	5.6
			RESIDENTIAL SPRINKLER HEADS WITHIN	I DWELLING UNI	TS		•		
8	CONCEALED	FINISHED AREAS PER PLANS	COVER PLATE COLOR PER ARCHITECT	RELIABLE	RC-43/49	165°F	100°F	3/8"7/16"	4.3/4.9
			SPRINKLER HEAD SCHEDULE – PA	ARKING GARA	GE LEVELS		1		
0	UPRIGHT - DRY	EXPOSED/PARKING AREAS PER PLANS	CHROME PLATED	RELIABLE	F3QR56	155°F	100°F	1"	5.6
	SPRINKLER HEADS SH	ALL BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACT GUARDS WHERE SPRINKLERS ARE SUB	URER'S RECOMMENDATIONS JECT TO DAMAGE, SUCH AS SPRINKLER HI	EADS LOCATED	UNDER MECHA	NICAL DUCTS	IN MECHANICAL		

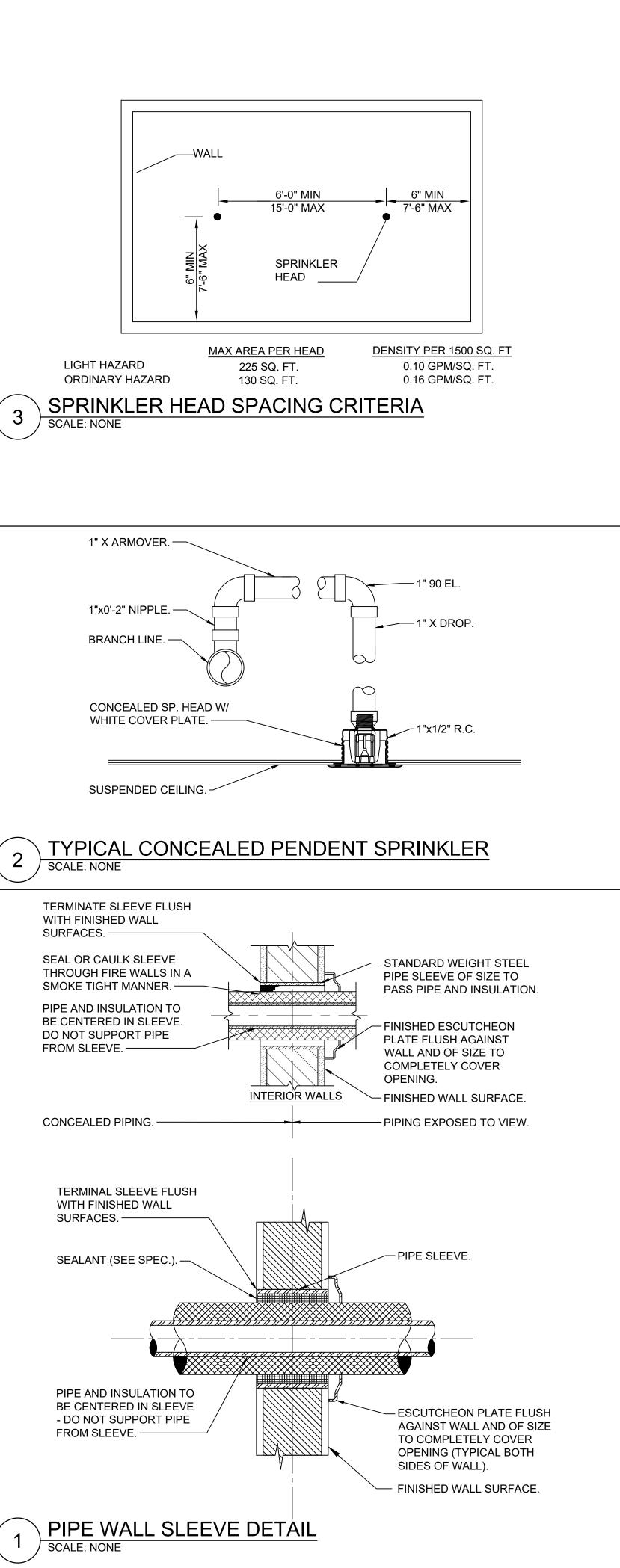
- EQUIPMENT ROOMS WHEN LOCATED LOWER THAN 7'-0" AFF AND HEADS IN TRASH CHUTE. 3. ALL SPRINKLER HEADS THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT AREA SHALL BE OF THE ORDINARY TEMPERATURE RATING EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS:
- A. SPRINKLER HEADS LOCATED CLOSE TO HEATERS, HOT WATER PIPING OR LOW-PRESSURE BLOW-OFF VALVE SHALL BE OF THE TEMPERATURE RATING AS REQUIRED BY NFPA-13.
- B. ALL HEAT GENERATING EQUIPMENT WHICH CAN AFFECT THE TEMPERATURE RATING OF THE SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED ON THE SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO SUBMISSION FOR APPROVAL.

SPRINKLER HEAD SCHEDULE

6 SCALE: NONE







LIBERTY PLAZA SUITES		
500 COMMERCE STREET HAWTHORNE, NY 10532		
RCHITECT d i m o v s k i a r c h i t e c t u r e 59 Kensico Road, Thornwood, NY 10594 (914) 747-3500 (914) 747-3588 fax www.dimovskiarchitecture.com		
CHARLES A. MANGANARO		
	A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIO	
EW YO	ESH R. NAIK, P.E. RK LICENSE No. 072797-1	
CLA Consulting Engineers 50 Broadway, Hawthome, NY 10532 914.747.2800 8 West 38th Street, Sulte 501 New York, NY 10018 648.849.4110 olace.com		
4	ISSUED FOR PRICING	03-16-2021
3	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03-12-2021
2	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS 90%	03-05-2021
1.	ISSUED FOR PROGRESS	02-19-2021
NO.	REVISION/ISSUE	DATE
PROJECT BERTY PLAZA SOO COMMERCE ST. TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, NY DATE: AUGUST 12, 2020 PROJECT NO: NDIM0001.00		
DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:		HLD
SCALE: AS NOTED		
DRAWING TITLE SPRINKLER DETAILS 3 OF 3		
SHEET NO. SP7.3		